

[Note—This index covers Vol. 28 No. 1, pp. 1–193, Vol. 28, No. 2 pp. 195–691, Vol. 28, No. 3 pp. 693–1016, Vol. 28, No. 4 pp. 1017–1340, Vol. 28, No. 5 pp. 1341–1707, Vol. 28, No. 6 pp. 1709–2060]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS (USP)

“Official” and “Official Articles”—USP	32, 733, 1059, 1757
Ingredients and Processes—USP	1060
Preservation, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling—USP	242, 1061, 1383
Significant Figures and Tolerances—USP	1379
Tests and Assays—USP	1042, 1380
Weights and Measures—USP	717

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS (NF)

“Official” and “Official Articles”—NF	88
---------------------------------------	----

MONOGRAPHS

Acebutolol Hydrochloride (USP)	1063
Acebutolol Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	33
Acetaminophen and Caffeine Tablets (USP)	1064
Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP)	1065
Medical Air (USP)	1065
Alendronate Sodium (USP)	737
Alendronate Sodium Tablets (USP)	33, 740
Alfadex (NF)	1611
Alfentanil Hydrochloride (USP)	244
Allopurinol Oral Solution (USP)	1386, 1991
Alprostadil (USP)	245
Alprostadil Injection (USP)	1389
Amantadine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	250
Amantadine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	251
Amikacin (USP)	1065
Amiloride Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1066, 1740
Aminobenzoate Sodium (NF)	1207
Aminocaproic Acid Oral Solution (USP)	251
Aminocaproic Acid Syrup (USP)	252
Amiodarone Hydrochloride (USP)	923
Amiodarone Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	925
Ammonio Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	628
Amoxicillin Capsules (USP)	36
Amoxicillin Tablets (USP)	36
Amoxicillin Tablets for Oral Suspension (USP)	1067
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension (USP)	36, 1390
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium Tablets (USP)	37
Amphetamine Sulfate (USP)	744
Ampicillin (USP)	1766
Ampicillin Capsules (USP)	1766
Ampicillin for Injectable Suspension (USP)	1766
Ampicillin Tablets (USP)	1767
Antirabies Serum (USP)	1068
Antivenin (Crotalidae) Polyvalent (USP)	1068
Aspartame Acesulfame (NF)	1613
Aspartic Acid (USP)	252, 1391
Astemizole Tablets (USP)	745
Atenolol Oral Solution (USP)	1991
Atenolol Tablets (USP)	38
Bacitracin (USP)	745, 1069
Bacitracin for Injection (USP)	1069
Bacitracin Ointment (USP)	1070
Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment (USP)	1070
Bacitracin and Polymyxin B Sulfate Topical Aerosol (USP)	1070
Bacitracin Zinc (USP)	1070
Bacitracin Zinc Ointment (USP)	1071
Bacitracin Zinc and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ointment (USP)	1071
Bacitracin Zinc and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment (USP)	1071

Barium Sulfate (USP)	38
Barium Sulfate Suspension (USP)	38
Barium Sulfate for Suspension (USP)	39
Benzethonium Chloride Concentrate (USP)	745
Benazepril Hydrochloride (USP)	1768
Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	39
Benzethonium Chloride Concentrate (USP)	41
Benztrapine Mesylate Tablets (USP)	1392
Benzyl Alcohol (NF)	879
Benzylpenicilloyl Polylysine Concentrate (USP)	42, 46
Betamethasone (USP)	1772
Betamethasone Cream (USP)	1773
Betamethasone Acetate (USP)	1773
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	253
Betamethasone Syrup (USP)	254
Bethanechol Chloride Injection (USP)	1072
Bethanechol Chloride Tablets (USP)	1773
Leukocyte Typing Serum (USP)	1072
Blood Group Specific Substances A, B, and AB (USP)	1073
Bismuth Subsalicylate Magma (USP)	43
Bismuth Subsalicylate Oral Suspension (USP)	627
Bismuth Subsalicylate Tablets (USP)	133, 1603
Brinzolamide Ophthalmic Suspension (USP)	1774
Bromodiphenhydramine Hydrochloride Elixir (USP)	254, 1776
Bromodiphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	255, 1777
Brompheniramine Maleate Elixir (USP)	255
Brompheniramine Maleate Oral Solution (USP)	256
Brompheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	256
Brompheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Syrup (USP)	258
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1074
Butabarbital Sodium (USP)	717
Butabarbital Sodium Elixir (USP)	259
Butabarbital Sodium Oral Solution (USP)	259
Butorphanol Tartrate (USP)	1080
Butylparaben (NF)	572
Caffeine Injection (USP)	1992
Caffeine Oral Solution (USP)	1994
Calcium Carbonate Lozenges (USP)	1778
Calcium Carbonate Tablets (USP)	1392
Calcium Polycarboxylate (USP)	260
Candelilla Wax (NF)	1275
Captopril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1080, 1740
Caprylcaproyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1208
Carbamazepine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	746
Carbidopa (USP)	1081
Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets (USP)	747
Carbomer Homopolymer (NF)	1276
Carbon Dioxide (USP)	1082
Urea C13 (USP)	1083
Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium (NF)	1252
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium (NF)	867
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium, Low-substituted (NF)	1617
Cefaclor (USP)	1084
Cefaclor Capsules (USP)	1087
Cefaclor for Oral Suspension (USP)	1087
Cefaclor Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1088, 1245
Cefazolin Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	261
Cefepime for Injection	1778
Cefpiramide (USP)	747
Cefpodoxime Proxetil (USP)	44
Cefpodoxime Proxetil for Oral Suspension (USP)	48
Cefpodoxime Proxetil Tablets (USP)	49
Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP)	1780
Cellulose (NF)	1253
Cellulose Acetate (NF)	1255
Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF)	720, 1893
Cephalexin Tablets for Oral Suspension (USP)	1782
Cetostearyl Alcohol (NF)	1211

Chaste Tree (NF)	139	Dextrin (NF)	411
Powdered Chaste Tree (NF)	142	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate (USP)	751
Horse Chestnut (NF)	797	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Elixir (USP)	274
Powdered Horse Chestnut (NF)	799	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	274
Powdered Horse Chestnut Extract (NF)	800	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	276
Chloral Hydrate Oral Solution (USP)	261	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Oral Solution (USP)	276
Chloral Hydrate Syrup (USP)	262	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup (USP)	277
Chlorothiazide (USP)	1089, 1741	Dibutyl Phthalate (NF)	1619
Chlorothiazide Sodium for Injection (USP)	51	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1042, 1402
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Oral Solution (USP)	262	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	278
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Syrup (USP)	263	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	279
Black Cohosh (NF)	1455	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate (USP)	1098
Powdered Black Cohosh (NF)	1460	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate Tablets (USP)	1099
Powdered Black Cohosh Extract (NF)	1461	Diethylene Glycol Monostearate (NF)	1621
Black Cohosh Tablets (NF)	1462	Digoxin Elixir (USP)	279
Cholera Vaccine (USP)	1090	Digoxin Injection (USP)	279
Cholestyramine for Oral Suspension (USP)	51	Digoxin Oral Solution (USP)	279
Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium (NF)	801	Digoxin Tablets (USP)	55, 281
Chondroitin Sulfate Tablets (NF)	804	Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	1099, 1741
Sodium Chromate Cr 51 Injection (USP)	264	Dimenhydrinate Injection (USP)	717, 752
Ciclopirox Olamine (USP)	265	Dimenhydrinate Oral Solution (USP)	281, 753
Cimetidine Tablets (USP)	52	Dimenhydrinate Syrup (USP)	282, 755
Ciprofloxacin (USP)	1090	Dimenhydrinate Tablets (USP)	717, 756
Citric Acid (USP)	872	Dimethicone (USP)	720, 813
Citric Acid, Anhydrous (USP)	872	Dinoprost Tromethamine (USP)	1102
Citric Acid, Monohydrate (USP)	876	Dinoprostone (USP)	56
Clavulanate Potassium (USP)	1393	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Elixir (USP)	282
Clindamycin Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1090	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	283
Clindamycin Phosphate Topical Solution (USP)	1393	Diphtheria Antitoxin (USP)	1102
Clomipramine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	52	Diphtheria Toxoid (USP)	1103
Clonazepam Tablets (USP)	54	Diphtheria Toxoid Adsorbed (USP)	1103
Clonidine (USP)	1263	Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids (USP)	1103
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP)	265	Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Pertussis Vaccine (USP)	1104
Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets (USP)	54	Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids and Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed (USP)	1104
Clorsulon (USP)	55, 269	Dipivefrin Hydrochloride (USP)	1105
Red Clover (NF)	807	Dipyridamole Injection (USP)	1105
Powdered Red Clover (NF)	810	Dipyridamole Tablets (USP)	1402
Powdered Red Clover Extract (NF)	811	Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	284
Red Clover Tablets (NF)	812	Dobutamine in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1403
Cloxacillin Sodium (USP)	1091	Dorzolamide Hydrochloride (USP)	1107
Cloxacillin Sodium Capsules (USP)	1092	Doxazosin Mesylate (USP)	286, 1403
Cloxacillin Sodium for Oral Solution (USP)	1092	Doxazosin Mesylate Tablets (USP)	289
Cocaine and Tetracaine Hydrochlorides and Epinephrine Topical Solution (USP)	270	Doxylamine Succinate Oral Solution (USP)	291
Colistin Sulfate (USP)	1093	Doxylamine Succinate Syrup (USP)	292
Crospovidone (NF)	948, 1257	Dyphylline Elixir (USP)	292
Coriander Oil (NF)	629, 1464	Dyphylline Oral Solution (USP)	292
Corn Syrup (NF)	403	Dyphylline and Guaifenesin Elixir (USP)	293
High Fructose Corn Syrup (NF)	408	Dyphylline and Guaifenesin Oral Solution (USP)	294
Corn Syrup Solids (NF)	630, 1894	Emedastine Difumarate (USP)	1110
Corticotropin Injection (USP)	1783	Enalapril Maleate Tablets (USP)	295, 1110
Corticotropin for Injection (USP)	1784	Ephedrine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	296
Hydrogenated Cottonseed Oil (NF)	1280	Ephedrine Sulfate Syrup (USP)	297
Cromolyn Sodium Nasal Solution (USP)	1093	Epinephrine Inhalation Solution (USP)	1111, 1744
Cromolyn Sodium Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1094	Ergoloid Mesylates Tablets (USP)	59
Croscarmellose Sodium (NF)	1567	Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate Tablets (USP)	1112
Crospovidone (NF)	1057	Erythromycin Ointment (USP)	297
Cupric Sulfate (USP)	717	Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1406
Cyanocobalamin Co 58 Capsules (USP)	748	Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1112
Cycloserine Capsules (USP)	750	Ethosuximide Capsules (USP)	1116
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	271	Ethosuximide Oral Solution (USP)	1407
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	272	Ethylcellulose (NF)	1568
Dacarbazine for Injection (USP)	1784	Ethylene Glycol Monostearate (NF)	1622
Desogestrel (USP)	1785	Ethylenediamine (USP)	1789
Desogestrel and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1094, 1394	Ethylparaben (NF)	574
Dexamethasone Injection (USP)	1402	Etodolac Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1996
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Oral Solution (USP)	272	Etoposide (USP)	1407
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Syrup (USP)	273	Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1116
Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets (USP)	273	Fenoldopam Mesylate (USP)	1120
Dextran 1 (USP)	1787		
Dextran 70 (USP)	717		

Ferric Oxide (NF)	720	Iohexol Injection (USP)	308
Ferrous Gluconate Elixir (USP)	297	Iron Sucrose Injection (USP)	1130
Ferrous Gluconate Oral Solution (USP)	297	Ipecac Oral Solution (USP)	308
Ferric Sub sulfate Solution (USP)	1789	Ipecac Syrup (USP)	310
Ferric Sulfate (USP)	1408, 1790	Isoniazid Oral Solution (USP)	310
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride (USP)	1790	Isoniazid Syrup (USP)	311
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1793	Isoetharine Inhalation Solution (USP)	1134, 1745
Ferumoxides Injection (USP)	758	Isosorbide Concentrate (USP)	71, 766
Fludarabine Phosphate (USP)	1795	Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate (USP)	933
Fludarabine Phosphate for Injection (USP)	1799	Isosorbide Mononitrate Tablets (USP)	936
Fluorodopa F 18 Injection (USP)	762	Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	939
Fluoxetine Capsules (USP)	1408	Isoproterenol Inhalation Solution (USP)	1134, 1746
Fluoxetine Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	1265	Isoproterenol Sulfate Inhalation Solution (USP)	1135, 1746
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	1802	Ivermectin (USP)	1135
Fluoxetine Tablets (USP)	1739, 1803	Kava (NF)	100
Fluoxymesterone (USP)	59	Powdered Kava (NF)	104, 815
Flurbiprofen (USP)	1121	Semisolid Kava Extract (NF)	817
Flurbiprofen Sodium (USP)	762	Kava Capsules (NF)	818
Furosemide Oral Solution (USP)	59, 727	Kava Tablets (NF)	820
Gabapentin Capsules (USP)	298	Ketamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1140, 1411
Gadoteridol (USP)	1121	Ketoconazole Oral Suspension (USP)	311
Gadoversetamide (USP)	926	Lactic Acid (USP)	1817
Gadoversetamide Injection (USP)	931	Lactulose Concentrate (USP)	71, 766
Ganciclovir (USP)	301, 762	Lansoprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	766
Garlic Delayed-Release Tablets (NF)	89	Lauroyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1212
Ginger Capsules (NF)	814	Lemon Tincture (NF)	631, 1464
Glucosamine Hydrochloride (NF)	92	Leuprolide Acetate (USP)	1412
Glucosamine Sulfate Potassium Chloride (NF)	94	Letrozole Tablets (USP)	71
Glucosamine Sulfate Sodium Chloride (NF)	95	Levmetamfetamine (USP)	1141
Glucosamine Tablets (NF)	97	Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	312, 727, 1141
Glucosamine and Chondroitin Sulfate Tablets (NF)	98, 1896	Levocarnitine (USP)	71
Glutaral Concentrate (USP)	60, 762	Levonorgestrel (USP)	1245
Glyburide Tablets (USP)	60	Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	312, 727, 1141
Glycerin (USP)	727, 764, 863, 1245	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Soluble Powder (USP)	73
Glyceryl Distearate (NF)	1624	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	313
Glyceryl Monolinoleate (NF)	1627	Lincomycin Oral Solution (USP)	313
Glyceryl Monooleate (NF)	1629	Linoleoyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1213
Gold Sodium Thiomaleate (USP)	1121, 1410	Liothyronine Sodium (USP)	1141
Graftskin (USP)	1804	α -Lipoic Acid Capsules (NF)	822
Guaifenesin Oral Solution (USP)	302	α -Lipoic Acid Tablets (NF)	824
Guaifenesin Syrup (USP)	303	Lithium Citrate Syrup (USP)	314
Guaifenesin and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	303	Lithium Oral Solution (USP)	314
Guaifenesin and Codeine Phosphate Syrup (USP)	306	Loperamide Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1418
Helium (USP)	1121	Loratadine (USP)	1604
Hydralazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1122	Loratadine Oral Solution (USP)	1606
Hydralazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	306	Loratadine Tablets (USP)	1608
Hydrochlorothiazide (USP)	60, 1123	Lovastatin Tablets (USP)	1142
Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1124, 1745	Lutein (NF)	632
Hydrocodone Bitartrate (USP)	63	Lutein Preparation (NF)	634
Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Homatropine Methylbromide Tablets (USP)	1267	Mafenide Acetate (NF)	769
Hydrocortisone (USP)	764	Magnesium Aluminometasilicate (NF)	411, 1214
Hydrogen Peroxide Concentrate (USP)	65, 765	Magnesium Aluminosilicate (NF)	414, 1217
Hydrogenated Soybean Oil (NF)	1631	Magnesium Oxide (USP)	1142
Hydroxypropyl Betadex (NF)	1282	Maleic Acid (NF)	2005
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	307	Maltitol Solution (NF)	824
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	308	Maltose (NF)	951, 1465
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	27	Mangafodipir Trisodium (USP)	315
Hymetellose (NF)	1633	Mangafodipir Trisodium Injection (USP)	1419
Hypromellose Acetate Succinate (NF)	1635	Mangafodipir Trisodium Injection (USP)	315
Indapamide Tablets (USP)	1410	Mannitol Injection (USP)	73
Indium In 111 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan Injection (USP)	1815	Measles and Mumps Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1143
Indocyanine Green (USP)	765	Mecamylamine Hydrochloride (USP)	321, 1817
Insulin (USP)	1125	Mecamylamine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	322
Insulin Human (USP)	65	Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine Group A (USP)	1143
Insulin Lispro (USP)	66, 1125	Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine Group C (USP)	1143
Insulin Lispro Injection (USP)	69, 1128	Meningococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine Groups A and C Combined (USP)	1144
Inulin in Sodium Chloride Injection (USP)	1817	Meperidine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	323
Iodoform (USP)	1817	Meperidine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	323
Iohexol (USP)	70	Mepivacaine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	1820
		Metaproterenol Sulfate Inhalation Solution (USP)	1144, 1746

Nystatin Lozenges (USP)	135	Extended Phenytoin Sodium Capsules (USP)	780, 1373
Nystatin Ointment (USP)	135	Phytonadione Injectable Emulsion (USP)	1852
Nystatin Oral Suspension (USP)	136	Phytonadione Injection (USP)	1853
Nystatin Tablets (USP)	137	Maritime Pine (NF)	1903
Nystatin Topical Powder (USP)	136	Maritime Pine Extract (NF)	1905
Nystatin and Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream (USP)	137	Piperacillin (USP)	1182
Nystatin and Triamcinolone Acetonide Ointment (USP)	138	Piperacillin and Tozobactam Injection (USP)	2000
Octisalate	1420	Piperacillin and Tozobactam for Injection (USP)	2001
Octocrylene (USP)	1170	Plague Vaccine (USP)	1182
Ofloxacin Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1170	Poloxamer (NF)	827
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets (USP)	1544	Poliovirus Vaccine Live Oral (USP)	1183
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	1544	Polydecene (NF)	1284
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1545	Polyethylene Glycol (NF)	577, 827, 1908
Oil-Soluble Vitamins Tablets (USP)	1547	Polyisobutylene (NF)	1287
Oleic Acid (NF)	1898	Polymyxin B Sulfate (USP)	1183
Oleoyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1220	Polymyxin B for Injection (USP)	1184
Ondansetron Injection (USP)	1835	Polymyxin B Sulfate and Bacitracin Zinc Topical Aerosol (USP)	1185
Compound Orange Spirit (NF)	637, 1466	Polymyxin B Sulfate and Trimethoprim Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1185
Oral Solution Vehicle (USP)	1998	Polyoxyl 40 Stearate (NF)	720
Oral Solution Vehicle Sugar Free (USP)	1998	Polyoxyl Lauryl Ether (NF)	1640
Oral Suspension Vehicle (USP)	1999	Polyoxyl Oleate (NF)	1641
Oxandrolone (USP)	1835	Polyoxyl Stearyl Ether (NF)	1642
Oxapropzin (USP)	942	Potassium Acetate (USP)	1185
Oxapropzin Tablets (USP)	944	Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	783, 1052
Oxybutynin Chloride Oral Solution (USP)	334	Potassium Gluconate Elixir (USP)	345
Oxybutynin Chloride Syrup (USP)	336	Potassium Gluconate Oral Solution (USP)	345
Oxycodone Hydrochloride (USP)	84	Potassium Nitrate (NF)	717
Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Capsules (USP)	27	Povidone (USP)	1733
Oxygen (USP)	1171	Praziquantel (USP)	84, 1853
Oxygen 93 Percent (USP)	1171	Prazosin Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	346
Paclitaxel (USP)	336, 1421	Propranolol Hydrochloride (USP)	1186
Paclitaxel Injection (USP)	1172	Prednisolone (USP)	1440
Paromomycin Oral Solution (USP)	341	Prednisolone Oral Solution (USP)	346
Paromomycin Sulfate Syrup (USP)	342	Prednisolone Syrup (USP)	347
Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	1425	Probenecid Tablets (USP)	347
Paroxetine Tablets (USP)	777, 1174	Procainamide Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	347
Penicillin G Benzathine and Penicillin G Procaine Injectable Suspension (USP)	1176	Progesterone Injectable Suspension (USP)	1442
Penicillin G Procaine Injectable Suspension (USP)	1176	Progesterone Vaginal Suppositories (USP)	348
Pentazocine Injection (USP)	1836	Promethazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	348
Pentazocine Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	945, 1838	Promethazine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	349
Pentazocine and Aspirin Tablets (USP)	1841	Propofol (USP)	1854
Pentazocine and Naloxone Tablets (USP)	1844	Propofol (USP)	1186
Pentazocine and Naloxone Hydrochlorides Tablets (USP)	84, 1846	Propofol (USP)	784
Pentazocine Hydrochloride and Aspirin Tablets (USP)	1847	Propoxyphene Hydrochloride (USP)	350, 1443, 1857
Pentazocine Lactate Injection (USP)	1847	Propoxyphene Napsylate (USP)	352, 1859
Pentobarbital Elixir (USP)	342	Propylparaben (USP)	581
Pentobarbital Oral Solution (USP)	342	Protamine Sulfate (USP)	1862
Pentoxifylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1177, 1433	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	354
Pertussis Vaccine (USP)	1181	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	355
Pertussis Vaccine Adsorbed (USP)	1182	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	356
Perflutren Protein-Type A Microspheres for Injection (USP)	1440, 1852	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	85
Perflutren Protein-Type A Microspheres Injectable Suspension (USP)	1848	Pyridostigmine Bromide Oral Solution (USP)	356
Petrolatum (USP)	570	Pyridostigmine Bromide Syrup (USP)	357
White Petrolatum (USP)	570	Quinidine Gluconate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	717
Phenobarbital Elixir (USP)	343	Racemic Epinephrine Inhalation Solution (USP)	1190, 1749
Phenobarbital Oral Solution (USP)	344	Ramipril (USP)	357
Phenolsulfonphthalein (NF)	1899	Ranitidine Oral Solution (USP)	360
2-Phenoxyethanol (NF)	1900	Reserpine Elixir (USP)	362
Phenylbutazone (USP)	1440	Reserpine Oral Solution (USP)	362
Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	863	Reserpine and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1190, 1749
Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	863	Reserpine, Hydralazine Hydrochloride, and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1190, 1749
		Rifampin Oral Suspension (USP)	363
		Rifampin and Isoniazid Capsules (USP)	1862

Rifampin, Isoniazid, and Pyrazinamide Tablets (USP)	1865	Torseamide (USP)	382
Saw Palmetto Extract (NF)	425	Triamcinolone Diacetate Oral Solution (USP)	383
Scopolamine Hydrobromide (USP)	1868	Triamcinolone Diacetate Syrup (USP)	384
Secobarbital Elixir (USP)	364	Triamterene Capsules (USP)	792
Secobarbital Oral Solution (USP)	364	Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules (USP)	1195, 1750
Selenomethionine (USP)	1192	Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	717, 794, 1196, 1751
Senna Oral Solution (USP)	365	Trichlormethiazide (USP)	1196, 1751
Senna Syrup (USP)	365	Triazolam (USP)	385
Sesame Oil (NF)	832	Tricitrates Oral Solution (USP)	385
Simethicone (USP)	366	Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	385
Simvastatin Tablets (USP)	1193	Trifluoperazine Oral Solution (USP)	385
Sodium Bicarbonate (USP)	1445	Medium-Chain Triglycerides (NF)	1645
Sodium Butyrate (USP)	1868	Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Elixir (USP)	386
Sodium Chloride (USP)	1249	Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	387
Sotalol Hydrochloride (USP)	1868	Trimeprazine Oral Solution (USP)	388
Sodium Hypochlorite Topical Solution (USP)	366	Trimeprazine Tartrate Syrup (USP)	389
Sodium Sulfide Topical Gel (USP)	366	Trimethoprim (USP)	389
Tribasic Sodium Phosphate (NF)	1288	Tripolidine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	390
Sodium Sulfite (NF)	2007	Tripolidine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	391
Sorbitan Sesquileate (NF)	1733	Tripolidine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	392
Sorbitol (NF)	833	Tripolidine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochlorides Oral Solution (USP)	392
Anhydrous Liquid Sorbitol (NF)	953	Tripolidine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochlorides Syrup (USP)	394
Sorbitol Solution (NF)	717, 787	Tripolidine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochlorides Tablets (USP)	394
Noncrystallizing Sorbitol Solution (NF)	835	Crystallized Trypsin for Inhalation Solution (USP)	794, 1374
Starch (NF)	837	Typhoid Vaccine (USP)	1197
Corn Starch (NF)	882	Urofollitropin (USP)	1875
Modified Starch (NF)	1221	Urofollitropin for Injection (USP)	1881
Potato Starch (NF)	885	Valproic Acid Oral Solution (USP)	395
Pregelatinized Starch (NF)	1290	Valproic Acid Syrup (USP)	396
Pregelatinized Modified Starch (NF)	1222	Valsartan (USP)	396
Tapioca Starch (NF)	838	Valsartan Capsules (USP)	399, 1197
Wheat Starch (NF)	888	Vecuronium Bromide (USP)	1449, 1886
Stanozolol Tablets (USP)	367	Verteporfin (USP)	1200
Stearic Acid (NF)	583, 839	Verteporfin for Injection (USP)	1202
Purified Stearic Acid (NF)	839	Vitamin E Capsules	1889
Stearoyl Macroglycerides (NF)	1223	Vitamin E Polyethylene Glycol Succinate (NF)	1909
Streptomycin Injection (USP)	86	Water for Hemodialysis (USP)	1610
Streptomycin for Injection (USP)	86	Water for Injection (USP)	1204, 1453
Streptomycin Sulfate (USP)	87	Purified Water (USP)	1205
Sucralfate (USP)	367	Sterile Purified Water (USP)	1272
Sucralfate Tablets (USP)	369	Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	1547
Sugar-Free Suspension Structured Vehicle (NF)	428	Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1548
Sulfadimethoxine (USP)	1871	Xanthan Gum Solution (NF)	429
Sulfadimethoxine Sodium (USP)	1733, 1872	Xylazine	1453
Sulfasalazine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	788	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Solution (USP)	795
Sulisobenzone (USP)	1193	Yohimbine Hydrochloride (USP)	1205
Suspension Structured Vehicle (NF)	429	Yttrium Y 90 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan Injection (USP)	1890
Talc (NF)	955		
Tazobactam Sodium (USP)	2003	EXCIPIENTS	
Terazosin Hydrochloride (USP)	369	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	796, 1206, 1273, 1891
Terpin Hydrate Elixir (USP)	374		
Terpin Hydrate Oral Solution (USP)	375	GENERAL CHAPTERS	
Terpin Hydrate and Codeine Elixir (USP)	375	Aerosols, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601)	584, 1470
Terpin Hydrate and Codeine Oral Solution (USP)	376	Automated Methods of Analysis (16) (USP)	720
Tetanus Antitoxin (USP)	1193	Bacterial Endotoxins Test (85) (USP)	435, 639, 1225
Tetanus Toxoid (USP)	1194	Biological and Chemical Identification of Articles of Botanical Origin (563) (USP)	435
Tetracycline Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	378	Botanical Extracts (565) (USP)	451
Theophylline Sodium Glycinate Elixir (USP)	378	Bulk Density and Tapped Density (616)	901
Theophylline Sodium Glycinate Oral Solution (USP)	378	Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients—Certificate of Analysis (1080)	901, 1650
Thiamine Hydrochloride Elixir (USP)	379	Chromatography (621) (USP)	843, 959, 1227, 1916
Thiamine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	380	Cleaning Glass Apparatus (1051) (USP)	1503
Thiamine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	380	Containers (661) (USP)	453, 1492
Thiamine Mononitrate Elixir (USP)	381	Containers—Permeation (671) (USP)	456
Thiamine Mononitrate Oral Solution (USP)	381		
Thyroid (USP)	789		
Thyroid Tablets (USP)	88		
Tiamulin Fumarate (USP)	1872		
Timolol Maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1194, 1750		
Tobramycin Inhalation Solution (USP)	789, 1446		
Tolu Balsam Syrup (NF)	637, 1467		
Tolu Balsam Tincture (NF)	637, 1468		

- Density of Solids (699) (USP) 603
 Disinfectants and Antiseptics (1072) (USP) 143
 Disintegration (701) (USP) 718, 1575
 Disintegration and Dissolution of Nutritional Supplements
 (2040) 1673
 Good Compounding Practices (1075) (USP) 640
 Good Manufacturing Practices for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients
 (1078) (USP) 1504
 Heavy Metals (231) 1570
 Inductively-Coupled Plasma (730) (USP) 1922
 Injections (1) (USP) 111, 460, 1910
 Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size (429) 895, 1293
 Manufacturing Practices for Nutritional
 Supplements (2750) (USP) 534
 Microbial Contamination Limits for Non-sterile Products (1111) 916
 Microbial Attributes of Nonsterile Pharmaceutical Products—
 Application of Water Activity Determination (1112)
 (USP) 2009
 Near Infrared Spectrophotometry (1119) (USP) 1938
 Optical Microscopy (776) 607, 847
 Packaging—Unit of Use (1136) (USP) 1302
 Packaging Practice—Repackaging a Single Solid Oral Drug
 Product into a Unit-Dose Container (1146) (USP) 467
 Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP) 1930
 Particulate Matter in Ophthalmic Solutions (789) (USP) 1496
 Particle Size Distribution by Analytical Sieving (786) 1493, 1581
 Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription
 Compounding (1160) (USP) 476
 Pharmacy Compounding (795) (USP) 458
 Powder Fineness (811) 611
 Powder Flow (1174) 618
 Porosimetry by Mercury Intrusion (267) (USP) 893, 1290
 Reference Standards (11)
 (USP) 111, 433, 727, 1052, 1224, 1374, 1468, 1751, 1913
 Residue on Ignition (281) (USP) 112, 129, 1915
 Shipping and Storage of Labile Preparations
 (1186) (USP) 495
 Significant Change Guide for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients
 (1195) 1662
 Solution Calorimetry (518) (USP) 1299
 Specific Surface Area (846) 612
 Sterile Drug Products for Home Use (1206) (USP) 498
 Stability Considerations in Dispensing Practice (1191)
 (USP) 112
 Standardized Imprint Codes for Solid Oral Dosage
 Forms (1198) (USP) 152
 Tablet Friability (1216) 891
 Thin-Layer Chromatographic Identification Test (201) (USP) 1225
 Total Organic Carbon (643) (USP) 1232, 1921
 Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP) 1498, 1587
 Validation of Alternative Microbiological Methods
 (1223) (USP) 154
 Water for Health Applications (1230) 1672
 Weight Variation of Nutritional Supplements (2091) (USP) 1548
 Written Prescription Drug Information—Guidelines
 (1265) (USP) 1538
 X-Ray Diffraction (941) (USP) 1500, 1733
 X-Ray Diffraction Solids (943) 905
- REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS**
- Reagent Specifications**
- Air-Nitrous Oxide Certified Standard (USP) 1233
 Bacterial Alkaline Protease Preparation (USP) 552
 Benzil (USP) 1305
 Bromelain (USP) 552
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic Acid (USP) 553
 dl-Camphene (USP) 1951
 dl-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid (USP) 848
 FD&C Blue No. 1 (USP) 115
 Cesium Chloride (USP) 849
- Cyclohexylmethanol (USP) 849
 Dicyclohexyl (USP) 849
 Diisobutylene (USP) 1305
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-rac-glycerol (USP) 849
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol (USP) 849
 1,2-Dioleoyl-3-linoleoyl-rac-glycerol (USP) 849
 Disodium Arsenate (USP) 1305
 Dodecyl Sodium Sulfate (USP) 1234
 Ethylbenzene (USP) 850
 Ferulic acid (USP) 1951
 Glucose (USP) 850
 Gallic Acid (USP) 1234
 Hexamethylenetetramine (USP) 850
 Hexadecane (USP) 1305
 Homatropine Hydrobromide (USP) 1305
 Hydrocodone Diol (USP) 1306
 Hydroxy Naphthol Blue (USP) 850
 Iodoethane (USP) 1599
 Isomaltotriose (USP) 1952
 Lanthanum Oxide (USP) 851
 Sodium Lauryl Sulfate (USP) 1234
 Methylbenzothiazolone Hydrazone Hydrochloride (USP) 1599
 Monoethanolamine (USP) 851
 Ninhydrin (USP) 851
 Ninhydrin TS (USP) 852
 Nitric Acid, Lead-Free (USP) 851
 1-Palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-3-linoleoyl-rac-glycerol (USP) 851
 Protocatechuic acid (USP) 1952
 Pyruvic Acid (USP) 1542
 Triketohydrindene Hydrate (USP) 852
 Triketohydrindene Hydrate TS (USP) 852
 Tropine (USP) 1306
 Uridine (USP) 1234
 Water (USP) 1233
 Water, HPLC Grade (USP) 115
 m-Xylene (USP) 1952
- Indicator Test Papers**
- Methyl Green (USP) 1306
 Methyl Green-Iodomercurate Paper (USP) 1306
- Solutions**
- Standard Buffer Solution (USP) 718
- Test Solutions**
- Gelatin TS (USP) 1235
- Volumetric Solutions**
- Hydrochloric Acid, Alcoholic, Tenth Molar (0.1 M) (USP) 1235
 Iodine, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 720
 Lead Perchlorate, Hundreth Molar (0.01 M) (USP) 553
 Potassium Hydroxide, Alcoholic, Tenth Molar (0.1 M) (USP) 1235
 Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide in Methanol and Isopropyl,
 Alcohol 0.1 N (USP) 1307
- Reagent Footnotes** 553, 1952
- REFERENCE TABLES**
- Containers Specifications for Capsules
 and Tablets 115, 852, 1235, 1952
 Description and Relative
 Solubility 116, 554, 853, 1236, 1542, 1953
 Description and Relative Solubility of Harmonization
 Articles 892
- GENERAL SUBJECTS**
- An Alternative Approach for Evaluating the Linearity or
 Proportionality of Chromatographic Methods Over an
 Extended Dynamic Range, by Eric W. Kristensen, David
 LeBlond, Marius Naris, and Arden Boersma 2018
 Ambrosio, Thomas: *See* Medwick, Thomas 656
 Bailey, Leonard: *See* Medwick, Thomas 656
 Becker, Shawn C. and Bormel, F. Gail: Proposed Standards for
 Medical Gases: A Public Health Initiative 1312

Bevilacqua, Anthony C., Gross, Michael A., Lazar, Max S., Nowak, Thomas M., and Stinavage, Paul S.: Water for Hemodialysis—The Case for Compendial Standards	1684	Residue on Ignition (281)	129
Boersma, Arden: <i>See</i> Kristensen, Eric W.	2018	Sodium Sulfite (NF)	2007
Biopharmaceutics		Uniformity of Dosage Units (905)	1588
Biopharmaceutics Classification System: <i>See</i> Method Consideration for Caco-2 Permeability Assessment in the Biopharmaceutics Classification System, <i>Sanna Tolle-Sander and James E. Polli</i>	164	Tazobactam Sodium (USP)	2003
FIP Recommendations for Biopharmaceutical Characterization of Herbal Medicinal Products by <i>Friedrich Lang, Konstantin Keller, Michael Ihrig, Joy Oudtshoorn-Eckard, Helga Moller, Srinivasan, Yu He-ci</i>	173	He-ci, Yu: <i>See</i> Lang, Friedrich	173
Bormel, F. Gail: <i>see</i> Becker, Shawn C.	1312	Ihrig, Michael: <i>See</i> Lang, Friedrich	173
Canceled Revision Proposals	126, 564, 863, 1245, 1564, 1963	How To Submit Comments	20, 219, 715, 1042, 1363, 1731
Changes in Reference Standards Prices and Numbers	217, 713, 1039, 1361, 1729	Interim Revision Announcement	
Chromatography		First	25
Chromatographic Reagents Now Available	218, 714	Second	225
Comparison of Microbiological Testing Practices in the Clinical, Food, Water, and Pharmaceutical Microbiology in Relation to the Microbiological Attributes of Nutritional and Dietary Supplements by <i>Anthony M. Cundell</i>	964	Third	725
Cundell, Anthony, M.: Comparison of Microbiological Testing Practices in the Clinical, Food, Water, and Pharmaceutical Microbiological in Relation to the Microbiological Attributes of Nutritional and Dietary Supplements	964	Fourth	1045
Cundell, Anthony M.: Review of the Media Selection and Incubation Conditions for the Compendial Sterility and Microbial Limit Tests	2034	Fifth	1369
Defining Column Equivalence, by <i>Preston Poulter</i>	652	Sixth	1735
Donaghy, Colin and Smart, Matthew: Microwave Muffle Furnace Technology for Use in the Test for Residue on Ignition	2029	International Pharmaceutical Federation: <i>See</i> FIP Recommendations for Biopharmaceutical Characterization of Herbal Medicinal Products	173
Fifth Interim Revision Announcement	1369	In Vitro-In Vivo Correlations, by <i>Lewis J. Leeson</i>	1315
First Interim Revision Announcement	25	Keller, Konstantin: <i>See</i> Lang, Friedrich	173
Fourth Interim Revision Announcement	1045	Kirkpatrick Mary Ann: <i>See</i> Okeke, Claudia C.	661
Gross, Michael A.: <i>See</i> Bevilacqua, Anthony C.	1684	Kristensen, Eric W., LeBlond, David, Naris, Marius, and Boersma, Arden: An Alternative Approach for Evaluating the Linearity or Proportionality of Chromatographic Methods Over an Extended Dynamic Range	2018
Halperin, Gideon and Marcus, Hadar: A New Assay System for Accuracy Validation of Serum-antibody Titration Method: Mechanistic and Operational Considerations	986	Lang, Friedrich, Keller, Konstantin, Ihrig, Michael, Oudtshoorn-Eckard, Joyh, Moller, Helga, Srinivasan, Srin, He-ci, Yu: FIP Recommendations for Biopharmaceutical Characterization of Herbal Medicinal Products	173
Harmonization		LeBlond, David: <i>See</i> Kristensen, Eric W.	2018
Allopurinol Oral Solution (USP)	1991	Lazar, Max S.: <i>See</i> Bevilacqua, Anthony C.	1684
Atenolol Oral Solution (USP)	1991	Leeson, Lewis J.: In Vitro-In Vivo Correlations	1315
Butylparaben (NF)	1967	Marcus, Hadar: <i>See</i> Halperin, Gideon	986
Caffeine Injection (USP)	1992	Medwick, Thomas, Bailey, Leonard, Ambrosio, Thomas, and Okeke, Claudia C.: Polypropylene Containers: Status and Comments Received	656
Caffeine Oral Solution (USP)	1994	Meltzer, Theodore H.: <i>See</i> Poirier, Stephen J. Bevilacqua, Anthony C.	1684
Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium (NF)	1052	Method Consideration for Caco-2 Permeability Assessment in the Biopharmaceutics Classification System by <i>Sanna Tolle-Sander and James E. Polli</i>	164
Cellulose Acetate (NF)	1053	Microwave Muffle Furnace Technology for Use in the Test for Residue on Ignition, by <i>Colin Donaghy and Matthew Smart</i>	2029
Sodium Chloride (USP)	1049	Moller, Helga: <i>See</i> Lang, Friedrich	173
Croscarmellose Sodium (NF)	1567	Nairn, J. Graham: <i>See</i> Okeke, Claudia C.	661
Crospovidone (NF)	1057	Naris, Marius: <i>See</i> Kristensen, Eric W.	2018
Ethylcellulose (NF)	1568	Near-IR Working Group: References for Near Infrared Spectrophotometry—A Supplement to the New General Chapter	2032
Ethylparaben (NF)	1968	A New Assay System for Accuracy Validation of Serum-antibody Titration Methods: Mechanistic and Operational Considerations, by <i>Gideon Halperin and Hadar Marcus</i>	986
Etodolac Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1996	New Labeling Requirements Proposed for Neuromuscular Blocking Agents (Paralyzing Agents)	218
Iodoethane (USP)	1599	New USP Reference Standards—Addenda and Errata	1361
Methylbenzothiazolone Hydrazone Hydrochloride (USP)	1599	Nowak, Thomas M.: <i>See</i> Bevilacqua, Anthony C.	1684
Propylparaben (NF)	1970	Okeke, Claudia C., Kirkpatrick, Mary Ann F., and Nairn, J. Graham: Review of <i>Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding</i> (1160)	661
Disintegration (701)	1575	Okeke, Claudia C.: <i>See</i> Medwick, Thomas	656
Dissolution (711) (USP)	1972, 1981	Packaging and Storage	
Heavy Metals (231)	1570	Polypropylene Containers: Status and Comments Received, by <i>Thomas Medwick, Leonard Bailey, Thomas Ambrosio, and Claudia C. Okeke</i>	656
Oral Solution Vehicle (USP)	1998	Pharmaceutical Education Courses	20, 218, 714, 1041, 1362, 1730
Oral Solution Vehicle Sugar Free (USP)	1998	Pharmacy Compounding	
Oral Suspension Vehicle	1999		
Particle Size Distribution by Analytical Sieving (786)	1581		
Piperacillin and Tazobactam Injection (USP)	2000		
Piperacillin and Tazobactam for Injection (USP)	2001		
Propylparaben (NF)	1970		

- Review of *Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding* (1160), by Claudia C. Okeke, Mary Ann F. Kirkpatrick, and J. Graham Nairn 661
- Poirier, Stephen J.: and Meltzer, Theodore H.: Total Organic Carbon Extractables from Polymeric and Glass Containers 1680
- Policies and Announcements**
- Addenda and Errata to New *USP Reference Standards* 1361
- Changes in Reference Standard Prices and Numbers 217, 713, 1039, 1361, 1729
- Chromatographic Reagents
Now Available 218, 714, 1362, 1730
- Errata List for *USP 25–NF 20* 717, 1044, 1365, 1733
- Glucosamine and Chondroitin Sulfate Tablets 1729
- How to Submit Comments 20, 219, 715, 1042, 1363, 1731
- Microwave Muffle Furnace Technology for Use in the Test for Residue on Ignition 1729
- New Labeling Requirements Proposed for Neuromuscular Blocking Agents (Paralyzing Agents) . . . 218, 714
- Pharmacoepial Education
Courses 20, 218, 714, 1041, 1362, 1730
- Update on the Annual Edition of *USP–NF* 19, 218, 714, 1041, 1362, 1730
- USP to Co-Sponsor International Open Conference on Pharmacoepial Standards for Bulk Pharmaceuticals . . 1039, 1361
- USP to Co-sponsor Joint Conference on Pharmaceutical Excipients 1731
- Polli, James E.: See Tolle-Sander, Sanna 164
- Polypropylene Containers: Status and Comments
Received, by Thomas Medwick, Leonard Bailey, Thomas Ambrosio, and Claudia C. Okeke 656
- Poulter, Preston: Defining Column Equivalence 652
- Proposed Standards for Medical Gases: A Public Health Initiative, by Shawn C. Becker and F. Gail Bormel 1312
- Previous PF Proposals Still Pending . . . 117, 555, 1237, 1555, 1954
- References for Near Infrared Spectrophotometry—A Supplement to the New General Chapter by Near IR-Working Group . . . 2032
- Review of *Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding* (1160), by Claudia C. Okeke, Mary Ann F. Kirkpatrick, and J. Graham Nairn 661
- Review of the Media Selection and Incubation Conditions for the Compendial Sterility and Microbial Limit Tests by Anthony M. Cundell 2034
- Second Interim Revision Announcement 225
- Sixth Interim Revision Announcement 1737
- Smart, Matthew: See Donaghy, Colin 2029
- Soli, T.C.: See Bevilacqua, Anthony C. 1684
- Srinivasan, Srin: See Lang, Friedrich 173
- Stinavage, Paul S.: See Bevilacqua, Anthony C. 1684
- Tolle-Sander, Sanna and Polli, James E.: See Method Consideration for Caco-2 Permeability Assessment in the Biopharmaceutics Classification System 164
- Third Interim Revision Announcement 725
- Total Organic Carbon Extractables from Polymeric and Glass Containers, by Stephen J. Poirier and Theodore H. Meltzer . 1680
- Update on the Annual Edition of *USP–NF* 19, 218, 714, 1041, 1362, 1730
- USP to Co-Sponsor International Open Conference on Pharmacoepial Standards for Bulk Pharmaceuticals . . 1039, 1361
- Water for Hemodialysis—The Case for Compendial Standards, by Anthony C. Bevilacqua, Michael A. Gross, Max S. Lazar, Thomas M. Nowak, T.C. Soli, and Paul S. Stinavage 1684

[Note—This index covers Vol. 29 No. 1, pp. 1–355, Vol. 29, No. 2 pp. 357–563, Vol. 29, No. 3 pp. 565–899, Vol. 29, No. 4 pp. 901–1362, Vol. 29, No. 5 pp. 1363–1782, Vol. 29, No. 6 pp. 1783–2136]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS (USP)

“Official” and “Official Articles”—USP	983, 1823
Significant Figures and Tolerances—USP	984, 1824
General Chapters—USP	1825
Ingredients and Processes—USP	1825
Tests and Assays—USP	985, 1826
Preservations, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling—USP	988, 1829

MONOGRAPHS

Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Capsules (USP)	601
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	601
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Suspension (USP)	601
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Tablets (USP)	602
Acepromazine Maleate (USP)	1832
Acyclovir (USP)	602, 1833
Acyclovir Capsules (USP)	602
Acyclovir for Injection (USP)	42, 602
Acyclovir Oral Suspension (USP)	1833
Acyclovir Ointment (USP)	604
Acyclovir Oral Suspension (USP)	604
Acyclovir Tablets (USP)	604
Adenosine (USP)	1834
S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine Disulfate <i>p</i> -Toluene Sulfonate (USP)	2075
Albendazole Oral Suspension (USP)	991
Albumin Human (USP)	43, 992
Alcohol (USP)	1699
Dehydrated Alcohol (USP)	1702
Alendronic Acid Tablets (USP)	997
Alfalex (NF)	1092
Alfentanil Hydrochloride (USP)	1834
Allopurinol Oral Solution (USP)	1000
Allopurinol Tablets (USP)	604
Alprostadil (USP)	392, 1412
Alteplase (USP)	1835
Alumina, Magnesia, and Calcium Carbonate Tablets (USP)	1835
Alumina, Magnesia, and Calcium Carbonate Chewable Tablets (USP)	1836
Alumina, Magnesia, Calcium Carbonate, and Simethicone Tablets (USP)	1837
Alumina, Magnesia, Calcium Carbonate, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP)	1837
Alumina, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets (USP)	1841
Alumina, Magnesia, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP)	1842
Amifostine (USP)	1413
Amiloride Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	605
Aminocaproic Acid (USP)	1414
Aminopentamide Sulfate (USP)	1414, 1844
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride (USP)	1844
Aminophylline (USP)	1414
Ammonio Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	2011
Ammonium Chloride (USP)	1415
Ammonium Molybdate (USP)	1416
Ammonium Sulfate (NF)	136
Ferric Ammonium Citrate for Oral Solution (USP)	1845
Amobarbital Sodium (USP)	1845
Amoxicillin Tablets (USP)	48
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension (USP)	605
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium Tablets (USP)	605
Amprolium Oral Solution (USP)	595, 606
Anileridine (USP)	1846
Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed (USP)	1002
L-Asparagine (NF)	687

Aspartame Acesulfame (NF)	453
Aspirin and Codeine Phosphate Tablets (USP)	606
Atenolol (USP)	1416
Atenolol Oral Solution (USP)	1001
Atenolol Tablets (USP)	49
Atenolol and Chlorthalidone Tablets (USP)	606
Atovaquone Oral Suspension (USP)	49, 1846
Atracurium Besylate (USP)	1846
Atracurium Besylate Injection (USP)	593, 1008
Atropine Sulfate (USP)	1847
Aurothioglucose (USP)	1847
Azaperone (USP)	1847
Azithromycin (USP)	50, 1417
Baclofen (USP)	1848
BCG Live (USP)	1419
Benazepril Hydrochloride (USP)	1422
Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	606
Benzethonium Chloride Concentrate (USP)	608
Benzotropine Mesylate (USP)	1848
Benzyl Alcohol (NF)	1598
Bethahistine Hydrochloride (USP)	1008
Betamethasone (USP)	1427
Betamethasone Acetate (USP)	1427
Betamethasone Benzoate (USP)	1427
Betamethasone Benzoate Gel (USP)	1428
Betamethasone Dipropionate (USP)	1428
Betamethasone Dipropionate Topical Aerosol (USP)	1428
Betamethasone Dipropionate Cream (USP)	1429
Betamethasone Dipropionate Lotion (USP)	1430
Betamethasone Dipropionate Ointment (USP)	1430
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	1009
Betamethasone Syrup (USP)	1010
Betamethasone Tablets (USP)	1011
Bethanechol Chloride (USP)	52, 1848
Bethanechol Chloride Tablets (USP)	54
Biperiden (USP)	1851
Bisoprolol Fumarate (USP)	609
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP)	610
Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	612
Bleomycin for Injection (USP)	1011
Red Blood Cells (USP)	431
Whole Blood (USP)	445
Bretylium Tosylate (USP)	1431
Brompheniramine Maleate (USP)	1431
Bumetanide (USP)	1432
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1432
Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP)	1011
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1012
Butalbital, Acetaminophen, and Caffeine Tablets (USP)	615
Butorphanol Tartrate (USP)	1851
Butylparaben (NF)	1598
Caffeine (USP)	1852
Calcitriol (USP)	1433
Calcitriol Injection (USP)	1434
Calcium Carbonate and Magnesia Tablets (USP)	1852
Calcium Carbonate and Magnesia Chewable Tablets (USP)	1852
Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets (USP)	1853
Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP)	1854
Calcium Chloride (USP)	1436
Candelilla Wax (NF)	138
Caprylocaproyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	688
Carbamazepine Oral Suspension (USP)	1857
Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets (USP)	615
Carbomer 910 (NF)	2013
Carbomer Copolymer (NF)	691
Carbomer Homopolymer (NF)	2013
Carbomer Interpolymer (NF)	692
Carboprost Tromethamine (USP)	1436
Low-Substituted Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium (NF)	1095

Cefaclor Capsules (USP)	56	Dextran 70 (USP)	401, 1868
Cefaclor Tablets (USP)	1858	Dextrose (USP)	1457
Cefadroxil (USP)	1436	Diatrizoate Meglumine (USP)	1868
Cefepime Hydrochloride (USP)	1437	Diatrizoate Sodium (USP)	1868
Cefepime for Injection (USP)	385	Diatrizoic Acid (USP)	1869
Cefixime (USP)	616	Diazepam (USP)	1869
Cefotaxime Sodium (USP)	595, 1405	Diazoxide Oral Suspension (USP)	1870
Ceftazidime for Injection (USP)	617	Diazoxide (USP)	1458
Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP)	1438	Dibucaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1458
Cefuroxime Axetil Tablets (USP)	1014, 1814	Dibutyl Phthalate (NF)	693
Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF)	1305	Dichlorphenamide (USP)	1025
Powdered Cellulose (NF)	1307	Diclofenac Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	319
Cetrimonium Bromide (NF)	139	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride (USP)	1458
Chaste Tree (USP)	1264	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1459
Powdered Chaste Tree (USP)	1268	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	1460
Powdered Chaste Tree Extract (USP)	1269	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1461
Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride (USP)	1859	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	1462
Chloroprocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1438	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1462
Chloroquine (USP)	1859	Diethylene Glycol Monostearate (NF)	695
Chlorothiazide (USP)	1439	Diethylstilbestrol (USP)	1463
Chlorothiazide Oral Suspension (USP)	1860	Digoxin Tablets (USP)	595
Chlorpheniramine Maleate (USP)	1439	Dihydroergotamine Mesylate (USP)	1463, 1870
Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1860	Dihydrotachysterol Oral Solution (USP)	1873
Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium (USP)	456, 1270	Dihydroxyaluminum Sodium Carbonate Tablets (USP)	1873
Chondroitin Sulfate Tablets (USP)	459, 692, 1395	Dihydroxyaluminum Sodium Carbonate Chewable Tablets (USP)	1873
Chromic Chloride (USP)	1440	Dimenhydrinate (USP)	1466
Ciclopirox (USP)	393	Dimercaprol (USP)	1466
Ciclopirox Olamine (USP)	395, 1015	Dimethicone (NF)	142
Ciclopirox Olamine Cream (USP)	1814	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride (USP)	1466
Cimetidine (USP)	1440	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1874
Ciprofloxacin (USP)	1017, 1860	Dipyridamole (USP)	1467
Ciprofloxacin Tablets (USP)	1018	Dipyridamole Tablets (USP)	29
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride (USP)	1861	Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	625
Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1861	Dobutamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1467
Clavulanate Potassium (USP)	29, 617	Dolasetron Mesylate (USP)	1025, 1468
Clindamycin Phosphate (USP)	57	Dolasetron Mesylate Injection (USP)	60
Clindamycin Phosphate Vaginal Inserts (USP)	620	Dopamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1469
Clonazepam Tablets (USP)	621	Doxapram Hydrochloride (USP)	1874
Clonidine (USP)	58	Doxepin Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1875
Clonidine Hydrochloride (USP)	1440	Doxazosin Mesylate (USP)	61, 1470
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP)	1441	Doxazosin Tablets (USP)	64
Clopidogrel Bisulfate (USP)	1445	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride (USP)	66
Clotrimazole Vaginal Inserts (USP)	622	Doxycycline (USP)	1405
Clotrimazole Vaginal Tablets (USP)	623	Droperidol (USP)	1473, 1875
Clotrimazole and Betamethasone Dipropionate Cream (USP)	623	Dyphylline (USP)	1473
Clozapine (USP)	623	Edetate Calcium Disodium (USP)	1474
Cod Liver Oil (USP)	1019	Edetate Disodium (USP)	1474
Cod Liver Oil Capsules (USP)	623	Edrophonium Chloride (USP)	1475
Codeine Phosphate (USP)	1864	Egg Phospholipids (USP)	401
Cortisone Acetate (USP)	1447	Emetine Hydrochloride (USP)	1875
Cottonseed Oil, Hydrogenated (NF)	141	Enalapril Maleate (USP)	1475
Copovidone (NF)	1097	Enoxaparin Sodium (USP)	1876
Cupric Chloride (USP)	1864	Enoxaparin Sodium Injection (USP)	1882
Cupric Sulfate (USP)	1447	Ephedrine Sulfate (USP)	1476
Cyanocobalamin (USP)	1865	Epinephrine (USP)	1476
Cyanocobalamin Injection (USP)	1865	Ergoloid Mesylates Oral Solution (USP)	1884
Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules (USP)	397	Ergoloid Mesylates Tablets (USP)	626, 1477
Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Oral Solution (USP)	398, 1862	Ergonovine Maleate (USP)	1478
Cyclandelate (USP)	1023	Ergotamine Tartrate (USP)	1884
Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride (USP)	1024	Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate and Sulfisoxazole Acetyl for Oral Suspension (USP)	626
Deferoxamine Mesylate (USP)	1448	Estradiol (USP)	1478
Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	625	Conjugated Estrogens (USP)	1478
Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	625	Estrone (USP)	1479
Deslanoside (USP)	1448	Ethacrynic Acid (USP)	1479
Desogestrel and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1448	Ethotoin (USP)	66
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate (USP)	1456	Ethylene Glycol Monostearate (NF)	696
Desoxycorticosterone Pivalate (USP)	1865	Ethylparaben (NF)	1599
Dexamethasone Acetate (USP)	1457	Etodolac Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	320
Dextran 1 (USP)	1866		
Dextran 40 (USP)	399, 1866		

Etoposide (USP)	29	Heparin Sodium (USP)	75, 1898
Etoposide Injection (USP)	1885	Histamine Phosphate (USP)	1504
Famotidine Tablets (USP)	627	Hyaluronidase Injection (USP)	1505
Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1405	Hyaluronidase for Injection (USP)	1505
Finoldapam Mesylate (USP)	1479	Hydralazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1505
Fentanyl Citrate (USP)	1885	Hydrocodone Bitartrate (USP)	77, 630
Ferrous Fumarate (USP)	629	Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	633
Ferrous Fumarate and Docusate Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1026	Hydrocortisone (USP)	1506
Ferrous Gluconate (USP)	630	Hydromorphone Hydrochloride (USP)	1900
Ferumoxsil Oral Suspension (USP)	1885	Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate (USP)	1506
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1027	Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	1405
Finasteride Tablets (USP)	403	Hydroxypropyl Methyl Cellulose (NF)	1405
Fish Oil Rich in Omega-3 Acids (USP)	1272	Hydroxyurea (USP)	1900
Fish Oil Rich in Omega-3 Acids Capsules (USP)	1278	Hydroxyurea Capsules (USP)	1901
Floxuridine (USP)	1886	Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride (USP)	1902
Flucytosine Capsules (USP)	68, 385	Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1902
Flumazenil (USP)	1480	Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	1903
Flumazenil Injection (USP)	1484	Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1903
Flunixin Meglumine (USP)	1886	Hydroxyzine Pamoate Oral Suspension (USP)	1904
Fluoxetine Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	403, 1486	Hymetellose (NF)	1100
Fluoxetine Oral Solution (USP)	1886	Hyoscyamine Sulfate (USP)	1507
Fluphenazine Decanolate (USP)	1887	Hyoscyamine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1904
Fluphenazine Enanthate (USP)	1887	Hypromellose Acetate Succinate (NF)	142, 1102
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1888	Idoxuridine (USP)	1033
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Elixir (USP)	1888	Imipramine Hydrochloride (USP)	1904
Flutamide (USP)	405, 1488	Inamrinone (USP)	1507
Flutamide Capsules (USP)	407, 1490	Indigotindisulfonate Sodium (USP)	1905
Folic Acid (USP)	409	Indocyanine Green (USP)	1905
Folic Acid Tablets (USP)	409	Inulin (USP)	1508
Fosphenytoin Sodium (USP)	1492, 1888	Insulin (USP)	1906
Fosphenytoin Sodium (USP)	1889	Insulin Human (USP)	1906
Fosphenytoin Sodium Injection (USP)	68, 1493	Inulin (USP)	1906
Fructose (USP)	1496	Iobenguane I 123 Injection (USP)	1405
Furazolidone Tablets (USP)	595	Iodipamide (USP)	1907
Furosemide (USP)	1497	Iodixanol (USP)	79, 1908
Furosemide Oral Solution (USP)	1889	Iodixanol Injection (USP)	80
Gabapentin (USP)	72	Iohexol (USP)	1508, 1908
Gadodiamide (USP)	1889	Iopamidol (USP)	1909
Gadoteridol (USP)	1890	Iopendylate (USP)	1910
Gadoversetamide (USP)	410, 1497	Iothalamic Acid (USP)	1910
Gadoversetamide Injection (USP)	415	Ioversol (USP)	1910
Gallamine Triethiodide (USP)	1503	Ioxaglic Acid (USP)	1911
Ganciclovir (USP)	630, 1890	Ioxilan (USP)	1911
Ganciclovir for Injection (USP)	630	Irbesartan (USP)	1034
Gellan Gum (NF)	462	Irbesartan Tablets (USP)	1035
Gemcitabine Hydrochloride (USP)	1029	Irbesartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1036
Gemcitabine for Injection (USP)	1032	Isoetharine Mesylate Inhalation Aerosol (USP)	80
Gemfibrozil (USP)	1890	Isoflurane (USP)	1912
Asian Ginseng Capsules (USP)	1696	Isoniazid (USP)	1912
Glimepiride (USP)	1891	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride (USP)	1509
Glipizide (USP)	417	Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate (USP)	829, 1509
Glucosamine and Chondroitin Sulfate Tablets (USP)	463, 698, 1395	Isosorbide Oral Solution (USP)	1913
Glucagon (USP)	1894	Isosorbide Mononitrate Tablets (USP)	1513
Gluconolactone (USP)	1895	Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	832, 1515
Glyburide Tablets (USP)	418	Isradipine Capsules (USP)	1037
Glycerin (USP)	1895	Ivermectin (USP)	1519
Glyceryl Distearate (USP)	464	Ketamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1039, 1913
Glyceryl Monolinoleate (USP)	466	Ketorolac Tromethamine (USP)	1915
Glyceryl Monooleate (USP)	468	Labetalol Hydrochloride (USP)	1525, 1916
Glycopyrolate (USP)	1503	Lamivudine (USP)	419
Gold Sodium Thiomalate (USP)	75, 1895	Levodopa Capsules (USP)	633
Chorionic Gonadotropin (USP)	1504, 1896	Levorphanol Tartrate (USP)	1916
Chorionic Gonadotropin for Injection (USP)	1504	Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	634, 1394
Gonadorelin Hydrochloride (USP)	1896	Lidocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1525
Griseofulvin Tablets (USP)	1405	Lindane (USP)	635
Guar Gum (NF)	2017	Lindane Cream (USP)	635
Haloperidol (USP)	1504, 1897	Lindane Lotion (USP)	635
Haloperidol Oral Solution (USP)	1897	Lindane Shampoo (USP)	636
Heparin Calcium (USP)	1898	Linoleoyl Macroglycerides (NF)	00
		Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP)	421

Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1917	Metronidazole (USP)	1933
Loperamide Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1918	Metronidazole Benzoate (USP)	1537
Loratadine (USP)	1041	Mexiletine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	638
Loratadine Oral Solution (USP)	1043	Miconazole (USP)	1934
Loratadine Tablets (USP)	1045	Miconazole Nitrate Cream (USP)	1051
Lorazepam (USP)	1918	Milrinone (USP)	1538
Lovastatin (USP)	1525	Milk Thistle Capsules (NF)	479
Lutein (USP)	470	Minocycline Hydrochloride (USP)	595
Lutein Preparation (USP)	472	Mirtazapine (USP)	529
Lycopene (USP)	851	Mirtazapine Tablets (USP)	531
Lycopene Preparation (USP)	852	Mitomycin (USP)	1052
Lycopene Tomato Extract (USP)	855	Mitomycin for Injection (USP)	1053
Magaldrate and Simethicone Tablets (USP)	1918	Mono- and Di-glycerides (NF)	1600
Magaldrate and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP)	1919	Morphine Sulfate (USP)	1934
Magnesium Oxide (USP)	1047	Nabumetone Tablets (USP)	82
Magnesium Stearate (NF)	474, 2018	Nalidixic Acid Oral Suspension (USP)	1935
Magnesium Sulfate (USP)	1921	Nalorphine Hydrochloride (USP)	1935
Maltitol Solution (NF)	146, 1111	Naloxone Hydrochloride (USP)	1936
Maltose (NF)	148, 1113	Naltrexone Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	83, 1053
Mangafodipir Trisodium (USP)	1047, 1921	Nandrolone Decanoate (USP)	1539
Mangafodipir Trisodium Injection (USP)	1048	Naratriptan Hydrochloride (USP)	638
Manganese Chloride (USP)	1526	Naratriptan Tablets (USP)	84, 1540
Manganese Chloride for Oral Solution (USP)	1922	Neostigmine Methylsulfate (USP)	1936
Manganese Gluconate (USP)	636	Nevirapine (USP)	1054
Manganese Sulfate (USP)	1922	Nettle (USP)	1285
Maritime Pine (USP)	1279	Powdered Nettle (USP)	1289
Maritime Pine Extract (USP)	1282	Powdered Nettle Extract (USP)	1289
Mebrofenin (USP)	1923	Niacin (USP)	1056, 1937
Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride (USP)	636	Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	87, 1542
Medium-Chain Triglycerides (USP)	475	Nimodipine (USP)	1057
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate (USP)	1526	Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	1545
Mefloquine Hydrochloride (USP)	1527	Nitrofurantoin Oral Suspension (USP)	1937
Megestrol Acetate Oral Suspension (USP)	80	Nitrofurazone (USP)	1938
Melengestrol Acetate (USP)	1528	Diluted Nitroglycerin (USP)	1547
Melphalan Tablets (USP)	81, 595, 637	Ammonia N 13 Injection (USP)	641
Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate (USP)	1531	Norepinephrine Bitartrate (USP)	1547
Menadione (USP)	1531	Norgestimate (USP)	423, 595, 1938
Menotropins (USP)	1532, 1923	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	87, 1547
Menotropins for Injection (USP)	1532	Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1939
Meperidine Hydrochloride (USP)	1924	Nystatin Vaginal Inserts (USP)	641
Mepivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1533	Nystatin Vaginal Tablets (USP)	642
Meprobamate Oral Suspension (USP)	1924	Octinoxate (USP)	642
Mesoridazine Besylate (USP)	1925	Octisalate (USP)	29
Mesoridazine Besylate Oral Solution (USP)	1925	Ofloxacin (USP)	1940
Mercaptopurine Tablets (USP)	1049	Oil-and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	510
Metaraminol Bitartrate (USP)	1533	Oleic Acid (NF)	382, 701
Metformin Hydrochloride (USP)	1925	Oleoyl Macroglycerides (NF)	701
Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1927	Omeprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	424
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	2018	Ondansetron Hydrochloride (USP)	92, 1548, 1941
Methadone Hydrochloride (USP)	1929	Oral Solution Vehicle (NF)	1114
Methamphetamine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1050	Oral Solution Vehicle Sugar Free (NF)	1115
Methenamine Elixir (USP)	1929	Oral Suspension Vehicle (NF)	1116
Methenamine Hippurate Tablets (USP)	1050	Orphenadrine Citrate (USP)	94, 1944
Methenamine Mandelate for Oral Solution (USP)	1930	Orphenadrine Citrate Injection (USP)	95
Methenamine Mandelate Oral Suspension (USP)	1930	Oxaprozín (USP)	97, 1059
Methenamine Oral Solution (USP)	1930	Oxaprozín Tablets (USP)	99, 1061
Methocarbamol (USP)	1930	Oxybutynin Chloride (USP)	642
Methohexital (USP)	1534	Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Capsules (USP)	645
Methotrimeprazine (USP)	1931	Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	645
Methyl Alcohol (NF)	150	Oxycodone Terephthalate (USP)	645
Methyldopa Oral Suspension (USP)	1931	Oxymorphone Hydrochloride (USP)	1946
Methyldopate Hydrochloride (USP)	1534	Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride and Polymyxin B Sulfate Vaginal Inserts (USP)	646
Methylene Blue (USP)	1534	Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride and Polymyxin B Sulfate Vaginal Tablets (USP)	646
Methylergonovine Maleate (USP)	1535	Oxytocin (USP)	1946
Methylparaben (NF)	1599	Paclitaxel (USP)	30, 1947
Methylprednisolone Acetate (USP)	1535	Papaverine Hydrochloride (USP)	1551
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride (USP)	1932	Paricalcitol (USP)	647, 1552
Metoclopramide Hydrochloride (USP)	1536	Paricalcitol Injection (USP)	649, 1554
Metoclopramide Oral Solution (USP)	1932		
Metolazone Tablets (USP)	1932		
Metoprolol Tartrate (USP)	1536		

Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	100, 1948	Pygeum Extract (USP)	1318
Paroxetine Tablets (USP)	653	Pygeum Capsules (USP)	1322
Peanut Oil (NF)	1117	Pyrantel Pamoate Oral Suspension (USP)	1977
Pentobarbital (USP)	655, 1956	Pyridostigmine Bromide (USP)	1977
Pentobarbital Sodium (USP)	657, 1558, 1959	Pyrivinium Pamoate Oral Suspension (USP)	1977
Pentoxifylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	386, 1961	Quinapril Hydrochloride (USP)	1068
Perphenazine (USP)	1963	Quinapril Tablets (USP)	1071
Perphenazine Oral Solution (USP)	1963	Quinidine Gluconate (USP)	1568
Perphenazine Syrup (USP)	1963	Quinidine Gluconate Extended-Release Tablets	1569
Camphorated Phenol Topical Gel (USP)	1559	Ranitidine Hydrochloride (USP)	1569
Camphorated Phenol Topical Solution (USP)	1561	Red Clover (NF)	931
Phenobarbital (USP)	1964	Reserpine (USP)	1570
Phenolsulfonphthalein (NF)	2018	Reserpine Tablets (USP)	1074
Phentolamine Mesylate (USP)	1562	Rifampin, Isoniazid, Pyrazinamide, and Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	112
Phenylbutazone Injection (USP)	1964	Rimantadine Hydrochloride (USP)	1074
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride (USP)	1964	Rimantadine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1076
Phenylbutazone Tablets (USP)	1562	Ritodrine Hydrochloride (USP)	1570
Phenyltoloxamine Dihydrogen Citrate (USP)	428, 1062	Powdered St. John's Wort Extract (NF)	702
Phenytoin Oral Suspension (USP)	1965	Saccharin (NF)	1711
Phenytoin Sodium (USP)	1967	Saccharin Calcium (USP)	1705
Extended Phenytoin Sodium Capsules (USP)	108, 595	Saccharin Sodium (USP)	1708
Phenytoin Tablets (USP)	1965	Saw Palmetto Capsules (USP)	1291, 1696
Phenytoin Chewable Tablets (USP)	1965	Saquinavir Mesylate (USP)	1978
Physostigmine Salicylate (USP)	1967	Secobarbital Sodium (USP)	1978
Piperacillin for Injection (USP)	1405	Selenious Acid (USP)	1571
Poloxalene (USP)	429	Sevoflurane (USP)	1571
Poloxamer (NF)	2020	Simethicone (USP)	1078
Polyethylene Glycol (NF)	382, 702, 1313	Simvastatin Tablets (USP)	113, 437
Polyethylene Glycol Ointment (NF)	702	Sodium Acetate (USP)	1576
Polyisobutylene (NF)	150	Sodium Bicarbonate (USP)	1577
Polyoxyl Lauryl Ether (NF)	1117	Sodium Citrate and Citric Acid Oral Solution (USP)	1978
Polyoxyl Stearyl Ether (NF)	1118	Sodium Cetostearyl Sulfate (NF)	1122
Polyoxyl Oleate (NF)	1121	Sodium Nitrite (USP)	1577
Potassium Chloride (USP)	1064, 1562	Sodium Nitroprusside (USP)	1578
Potassium Iodide Oral Solution (USP)	1967	Dibasic Sodium Phosphate (USP)	1078, 1578
Dibasic Potassium Phosphate (USP)	1563	Monobasic Sodium Phosphate (USP)	1078, 1579
Povidone (USP)	1064, 1405, 1968	Sodium Sulfate (USP)	1579
Povidone-Iodine (USP)	1564	Sodium Thiosulfate (USP)	1579
Pralidoxine Chloride (USP)	1564	Somatropin (USP)	1978
Prednisolone Acetate (USP)	1564	Somatropin for Injection (USP)	1983
Pregelatinized Starch (NF)	151	Sorbitol (NF)	152, 1125
Prilocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1564	Sorbitol Solution (USP)	114, 1078
Primidone Oral Suspension (USP)	1970	Anhydriized Liquid Sorbitol (NF)	154, 1128
Procainamide Hydrochloride (USP)	1565	Noncrystallizing Sorbitol Solution (NF)	156, 1130
Procainamide Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	109	Sotalol Hydrochloride (USP)	663
Procaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1565	Sotalol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	666
Prochlorperazine Edisylate (USP)	1565	Soybean Oil (USP)	668
Prochlorperazine Oral Solution (USP)	1970	Hydrogenated Soybean Oil (NF)	704
Progesterone (USP)	1566	Spirolactone (USP)	115, 668
Promazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1566	Spirolactone and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	669
Promethazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1567	Spirolactone Tablets (USP)	1080
Propantheline Bromide (USP)	430	Starch (NF)	705
Propantheline Bromide Tablets (USP)	431	Modified Starch (NF)	1132
Propafenone Hydrochloride (USP)	659	Pregelatinized Starch (NF)	706, 1600
Propofol (USP)	1970	Pregelatinized Modified Starch (NF)	1133
Propoxycaïne Hydrochloride (USP)	1567	Tapioca Starch (NF)	1134
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride (USP)	595, 660	Stearyl Alcohol (NF)	2021
Propoxyphene Napsylate (USP)	595, 662	Stearoyl Macroglycerides (NF)	1135
Propoxyphene Napsylate Oral Suspension (USP)	31	Topical Starch (USP)	669
Propoxyphene Napsylate Tablets (USP)	32	Stearic Acid (USP)	480
Propoxyphene Napsylate and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	32, 663	Purified Stearic Acid (NF)	706
Propranolol Hydrochloride (USP)	1568	Strontium Chloride Sr 89 Injection (USP)	1405
Propylene Glycol Monostearate (NF)	479	Succinylcholine Chloride (USP)	1580, 1984
Propylidone (USP)	1976	Succinylcholine Chloride for Injection (USP)	1987
Propylparaben (NF)	1600	Triple Sulfa Vaginal Inserts (USP)	669
Protamine Sulfate Injection (USP)	1065	Triple Sulfa Vaginal Tablets (USP)	670
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	110, 1065, 1814	Sufentanil Citrate (USP)	1988
Pygeum (USP)	1317	Sulfadiazine Sodium (USP)	1988
		Sulfamethizole Oral Suspension (USP)	1989
		Sulfamethoxazole (USP)	1989

Sulfamethoxazole Oral Suspension (USP)	1990	Xanthan Gum (NF)	2021
Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Injection (USP)	670	Xylazine (USP)	2004
Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Oral Suspension (USP)	670, 1990	Xylazine Hydrochloride (USP)	2005
Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Tablets (USP)	670	Yohimbine Hydrochloride (USP)	2005
Sulfasalazine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	670	Yttrium Y90 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan Injection (USP)	681
Sulfisoxazole Acetyl Oral Suspension (USP)	1990	Zidovudine (USP)	2006
Sumatriptan (USP)	116	Zidovudine Oral Solution (USP)	2006
Sumatriptan Nasal Spray (USP)	119	Zileuton (USP)	447, 2006
Talc (USP)	157	Zinc Gluconate (USP)	683
Terazosin Hydrochloride (USP)	121, 1580		
Terbutaline Sulfate (USP)	1585	EXCIPIENTS	
Testosterone (USP)	1585	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category	135, 450, 684, 1088, 2008
Tetracaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1586		
Theophylline (USP)	1586	GENERAL CHAPTERS	
Thiabendazole (USP)	126	Aerosols, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601)	1176
Thiabendazole Oral Suspension (USP)	1990	Alcohol Determination (611)	1606
Thiabendazole Tablets (USP)	1991	Alginate Assay (311)	1138
Thiabendazole Chewable Tablets (USP)	1991	Analytical Data—Interpretation and Treatment (1010)	187
Thiacetarsamide (USP)	126	Antimicrobial Agents—Content (341)	1141
Thiacetarsamide Sodium Injection (USP)	127	Arsenic (211)	595
Thiopental Sodium (USP)	1586	Containers (661) (USP)	490
Thioridazine Oral Suspension (USP)	1992	Chromatography (621)	170, 842, 1210, 1606, 2023
Thiothixene Hydrochloride (USP)	1993	Crystallinity Determination by Solution Calorimetry (696)	175
Thiothixene Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1993	Deliverable Volume (698)	2029
Tiamulin Fumarate (USP)	1405	Disinfectants and Antiseptics (1072) (USP)	726
Tiagabine Hydrochloride (USP)	1587	Disintegration and Dissolution of Nutritional Supplements (2040) (USP)	513
Tobramycin Inhalation Solution (USP)	438	Drug Release (724) (USP)	715, 1397
Tolazoline Hydrochloride (USP)	1588	Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381)	164
Tolbutamide (USP)	1588	Environmentally Sensitive Preparations (386)	1143
Tolcapone (USP)	836	Fats and Fixed Oils (401)	1145
Tolcapone Tablets (USP)	839	Good Compounding Practices (1075) (USP)	497
Topiramate (USP)	533	Good Packaging Practices (1177)	1630
Triamcinolone Acetonide (USP)	1588	Good Repackaging Practices (1178)	1219
Triamterene (USP)	595	Good Storage and Shipping Practices (1079)	1612
Triamterene Capsules (USP)	671, 1394	Heavy Metals (231)	1603
Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules (USP)	672	Impurities in Official Articles (1086)	1214
Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	672	Injections (1) (USP)	480, 707
Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride (USP)	1589	Introduction to General Information Chapters	2039
Trimethoprim (USP)	1080	Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size (429) (USP)	484, 1146
Tribasic Sodium Phosphate (NF)	162	Microbial Enumeration Tests—Nutritional and Dietary Supplements (2021)	268
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1993	Microbiological Attributes of Nonsterile Nutritional and Dietary Supplements (2023)	296
Triflupromazine Hydrochloride (USP)	1994	Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Microbial Enumeration Tests (61)	1696, 1714
Triflupromazine Oral Suspension (USP)	1994	Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Tests for Specified Microorganisms (62)	1696, 1722
Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride (USP)	672	Microbiological Good Laboratory Practices (1117)	842
Trimethoprim (USP)	1995	Microbiological Procedures for Absence of Specified Microorganisms—Nutritional and Dietary Supplements (2022)	287
Trimethoprim Sulfate (USP)	1995	Microbiological Quality of Nonsterile Pharmaceutical Products (1111)	1733
Trisulfapyrimidines Oral Suspension (USP)	1996	Monitoring Devices—Time, Temperature, and Humidity (1118)	206
Tubocurarine Chloride (USP)	1996	Near-Infrared Spectrophotometry (1119) (USP)	735, 2039
Urea (USP)	1589	Organic Volatile Impurities (467)	1153
Urea C 13 for Oral Solution (USP)	441	Osmolarity (785)	2033
Ursodiol (USP)	128	Packaging—Unit of Use (1136)	1215
Ursodiol Capsules (USP)	1589	pH (791)	2037
Valproic Acid (USP)	128, 673	Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding (1160)	224
Valsartan (USP)	673, 1590, 1996	Pharmaceutical Compounding—Nonsterile Preparations (795)	179
Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	129, 1081, 1594, 2000	Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms (1151)	1629, 1696
Vasopressin (USP)	2004	Pharmaceutical Stability (1150)	1625
Vitamin A (USP)	2004		
Verapamil Hydrochloride (USP)	1598		
Verteporfin (USP)	132, 442, 930		
Verteporfin for Injection (USP)	677		
Vitamin E Capsules (USP)	387		
Bacteriostatic Water for Injection (USP)	1084		
Water for Injection (USP)	444, 679		
Purified Water (USP)	680		
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP)	1085		
Sterile Water for Injection (USP)	1086		
Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP)	1087		
Water for Hemodialysis (USP)	680		
Sterile Purified Water (USP)	1088		

Index

Pharmacoepial Compounding—Sterile Preparations (797)	940
Pharmacoepial Harmonization (1196)	34, 966
Porosimetry by Mercury Intrusion (267)	712
Radiopharmaceuticals for Positron Emission Tomography— Compounding (823) (USP)	494
Residue on Ignition (281)	388
Spectrophotometric Identification Tests (197)	711
Spectrophotometry and Light-Scattering (851) (USP)	722
Sterile Drug Products for Home Use (1206)	750
Sterility Tests (71)	933
Sterilization—Chemical and Physicochemical Indicators and Integrators (1209)	243
Terminally Sterilized Pharmaceutical Products—Parametric Release (1222)	247
Total Organic Carbon (643)	2026
USP Reference Standards (11)	
(USP)	33, 163, 387, 483, 594, 595, 710, 932, 1137, 1395, 1601, 1696, 1815, 2022
Validation of Alternative Microbiological Methods (1223)	256
Validation of Compendial Methods (1225)	1634
Vitamin D Assay (581)	1696
Water Determination (921)	1610
Water for Health Applications (1230)	810
Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes (1231)	1641
Weights and Balances (41)	1696
Written Prescription Drug Information (1265)	1224

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

Acetaldehyde (USP)	1227
Acetyl Chloride (USP)	1228
Albumin Bovine Serum (USP)	1228
Alum (USP)	1228
Alumina, Activated (USP)	1229
4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic Acid (USP)	1229
Ammonia Detector Tube (USP)	1229
Ammonia Water, Stronger (USP)	1229
Ammonium Hydroxide, 6 N (USP)	1229
Anti-A Blood Grouping Reagent, Anti-B Blood Grouping Reagent, and Anti-A,B Blood Grouping Reagent (USP)	505
Anti-D (Rh ₀) Reagent (USP)	505
Anti-D Reagent (USP)	506
Antihuman Globulin Reagent (USP)	506
Antithrombin III for Amidolytic Test (USP)	264
Arsenic Trioxide (USP)	1230
Barbituric Acid (USP)	265
Benzoic Acid (USP)	1230
Blood Group A ₁ Red Blood Cells and Blood Group B Red Blood Cells (USP)	506
7 Percent Bovine Serum Albumin Certified Standard (USP)	1230
Butyl Acetate, Normal (USP)	1230
Butyl Alcohol (USP)	1230
Butyl Alcohol, Tertiary (USP)	1230
<i>n</i> -Butylboronic Acid (USP)	1231
Calcium Acetate (USP)	1231
Calcium Carbonate (USP)	1231
Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous (USP)	1231
Carbon Dioxide Detector Tube (USP)	1232
Carbon Monoxide Detector Tube (USP)	1232
Casein (USP)	1232
Cation-exchange Resin, Styrene-Divinylbenzene, Strongly Acidic (USP)	1232
Ceric Ammonium Sulfate (USP)	1233
Cesium Chloride (USP)	2054
Chloramine T (USP)	1233
Chlorine Detector Tube (USP)	1233
<i>p</i> -Chloroaniline (USP)	1234
Chlorobenzene (USP)	1234
Chloroform, Alcohol-free (USP)	1234
4-Chloro-1-naphthol (USP)	1234

Chromatographic Reagents (USP)	1234
Chromotropic Acid (USP)	1235
Cobaltous Acetate (USP)	1235
Compactin (USP)	1235
Coomassie Blue G-250 C (USP)	1235
0.5 M Copper Sulfate Solution (USP)	1696
Cupric Chloride (USP)	1236
Cyclohexylmethanol (USP)	1696
Dextran, High Molecular Weight (USP)	1236
Deuterated Methanol (USP)	2054
Dichloroacetic Acid (USP)	1236
Dicyclohexyl (USP)	1696
Diethylamine (USP)	1236
<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal (USP)	1681
1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone (USP)	1237
Dimethyl Sulfoxide, Spectrophotometric Grade (USP)	1237
2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene (USP)	1237
Disodium Chromotropate (USP)	1237
1-Dodecanol (USP)	1238
Dodecyl Lithium Sulfate (USP)	1238
Drabkin's Reagent (USP)	507
DEAE-Agarose (USP)	265
Eosin Y (Eosin Yellowish Y) (USP)	1238
7 α -Estradiol (USP)	1696
7 α -Estradiol (USP)	1696
Ethylbenzene (USP)	1696
Hexadimethrine Bromide (USP)	265
IgG-Coated Red Cells (USP)	507
1-Heptadecanol (USP)	1238
Hexokinase and Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase Suspension (USP)	1239
Horseradish Peroxidase Conjugated to Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (USP)	1239
Hydriodic Acid (USP)	1239
Hydrogen Sulfide Detector Tube (USP)	1239
4-Hydroxybenzoic Acid Isopropyl Ester (USP)	1239
<i>D</i> - α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine (USP)	1405
Imidazole (USP)	1240
Iron Wire (USP)	1240
4-Isobutylacetophenone (USP)	1240
Isoflupredone Acetate (USP)	1240
Lactose (USP)	1240
Lanthanum Chloride (USP)	507
Lead Acetate Paper (USP)	265
Lead Perchlorate (USP)	1241
Lithium Chloride (USP)	1241
Lithium Hydroxide (USP)	1241
Lithium Perchlorate (USP)	1242
Melamine (USP)	2055
Mercuric Nitrate (USP)	1242
Mercuric Sulfate (USP)	1242
Methenamine (USP)	1243
Methoxyethanol (USP)	1243
2-Methoxyethanol (USP)	1243
<i>p</i> -Methylaminophenol Sulfate (USP)	1243
Methyl Behenate (USP)	1244
Methyl Chloroform (USP)	1244
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (USP)	1244
<i>N</i> -Methylpyrrolidine (USP)	1245
Methyl Yellow (USP)	1682
Monochloroacetic Acid (USP)	1245
Monoethanolamine (USP)	1245
2-Naphthyl Chloroformate (USP)	1245
Nitric Oxide-Nitrogen Dioxide Detector Tube (USP)	1246
Nitromethane (USP)	1246
Olefin Detector Tube (USP)	1246
Osmium Tetroxide (USP)	1246
Periodic Acid (USP)	1247
3-Phenoxybenzoic Acid (USP)	1247
2-Phenylacetamide (USP)	1247
Phenylglycine (USP)	1247

Phthalic Acid (USP)	1248	Brown, Lawrence H., Leonard C. Bailey, Thomas Medwick, Claudia C. Okeke, Kurt Krumperman, Calcin D. Tran: Medication Storage Temperatures on U.S. Ambulances: A Prospective Multicenter Observational Study	540
Potassium Dichromate (USP)	1248	Canceled Revision Proposals	313, 522, 822, 1300, 1695, 2069
Potassium Phosphate, Monobasic (USP)	1248	Correspondence Address Correction	374, 584, 921
Potassium Phosphate, Tribasic (USP)	1248	Cundell, Anthony M., PhD, and Singer, Donald C., USP Analytical Microbiology Expert Committee: The Role of Rapid Microbiological Methods withing the Process Analytical Technology Initiative	2109
Polyoxyethylene (23) Lauryl Ether (USP)	507	Development of a Compendial Taxonomy and Glossary for Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms	1724
Potassium Permanganate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP)	266	New Director Named for Non-Complex Active and Excipients	1804
<i>n</i> -Propyl Alcohol (USP)	1248	Dissolution	
Protein molecular weight standard (USP)	1249	Examination of Selection of Immediate-Release Dissolution Acceptance Criteria, by Jeffrey D. Hofer and Vivian A. Gray	335
Red-cell Lysing Agent (USP)	507	Drug Products Distribution Chain, by PSD Project Team Representative Membership: R. Hollander, R. Bishara, J. Seeley, E. Shada, L. Evans O'Connor, B. Ferguson, K. Jones, A. Epstein, J. Denman, T. Bender, B. Wallner, S. Russell, M. Gallo, P. Mayberry, B. Sharpless, T. Pringle, T. Schafer, Ira Smith, Thomas Schafer, C. Okeke, J. Valentino, E. Sheinin, and R. Williams	864
Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate (USP)	2055	Examination of Selection of Immediate Release Dissolution Acceptance Criteria, by Jeffrey D. Hofer and Vivian A. Gray	335
Sodium 1-Decanesulfonate (USP)	1249	First Interim Revision Announcement	27
Sodium Acetate (USP)	1249	Fourth Interim Revision Announcement	927
Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous (USP)	1249	Fifth Interim Revision Announcement	1391
Sodium Arsenite, Twentieth-Molar (0.05 M) (USP)	1250	Gray, Vivian A.: <i>See</i> Hofer, Jeffrey D.	335
Sodium Borate (USP)	1250	Harmonization	
Sodium Bromide (USP)	1250	<i>Pharmacopeial Harmonization</i> , General Information Chapter (1196) Added in <i>First IRA</i>	34
Sodium Dichromate (USP)	1251	Hofer, Jeffrey D. and Vivian A. Gray: Examination of Selection of Immediate-Release Dissolution Acceptance Criteria	335
Sodium Hydrogen Sulfate (USP)	1682	How To Submit Comments	21, 376, 586, 923, 1387, 1806
Sodium Oxalate (USP)	1251	The Industry Needs a More Workable Means of Column Classification, by Preston Poulter	876
Sodium Perchlorate (USP)	1251	Interim Revision Announcement	
Sodium Pyrophosphate (USP)	1251	First	27
Sodium Sulfate (USP)	1252	Second	383
Sodium Tetraphenylborate (USP)	1252	Third	591
Starch, Soluble, Purified (USP)	1252	Fourth	925
Succinic Acid (USP)	1253	Fifth	1391
Sulfamic Acid (USP)	1253	Sixth	1809
Sulfur Dioxide Detector Tube (USP)	1253	Jandik Petr, Jun Cheng, and Nebojsa Avdalovic	1753
Tannic Acid (USP)	1253	Jenke, Dennis and Karmarkar, Shreekant: Applications of Ion Chromatography in Pharmaceutical and Drug Analysis	2082
2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein (USP)	1254	Karmarkar, Shreekant and Jenke, Dennis: Applications of Ion Chromatography in Pharmaceutical and Drug Analysis	2082
Tetrabutylammonium Bromide (USP)	1254	Lang, Dr. Friedrich (Firma Schwabe, Karlsruhe, Germany, chair of the group), Prof.- Dr. Konstantin Keller (Bundesinstitut für Arzneimittel und Medizinprodukte, Nonn, Germany), Dr. Michael Ihrig (Zentrallaboratorium Deutscher Apotheker, Eschiborn, Germany), Joy van Oudtshoorn-Eckard (J & B Pharmaceutical Consultants, Pretoria, Sourth Africa), Prof.-Dr. Helga Moller (Zentrallaboratorium Deutscher Apotheker, Eschborn, Germany), Dr. Srinivasan (United States Pharmacopoeia, Rockville, MD), Dr. Yu Heci (Hankintatukku OY, Finland)	1337
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (USP)	1254	Manufacturer's Market Containers and Closures: Proposed Revision to Containers—Permeation (671), by C. Jeanne Taborsky and Edward McKinley	326
Tetrahydrofuran (USP)	1254	Marshall Keith, <i>Chair</i> , <i>USP Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms Expert Committee</i> ; <i>Thomas S. Foster</i> , <i>Chair</i> , <i>USP Biopharmaceutics Expert Committee</i> ; <i>Herbert S. Carlin</i> , <i>Chair</i> , <i>USP Nomenclature and Labeling Expert Committee</i> ; and Roger L. Williams, <i>EVP & CEO</i> , <i>United States Pharmacopeia</i>	1742
Tetrahydrofuran, Stabilizer-Free (USP)	1254		
Tetramethylammonium Bromide (USP)	1255		
Thiourea (USP)	1255		
Thrombin Human (USP)	2055		
<i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonic Acid (USP)	1255		
Trichlorotrifluoroethane (USP)	1255		
Tuberculin, Purified Protein Derivative (Tuberculin PPD) (USP)	1682		
Water Vapor Detector Tube (USP)	1256		
Zinc Acetate (USP)	1256		
Test Solutions			
Methyl Yellow TS (USP)	1682		
Volumetric Solutions			
Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide in Methanol/Isopropyl Alcohol, 0.1 N (USP)	508		
Lead Nitrate, Hundredth-Molar (0.01 M) (USP)	1256		
0.01 N Iodine VS (USP)	812		
Water Vapor Detector Tube (USP)	1256		
Zinc Acetate (USP)	1256		
Reagent Footnotes	266, 508, 1257		
REFERENCE TABLES			
Container Specifications for Capsules and Tablets	266, 508, 1262, 1405, 1683, 2055		
Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles	266, 509, 812, 1262, 1684, 2057		
Solubilities	1405		
GENERAL SUBJECTS			
An Atomic Spectroscopic Method as an Alternative to Both USP <i>Heavy Metals</i> (231) and USP <i>Residue on Ignition</i> (281)	1328		
Applications of Ion Chromatography in Pharmaceutical and Drug Analysis, by Shreekant Karmarkar and Dennis Jenke	2082		
Biopharmaceutical Characterization of Herbal Medicinal Products	1337		

Index

McKinley, Edward: <i>See</i> C. Jeanne Taborsky	326	USP Conference on Biological and Biotechnological Drug Substances and Products, November 19–21, 2003	920, 1384, 1804
Medication Storage Temperatures on U.S. Ambulances: A Prospective Multi-Center Observational Study	540	USP Guideline for Submitting Requests for Revision to the <i>USP–NF</i>	920, 1384, 1804
Methods of Setting and Measuring Flow Rates in Pharmaceutical Impactor Experiments, by Bo Olsson and Lars Asking . . .	879	Poulter, Preston: The Industry Needs a More Workable Means of Column Classification	876
New Admission Criteria for Dietary Supplements 19, 374, 584		The Role of Rapid Microbiological Methods within the Process Analytical Technology Initiative, by Donald C. Singer and Anthony M. Cundell, PhD	2109
A New Technique for Amino Acid Analysis in Pharmaceutical Samples	1753	Singer, Donald C. and Cundell, Anthony M. PhD, USP Analytical Microbiology Expert Committee: The Role of Rapid Microbiological Methods within the Process Analytical Technology Initiative	2109
Nomenclature 341, 549, 885, 1347, 1763, 2115		Sixth Interim Revision Announcement	1809
Olsson, Bo and Lars Asking: Methods of Setting and Measuring Flow Rates in Pharmaceutical Impactor Experiments . . .	879	Third Interim Revision Announcement	591
Pharmacopeial Education Courses . . . 20, 375, 585, 921, 1386, 1805		Taborsky, C. Jeanne and McKinley, Edward: Manufacturer's Market Containers and Closures: Proposed Revision to <i>Containers—Permeation</i> (671)	326
Pharmaceutical Harmonization, General Information Chapter (1196) Added in <i>First IRA</i>	19	USP Conference on Biological and Biotechnological Drug Substances and Products, November 19–21, 2003	920, 1384, 1804
Policies and Announcements		USP Guideline for Submitting Requests for Revision to the <i>USP–NF</i>	920, 1384, 1804
Correspondence Address Correction 374, 584, 921		Wang, Tiebang Jane Wu, Xiujuan Jia, Xiaodong Bu, Ivan Santos, and Richard S. Egan, <i>Analytical Research Department, Merck Research Laboratories, Merck & Co., Inc.</i>	1328
How to Submit Comments 21, 376, 586, 923, 1387, 1806			
New Admission Criteria for Dietary Supplements 19, 374, 584			
New Director Named for Non-Complex Actives and Excipients	1804		
Pharmacopeial Education Courses . . . 20, 375, 585, 921, 1386, 1805			
Pharmacopeial Harmonization, General Information Chapter (1196) Added in <i>First IRA</i>	19		
Proposed New Labeling and Testing Requirements for Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients Intended for Use in Formulating Injectable Dosage Forms	1384		

[Note—This index covers Vol. 30 No. 1, pp. 1–381, Vol. 30 No. 2, pp. 383–755, Vol. 30 No. 3, pp. 757–1114, Vol. 30 No. 4, pp. 1115–1530, Vol. 30 No. 5, pp. 1533–1939, Vol. 30 No. 6, pp. 1941–2328]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS (USP)

Significant Figures and Tolerances (USP)	424, 794
General Chapters (USP)	424, 795
Tests and Assays (USP)	425, 795, 1571
Preservation, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling (USP)	428, 798, 1574

MONOGRAPHS

Acepromazine Maleate Injection (USP)	1161
Acesulfame Potassium (NF)	591
Acetaminophen Oral Solution (USP)	40
Acetaminophen Oral Suspension (USP)	40, 1579
Acetaminophen Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1161
Acetaminophen and Aspirin Tablets (USP)	40
Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following— Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Phenylpropanolamine (USP)	42
Capsules Containing at Least Three of the Following— Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP)	43
Oral Powder Containing at Least Three of the Following— Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP)	44
Oral Solution Containing at Least Three of the Following— Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP)	44
Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following— Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP)	44
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Capsules (USP)	45
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	46
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Suspension (USP)	46
Acetaminophen, Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide, Doxylamine Succinate, and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	46
Acetaminophen and Diphenhydramine Citrate Tablets (USP)	47
Acetaminophen, Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride, and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	47
Acetaminophen and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	48
Acetohydroxamic Acid (USP)	1579
Acetohydroxamic Acid Tablets (USP)	49
Acetyltributyl Citrate (NF)	2078
Acetyltriethyl Citrate (NF)	2079
Acyclovir (USP)	431, 802, 1143, 1580
Acyclovir Capsules (USP)	432, 1143
Acyclovir for Injection (USP)	433, 1144
Acyclovir Ointment (USP)	434, 1145
Acyclovir Oral Suspension (USP)	435, 1145
Acyclovir Tablets (USP)	436, 1145
Adipic Acid (NF)	593, 1322
Albendazole Oral Suspension (USP)	1163
Albuterol Tablets (USP)	50
Alclometasone Dipropionate Ointment (USP erratum)	787
Alcohol (USP)	669, 1843
Dehydrated Alcohol (USP)	673, 1847
Alcohol in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1581
Alendronate Sodium (USP)	437
Alendronic Acid Tablets (USP)	440, 804, 1146
Alfadex (NF)	202
Alprazolam Tablets (USP)	51, 1582

Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	51
Amifostine (USP)	52, 1974
Amifostine for Injection (USP)	1976
Aminopentamide Sulfate (USP)	1163
Aminosalicylate Sodium Tablets (USP)	53
Ammonio Methacrylate Copolymer (NF)	1666
Ammonium Sulfate (NF)	966, 1563
Amoxicillin Capsules (USP)	1583
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension (USP)	53
Amoxicillin Tablets (USP)	1977
Amphetamine Sulfate (USP)	443, 807
Amphetamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	54
Amphotericin B Lotion (USP)	444
Amphotericin B Topical Emulsion (USP)	445
Ampicillin Capsules (USP)	55
Ampicillin Tablets (USP)	56
Anecortave Acetate (USP)	445
Anecortave Acetate Injectable Suspension (USP)	447
Anticoagulant Citrate Dextrose Solution (USP)	1583
Antithrombin III Human (USP)	56
Arginine Hydrochloride (USP)	449
Ascorbic Acid Tablets (USP)	60
L-Asparagine (NF)	205
Aspartic Acid (USP)	1163
Aspirin (USP)	1164
Aspirin, Caffeine, and Dihydrocodeine Bitartrate Capsules (USP)	60
Atovaquone Oral Suspension (USP)	449
Atracurium Besylate Injection (USP)	450, 808
Avobenzone (USP)	1164
Azithromycin (USP)	450
Aztreonam (USP)	61
Baclofen Tablets (USP)	61
BCG Live (USP)	452
Benzocaine (USP)	809
Benzoyl Peroxide Gel (USP)	455, 1165
Benzoyl Peroxide Lotion (USP)	456
Benzoyl Peroxide Topical Emulsion (USP)	456
Benzyl Alcohol (NF)	690
Benzyl Benzoate Lotion (USP)	457
Benzyl Benzoate Topical Emulsion (USP)	457
Betadex (NF)	206, 595, 1323
Bethahistine Hydrochloride (USP)	1584
Betamethasone Dipropionate Lotion (USP)	458
Betamethasone Dipropionate Topical Emulsion (USP)	459
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate (USP)	1166
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	460
Betamethasone Syrup (USP)	460
Betamethasone Tablets (USP)	62
Betamethasone Valerate Lotion (USP)	461
Betamethasone Valerate Topical Emulsion (USP)	461
Bethanechol Chloride (USP)	1586
Bethanechol Chloride Tablets (USP)	1587
Bethanechol Chloride (USP erratum)	1155
Biological Indicators for Moist Heat, Dry Heat, and Gaseous Modes of Sterilization, Metal, or Plastic Carriers (USP)	63
Biological Indicators for Moist Heat, Dry Heat, and Gaseous Modes of Sterilization, Liquid Spore Suspensions (USP)	66
Bismuth Subsalicylate Oral Suspension (USP)	1166
Bismuth Subsalicylate Tablets (USP)	1167
Bisoprolol Fumarate (USP erratum)	417
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP)	1588
Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP erratum)	1155
Red Blood Cells (USP)	69
Whole Blood (USP)	76
Bretylum Tosylate in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1589
Brompheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	79

Brompheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Syrup (USP)	80	Ciclopirox Olamine Topical Suspension (USP)	1596
Brompheniramine Maleate Tablets (USP)	1978	Ciprofloxacin (USP erratum)	33
Budesonide (USP)	1978	Ciprofloxacin Injection (USP)	473, 813, 1596
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1589	Citric Acid (USP)	677
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1590	Anhydrous Citric Acid (USP)	677, 1851
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	810, 1562	Citric Acid Monohydrate (USP)	681, 1854
Butalbital, Acetaminophen, and Caffeine Tablets (USP)	80	Clarithromycin (USP)	1179
Butylparaben (NF)	1431	Clarithromycin Tablets (USP)	1182
Caffeine (USP)	1168	Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1183
Caffeine Citrate Injection (USP)	462, 1590	Clarithromycin for Oral Suspension (USP)	84
Caffeine Citrate Oral Solution (USP)	464, 1593	Clindamycin Injection (USP)	1597
Calamine Lotion (USP)	466	Clonidine Transdermal System (USP)	84, 814
Phenolated Calamine Lotion (USP)	466	Clopidogrel Tablets (USP)	820
Calamine Topical Suspension (USP)	467	Clorazepate Dipotassium (USP)	1982
Phenolated Calamine Topical Suspension (USP)	467	Clotrimazole Lotion (USP)	473
Calcitonin Salmon (USP)	1169	Clotrimazole Topical Emulsion (USP)	474
Calcitonin Salmon Injection (USP)	1177	Red Clover (USP)	550
Calcitonin Salmon Nasal Solution (USP)	1178	Powdered Red Clover Extract (USP)	552
Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets (USP erratum)	787	Clozapine (USP)	1984
Calcium Silicate (NF)	595	Cocoa Butter (NF)	207
Calcium Lactate Tablets (USP)	81	Codeine Phosphate (USP)	1597
Calcium Pantothenate Tablets (USP)	81	Colchicine Tablets (USP)	91
Candelilla Wax (NF)	966, 1563	Copovidone (NF)	970
Caprylocaproyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1324	Hydrogenated Cottonseed Oil (NF)	1563
Carbidopa (USP)	811	Cranberry Liquid Preparation (USP)	951
Carbomer 940 (NF)	1328	Croscarmellose Sodium (NF)	702, 1439
Methionine C 11 Injection (USP)	468, 811, 1146	Cyclandelate (USP)	1985
Carboprost Tromethamine (USP)	82	Cyclizine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	91
Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium (NF)	695	Cyclophosphamide Tablets (USP)	1186
Low-Substituted Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium (NF)	966, 1563	Cyclosporine Oral Solution (USP)	92
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium Suspension (USP)	812	Cysteine Hydrochloride (USP)	1598
Cat's Claw (USP)	1071	Dalteparin Sodium (USP)	1598
Powdered Cat's Claw (USP)	1075	Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	475
Powdered Cat's Claw Extract (USP)	1075	Demeclocycline Oral Suspension (USP)	92
Cat's Claw Capsules (USP)	1077	Desflurane (USP)	93, 1187
Cat's Claw Tablets (USP)	1079	Desogestrel and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	823, 1604
Cefonicid Sodium (USP erratum)	787	Dexamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	93
Cefpodoxime Proxetil (USP)	82	Dexbrompheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	93
Cefprozil for Oral Suspension (USP)	83	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate (USP)	476, 831
Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	417	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Elixir (USP)	1612
Cellaburate (USP)	967, 697, 1146	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1613
Cellulose Acetate (NF)	697	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Capsules (USP)	94
Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF)	1433	Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	94
Powdered Cellulose (NF)	1437	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Oral Solution (USP)	95
Powdered Cellulose (NF erratum)	787	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup (USP)	95
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate (NF)	699	Dextrose Injection (USP)	1614
Cellulose Acetate Butyrate (NF)	967, 697, 1146	Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection (USP)	1614
Cephapirin Benzathine (USP)	468	Diatrizoate Meglumine (USP)	832
Cephapirin Benzathine Intramammary Infusion (USP)	470	Diazepam (USP)	96
Cephapirin for Injection (USP)	470	Dibutyl Phthalate (NF)	974, 1563
Cephapirin Sodium (USP)	471	Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	1986
Cephapirin Sodium Intramammary Infusion (USP)	472	Diclofenac Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	476
Cetrimonium Bromide (NF)	970, 1563	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	832
Cetyl Alcohol (NF)	970	Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	834
Chaste Tree (USP)	546	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate Tablets (USP)	97
Horse Chestnut (USP)	550	Diethylene Glycol Stearates (NF)	974, 1563
Powdered Horse Chestnut Extract (USP)	550	Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate Tablets (USP)	1187
Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride and Clidinium Bromide Capsules (USP)	83	Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	478
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	84	Dimenhydrinate Oral Solution (USP)	1190
Choline Bitartrate (USP)	950	Dimenhydrinate Syrup (USP)	1190
Choline Chloride (USP)	951	Dimenhydrinate Tablets (USP)	1191
Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium (USP)	197, 2068	Dimercaprol Injection (USP)	1987
Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Tablets (USP)	200, 2071	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	97
Chromium Picolinate Tablets (USP)	1664	Diphenhydramine and Pseudoephedrine Capsules (USP)	98
Ciclopirox Olamine (USP)	813	Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1987
Ciclopirox Olamine Cream (USP)	1595	Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	835
		Dobutamine in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1615
		Dopamine Hydrochloride and Dextrose Injection (USP)	1615

Index

Dorzolamide Hydrochloride (USP)	99, 481	Fluoxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	848
Doxepin Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1987	Fluoxetine Capsules (USP)	849
Doxorubicin Hydrochloride (USP)	1147, 1968	Fluoxetine Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	849
Doxycycline Hyclate (USP)	836	Fluoxetine Tablets (USP)	852
Dyphylline and Guaifenesin Tablets (USP)	100	Fluoxymesterone Tablets (USP)	105
<i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> (USP)	552	Flurandrenolide Lotion (USP)	489
Powdered <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> Extract (USP)	554	Flurandrenolide Topical Emulsion (USP)	489
<i>Echinacea pallida</i> (USP)	555	Flurazepam Hydrochloride (USP)	490, 1229
Powdered <i>Echinacea pallida</i> Extract (USP)	556	Fluticasone Propionate (USP)	1230
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i> Aerial Parts (USP)	557	Fluvastatin Sodium (USP)	1234
Powdered <i>Echinacea purpurea</i> Extract (USP)	561	Fluvastatin Capsules (USP)	1237
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i> Root (USP)	561	Fluvoxamine Maleate (USP)	1240
Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type 1 (USP)	836	Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets (USP)	1243, 1622
Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type 2 (USP)	838	Fosinopril Sodium (USP)	2001
Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 1 (USP)	838, 1616	Fosinopril Sodium Tablets (USP)	2004
Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 2 (USP)	838	Fosinopril Sodium and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	2006
Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 2 (USP erratum)	1566	Galactose (NF)	600
Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 3 (USP)	839	Gellan Gum (NF)	1328
Enalapril Maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1988	Gemcitabine for Injection (USP)	1246
Ensulizole (USP)	1191	Gemfibrozil (USP)	30
Ephedrine (USP)	839, 1562	Gemfibrozil Capsules (USP)	1246
Ephedrine Hydrochloride (USP)	839, 1562	Gemfibrozil Tablets (USP)	1247
Ephedrine Sulfate (USP)	840, 1563	American Ginseng (USP)	563
Ephedrine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	482	Powdered American Ginseng (USP)	564
Ephedrine Sulfate Syrup (USP)	101	Powdered American Ginseng Extract (USP)	564
Epinephrine Nasal Solution (USP)	1192	American Ginseng Capsules (USP)	565
Epinephryl Borate Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1192	American Ginseng Tablets (USP)	567
Ergoloid Mesylates Tablets (USP)	1193	Asian Ginseng (USP)	569
Ergoloid Mesylates Tablets (USP)	1194	Powdered Asian Ginseng (USP)	570
Ergoloid Mesylates Sublingual Tablets (USP)	1196	Powdered Asian Ginseng Extract (USP)	570
Ergotamine Tartrate Tablets (USP)	1198	Asian Ginseng Capsules (USP)	571
Ergotamine Tartrate Tablets (USP)	1198	Asian Ginseng Tablets (USP)	573
Ergotamine Tartrate Sublingual Tablets (USP)	1199	Glimepiride (USP)	1247
Ergotamine Tartrate and Caffèine Suppositories (USP)	1988	Glucagon (USP)	412, 1625
Ergotamine Tartrate and Caffèine Tablets (USP)	1988	Glucosamine and Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Tablets (USP)	201, 2072
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate Tablets (USP erratum)	787	Glycerol Distearate (NF)	975, 1563
Estradiol Transdermal System (USP)	1201	Glyceryl Monolinoleate (NF)	975, 1564
Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP)	1989	Glyceryl Monooleate (NF)	975, 1564
Conjugated Estrogens (USP)	840	Glyceryl Monostearate (NF)	975
Conjugated Estrogens Tablets (USP)	101	Glycopyrrolate Tablets (USP)	105
Ethacrynic Acid Tablets (USP)	1993	Goldenseal (USP)	952
Ethosuximide Capsules (USP)	102	Powdered Goldenseal (USP)	953
Ethylcellulose (NF)	706	Powdered Goldenseal Extract (USP)	954
Ethylene Glycol Stearates (NF)	974, 1563	Gonadorelin Acetate (USP)	1250
Ethylparaben (NF)	1443	Graftskin (USP)	490
Etidronate Disodium (USP)	1616	Guaifenesin Capsules (USP)	106
Etidronate Disodium Tablets (USP)	1619	Guaifenesin Oral Solution (USP)	107
Etodolac Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1203	Guaifenesin Syrup (USP)	107
Etoposide (USP)	103	Guaifenesin Tablets (USP)	107
Famotidine (USP erratum)	1566	Guaifenesin and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	108
Famotidine for Oral Suspension (USP)	1993	Guaifenesin and Codeine Phosphate Syrup (USP)	108
Famotidine Tablets (USP)	1995	Helium (USP)	502
Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	482	Homatropine Hydrobromide (USP)	502
Fenbendazole (USP)	1205	Homosalate (USP)	108
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride (USP)	841, 1208	Hydrocodone Bitartrate (USP)	1148, 1628
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	845	Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Homatropine Methylbromide Tablets (USP)	853
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1997	Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	109
Cryopreserved Human Fibroblast-Derived Dermal Substitute (USP)	1211	Hydrocortisone Acetate Lotion (USP)	504
Human Fibroblast-Derived Temporary Skin Substitute (USP)	1221	Hydrocortisone Acetate Ointment (USP)	504
Finasteride Tablets (USP)	1620	Hydrocortisone Acetate Topical Emulsion (USP)	504
Fluconazole (USP)	103	Hydrocortisone Lotion (USP)	505
Flucytosine (USP)	1621	Hydrocortisone Topical Emulsion (USP)	506
Fludarabine Phosphate (USP)	1621	Hydrogen Peroxide Concentrate (USP)	1629
Flumazenil (USP)	1223	Hydromorphone Hydrochloride (USP)	1254
Fluorodopa F 18 Injection (USP)	486	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (NF)	709
		Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	335
		Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	338

Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	507	Megestrol Acetate Oral Suspension (USP)	2015
Hymetellose (NF)	975, 1564	Melengestrol Acetate (USP)	893
Hyoscyamine Sulfate Elixir (USP)	857	Meperidine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	128
Hyoscyamine Sulfate Injection (USP)	858	Meperidine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	129
Hyoscyamine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	860	Mephobarbital (USP)	1634
Hyoscyamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	861	Mephobarbital Tablets (USP)	415, 514
Hypromellose Acetate Succinate (NF)	976, 2079	Mepivacaine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	2017
Hypromellose Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	862	Meprobamate Tablets (USP)	129
Hypromellose Phthalate (NF)	984	Mercaptopurine Tablets (USP)	1261
Hypromellose Acetate Succinate (NF)	976, 2079	Mesalamine Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	896
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension (USP)	110	Mesoridazine Besylate (USP)	1262
Indinavir Sulfate (USP)	862	Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	897
Indinavir Sulfate Capsules (USP)	508	Methadone Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	130
Indomethacin Topical Gel (USP)	866	Methenamine Tablets (USP)	130
Indomethacin Oral Suspension (USP)	110	Methocarbamol Tablets (USP)	130
Insulin (USP)	1629	Methscopolamine Bromide (USP)	899
Insulin Human Injection (USP)	1630	Methylbenzethonium Chloride Lotion (USP)	515
Ipecac (USP)	866	Methylbenzethonium Chloride Topical Emulsion (USP)	515
Powdered Ipecac (USP)	867	Methylbenzethonium Chloride Topical Powder (USP)	516
Irbesartan (USP)	110	Methylparaben (NF)	1445
Isoflurane (USP)	1255	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride (USP)	731
Isoproterenol Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	510	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1263
Isosorbide Dinitrate Sublingual Tablets (USP)	113	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	131
Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate (USP)	868	Metoprolol Succinate (USP)	1263
Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	871	Metrifonate (USP erratum)	1155
Isradipine Capsules (USP)	510	Mirtazapine (USP)	900
Ivermectin (USP)	114, 875	Mirtazapine Tablets (USP)	902
Kanamycin Sulfate Capsules (USP)	120	Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride (USP)	785
Ketoconazole Tablets (USP)	1256	Mitoxantrone Injection (USP)	785
Lamivudine (USP)	881	Mitoxantrone Injection (USP erratum)	1155
Lansoprazole (USP)	2010	Modafinil (USP)	1634
Leuprolide Acetate (USP)	882	Modafinil Tablets (USP)	1636
Levodopa (USP)	888	Mono- and Di-glyclycerides (NF)	1330
Levodopa Tablets (USP)	890	Monoglyceride Citrate (NF)	2088
Levothyroxine Sodium (USP)	1630	Morantel Tartrate (USP)	2017
Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	120	Morphine Sulfate (USP)	1639
Powdered Licorice Extract (USP)	574	Myristic Acid (NF)	1666
Lidocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1256	Nabumetone Tablets (USP)	2019
Lidocaine Hydrochloride and Dextrose Injection (USP)	1631	Nadolol and Bendroflumethiazide Tablets (USP)	132
Lidocaine Hydrochloride and Epinephrine Injection (USP)	1257	Nalidixic Acid (USP)	132
Lindane Lotion (USP)	512	Nalidixic Acid Oral Suspension (USP)	415
Lindane Topical Emulsion (USP)	512	Naltrexone Hydrochloride (USP)	2019
Linoleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1328	Naproxen (USP)	904
Liothyronine Sodium (USP)	1631	Naproxen Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	1264
Liotrix Tablets (USP)	1632	Naproxen Oral Suspension (USP)	133
Lisinopril Tablets (USP)	121	Narasin Granular (USP erratum)	33
Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	414	Naratriptan Hydrochloride (USP)	1266
Loperamide Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	30	Naratriptan Tablets (USP)	1268
Loperamide Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	122, 1633	Neomycin Sulfate and Flurandrenolide Lotion (USP)	516
Loratadine (USP)	891, 2011	Neomycin Sulfate and Flurandrenolide Topical Emulsion (USP)	516
Loratadine Oral Solution (USP)	122, 415, 1258, 1969, 2014	Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream (USP)	891, 2011
Losartan Potassium (USP)	125	Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Lotion (USP)	517
Lovastatin (USP)	30	Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ointment (USP)	518
Lycopene (USP)	574, 2073	Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment (USP)	518
Lycopene Preparation (USP)	576, 2075	Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Topical Emulsion (USP)	518
Lycopene Tomato Extract (USP)	578	Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ointment (USP)	519
Lypressin Nasal Solution (USP)	893	Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment (USP)	519
Lysine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1665	Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin Zinc, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment (USP)	519
Mafenide Acetate (USP)	1258	Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Gramicidin, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream (USP)	520
Mafenide Acetate for Topical Solution (USP)	1259		
Magnesium Chloride (USP)	893		
Magnesium Stearate (NF)	340		
Malathion Lotion (USP)	513		
Malathion Topical Emulsion (USP)	513		
Maleic Acid (NF)	602		
Maltitol Solution (NF)	984, 1564		
Maltol (NF)	984		
Maltose (NF)	985		
Mangafodipir Trisodium (USP)	2014		
Meclizine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	127		
Mefloquine Hydrochloride (USP)	1260		

Index

Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates and Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream (USP)	520	Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	162
Neomycin Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	133	Phenyltoloxamine Citrate (USP)	162, 1291
Neostigmine Bromide Tablets (USP)	133	Phenytoin Oral Suspension (USP)	528
Netilmicin Sulfate (USP)	134	Phenytoin Sodium (USP)	2030
Netilmicin Sulfate Injection (USP)	136	Physostigmine Salicylate Injection (USP)	2031
Nevirapine (USP)	136	Pimozide Tablets (USP)	164
Niacinamide Tablets (USP)	139	Pindolol Tablets (USP)	165
Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1269	Piperazine Citrate Tablets (USP)	165
Nitrofurantoin Oral Suspension (USP)	520	Platelets (USP)	166
Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	139	Polydecene (NF)	1331
Nitrogen (NF)	604	Polyisobutylene (NF)	990, 1564, 2089
Nitrogen 97 Percent (NF)	605	Polyoxyl 35 Castor Oil (NF)	1668
Nitroglycerin Sublingual Tablets (USP)	1272	Polyoxyl Stearyl Ether (NF)	605
Nitroglycerin Tablets (USP)	1272	Potassium Chloride in Dextrose Injection (USP)	1640
Nitrous Oxide (USP)	521	Potassium Chloride in Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection (USP)	1641
Nystatin (USP)	141	Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	33
Nystatin Lotion (USP)	522	Povidone (USP)	1292
Nystatin Topical Emulsion (USP)	522	Prednisolone (USP)	1641
Nystatin, Neomycin Sulfate, Thiostrepton, and Triamcinolone Acetonide Ointment (USP)	2020	Prednisolone Acetate (USP)	1642
Nystatin for Oral Suspension (USP)	143	Prednisone Oral Solution (USP)	169
Octisalate (USP)	904	Prilocaine (USP)	1643
Octocrylene (USP)	905	Procainamide Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	787
Octocrylene (USP erratum)	1566	Procyclidine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	169
Ofloxacin (USP)	1274	Propanteline Bromide Tablets (USP)	170
Oleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1330	Propofol (USP)	1645
Omeprazole (USP)	522	Propoxycaïne Hydrochloride (USP)	2032
Omeprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	143	Propoxyphene Hydrochloride (USP)	529, 925
Ondansetron (USP)	2021	Propoxyphene Napsylate (USP)	927
Ondansetron Oral Solution (USP)	905	Propoxyphene Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	170
Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	2024	Propoxyphene Napsylate Oral Suspension (USP)	171
Opium (USP)	907	Propylparaben (NF)	1448
Orphenadrine Citrate (USP)	523	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	171
Orphenadrine Citrate Injection (USP)	524	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Syrup (USP)	172
Oxandrolone (USP)	148	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	172
Oxybutynin Chloride (USP)	908	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride, Carbinoxamine Maleate, and Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Oral Solution (USP)	173
Oxybutynin Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	525, 1276	Psyllium Hemicellulose (USP)	173
Oxycodone Hydrochloride (USP)	2027	Psyllium Husk (USP)	2077
Oxycodone Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	150	Pygeum (USP)	954
Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Capsules (USP)	151	Pygeum Extract (USP)	956
Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	151	Pygeum Capsules (USP)	959
Oxycodone and Aspirin Tablets (USP)	152	Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	583
Oxytocin Injection (USP)	153	Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	177
Paclitaxel (USP)	1279	Pyrilamine Maleate Tablets (USP)	177
Padimate O Lotion (USP)	527	Pyrimethamine Tablets (USP)	929
Padimate O Topical Emulsion (USP)	527	Quazepam Tablets (USP)	531
Palmitic Acid (NF)	987	Quinidine Gluconate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	31
Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	911, 1282	Ramipril (USP)	2032
Paroxetine Tablets (USP)	919, 1150	Ranitidine Hydrochloride (USP)	2033
Penicillamine Capsules (USP)	153	Ranitidine Oral Solution (USP)	2036
Penicillin G Procaine, Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Topical Suspension (USP)	528	Oral Rehydration Salts (USP)	1646
Penicillin G Potassium for Injection (USP)	154	Resorcinol and Sulfur Lotion (USP)	531
Penicillin G Sodium for Injection (USP)	154	Resorcinol and Sulfur Topical Suspension (USP)	531
Pentobarbital (USP)	154	Riboflavin (USP)	929
Pentobarbital Sodium (USP)	157	Rifampin and Isoniazid Capsules (USP)	533
Pepsin (USP)	349	Rifampin, Isoniazid, and Pyrazinamide Tablets (USP)	534
Perflutren Protein-Type A Microspheres for Injection (USP)	1639	Rifampin, Isoniazid, Pyrazinamide, and Ethambutol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	535
Perflutren Protein-Type A Microspheres Injectable Suspension (USP)	1640	Ringer's and Dextrose Injection (USP)	1293, 1647
Camphorated Phenol Topical Solution (USP)	922	Ropivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	2039
Phenolsulfonphthalein (NF)	988	Saccharin (NF)	1450
2-Phenoxyethanol (NF)	207	Saccharin Calcium (USP)	1423
Phentermine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	159	Saccharin Sodium (USP)	1427
Phentermine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	160	Saccharin Sodium Tablets (USP)	536
Phenylephrine Bitartrate (USP)	923, 2028	Powdered St. John's Wort Extract (USP)	584
Phenylethyl Alcohol (USP)	1290	Sargramostin (USP)	2044
Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	161	Selenium Sulfide Lotion (USP)	537
Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	161	Selenium Sulfide Topical Suspension (USP)	537

Sesame Oil (NF) 608, 1668
 Sevoflurane (USP) 178
 Simethicone (USP) 184, 1293
 Simethicone Capsules (USP) 1294
 Simethicone Emulsion (USP) 184, 1294
 Simethicone Oral Suspension (USP) 1294
 Simethicone Tablets (USP) 1295
 Simethicone Emulsion (USP) 184, 1294
 Simvastatin (USP) 1647
 Sodium Caprylate (NF) 990
 Sodium Cetostearyl Sulfate (NF) 992, 1564
 Sodium Cetostearyl Sulfate (NF erratum) 1566
 Sodium Chloride (USP) 685
 Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Tablets (USP) 1647
 Tribasic Sodium Phosphate (NF) 992, 1564
 Sodium Starch Glycolate (NF) 1454
 Sodium Stearyl Fumarate (NF) 609
 Sodium Sulfite (NF) 609
 Sodium Tartrate (NF) 611
 Somatropin (USP) 1295
 Somatropin for Injection (USP) 1299
 Sorbitol (NF) 992, 1564
 Sorbitol Solution (USP) 929, 1563
 Anhydriized Liquid Sorbitol (NF) 993, 1669
 Noncrystallizing Sorbitol Solution (NF) 995, 1564
 Sotalol Hydrochloride (USP) 33, 2044
 Soybean Oil (USP) 1648
 Hydrogenated Soybean Oil (NF) 995, 1564
 Spironolactone Oral Suspension (USP) 929
 Spironolactone and Hydrochlorothiazide Oral Suspension
 (USP) 930
 Starch (NF) 714
 Modified Starch (NF) 995, 1334
 Pregelatinized Starch (NF) 997
 Corn Starch (NF) 715, 1457, 1862
 Potato Starch (NF) 718, 1460, 1865
 Rice Starch (NF) 721
 Tapioca Starch (NF) 998, 1336, 1672
 Wheat Starch (NF) 723, 1462, 1868
 Stavudine (USP) 932
 Stavudine Capsules (USP) 934
 Stavudine for Oral Solution (USP) 937
 Stearoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF) 1336
 Succinic Acid (NF) 612
 Sufentanil Citrate Injection (USP) 2045
 Sulfisoxazole (USP) 1301
 Sumatriptan (USP) 184
 Sumatriptan Nasal Spray (USP) 2045
 Tagatose (NF) 1672
 Talc (USP) 1857
 Terbutaline Sulfate Tablets (USP) 188
 Testosterone Enanthate (USP) 1648
 Tetracaine Hydrochloride in Dextrose Injection (USP) 1648
 Theophylline in Dextrose Injection (USP) 1649
 Theophylline, Ephedrine Hydrochloride, and Phenobarbital
 Tablets (USP) 189
 Thiamine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 190
 Thioguanine (USP) 2049
 Tiagabine Hydrochloride (USP) 1649
 Tiamulin Fumarate (USP) 190, 938
 Tiamulin Fumarate (USP erratum) 33
 Timolol Maleate Tablets (USP) 191
 Titanium Dioxide (USP) 1301
 Titanium Dioxide (USP) 1304
 Tolcapone (USP) 939, 2051
 Tolcapone Tablets (USP) 943
 Tomato Extract Containing Lycopene Capsules (USP) 734
 Topiramate (USP) 1307
 Triamcinolone Acetonide (USP) 945
 Triamcinolone Acetonide Lotion (USP) 538
 Triamcinolone Acetonide Topical Emulsion (USP) 538

Tributyl Citrate (NF) 2091
 Triclosan (USP) 2054
 Triethyl Citrate (NF) 2091
 Medium Chain Triglycerides (NF) 998
 Tripelennamine Hydrochloride (USP) 1312
 Triprolidine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochlorides Tablets
 (USP) 192
 Trolamine Salicylate (USP) 1312
 Ubidecarenone Capsules (USP) 202
 Ursodiol (USP) 1313
 Valrubicin (USP) 946
 Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP) 2055
 Vancomycin Hydrochloride for Oral Solution (USP) 193
 Vecuronium Bromide (USP) 193, 2057
 Verteporfin (USP) 947
 Vinorelbine Injection (USP) 1314
 Vitamin A (USP) 415
 Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets (USP) 585
 Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Oral Solution
 (USP) 585
 Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets
 (USP) 585
 Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets (USP) 587
 Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP) 587
 Water for Injection (USP) 1650
 Bacteriostatic Water for Injection (USP) 1315
 Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP) 1316
 Sterile Water for Injection (USP) 1316
 Pure Steam (USP) 1651
 Purified Water (USP) 1316
 Sterile Purified Water (USP) 947, 1317
 Water for Hemodialysis (USP) 1317
 Water for Hemodialysis (USP erratum) 1566
 White Lotion (USP) 538
 Small Intestinal Submucosa Wound Matrix (USP) 538, 1652
 Zileuton (USP) 948
 Zinc Sulfide Topical Suspension (USP) 546

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed
 by Category (NF) 587, 961, 1317, 1659, 2062

GENERAL CHAPTERS

Acid-neutralizing Capacity (301) (USP) 1006
 Aerosols, Metered Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601)
 (USP) 1342
 Alcohol Determination (611) (USP) 617, 1378
 Analytical Data—Interpretation and Treatment (1010)
 (USP) 236
 Ancillary Materials for Cell, Gene, and Tissue-Engineered
 Products (1043) (USP) 629
 Antibiotics—Microbial Assays (81) (USP) 1002
 Antimicrobial Agents—Content (341) (USP) 1678
 Application of Water Activity Determination to Nonsterile
 Pharmaceutical Products (1112) (USP) 1709
 Biological Indicators—Resistance Performance Tests (55)
 (USP) 212
 Chromatography (621) (USP) 228, 618, 1007, 1687, 2094
 Cleaning Glass Apparatus (1051) (USP) 264
 Disinfectants and Antiseptics (1072) (USP) 2108
 Dissolution (711) (USP) 234
 The Dissolution Procedure: Development and Validation (1092)
 (USP) 351
 Effusivity (1073) (USP) 1489
 Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP) 220
 Emergency Medical Services Vehicles and Ambulances—
 Storage of Preparations (1070) (USP) 1706
 Environmentally Sensitive Preparations (386) (USP) 1680
 Genotoxicity Testing (1082) (USP) 264
 Globule Size Distribution in Lipid Injectable Emulsions (729)
 (USP) 2235



- Good Packaging Practices (1177) (USP) 2152
 Good Repackaging Practices (1178) (USP) 2156
 Good Storage and Shipping Practices (1079) (USP) 2118
 Heavy Metals (231) (USP) 217, 614, 1004
 Impurities in Official Articles (1086) (USP erratum) 787
 Inductively-Coupled Plasma (730) (USP) 1022
 Instrumentation for Analysis of High Purity Pharmaceutical
 Waters (1232) (USP) 303, 1806
 Insulin Assays (121) (USP) 1675
 Intrinsic Dissolution (1087) (USP) 2130
 Medicine Dropper (1101) (USP) 2137
 Microbial Enumeration Tests—Nutritional and Dietary
 Supplements (2021) (USP erratum) 1566
 Microbiological Attributes of Nonsterile Nutritional and Dietary
 Supplements (2023) (USP) 1818
 Microbiological Best Laboratory Practices (1117) (USP) 1713
 Near-Infrared Spectrophotometry (1119) (USP) 2137
 Optical Microscopy (776) (USP) 2209, 2212
 Optical Rotation (781) (USP erratum) 787
 Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP) 1702
 Packaging—Unit of Use (1136) (USP) 1722
 Particle Size Distribution Estimation by Analytical Sieving (786)
 (USP) 2216, 2219
 Pharmacopeial Harmonization (1196) (USP) 1151
 Powder Fineness (811) (USP erratum) 417
 Powder Flow (1174) (USP) 2226, 2226
 Raman Spectrophotometry (1120) (USP) 2139
 Sensitization Testing (1184) (USP) 289
 Specific Surface Area (846) (USP) 1465
 Spectrophotometry and Light-Scattering (851) (USP) 1703
 Sterility Testing—Validation of Isolator Systems (1208)
 (USP) 2162
 Sterilization and Sterility Assurance of Compendial Articles
 (1211) (USP) 1729
 Tablet Friability (1216) (USP) 1740
 Terminally Sterilized Pharmaceutical Products—Parametric
 Release (1222) (USP) 1741
 Total Organic Carbon (643) (USP) 1700
 Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP) 1474
 USP Reference Standards (11) (USP) 31, 211,
 416, 613, 785, 998, 1150, 1338, 1565, 1674, 1969, 2092
 USP Reference Standards (11) (USP erratum) 33
 Validation of Compendial Methods (1225) (USP) 1380
 Vitamin A Assay (571) (USP) 1340
 Water Conductivity (645) (USP) 233, 1379
 Water for Health Applications (1230) (USP) 1387
 Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes (1231) (USP) 1744
 Weights and Balances (41) (USP) 999
 Written Prescription Drug Information—Guidelines (1265)
 (USP) 999
- REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS**
- Reagent Specifications**
- Acetal (USP) 644
 Ammonium Hydroxide, 6N (USP) 1388
 Ammonium pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate (USP) 1043
 Anion-exchange Resin, Styrene-Divinylbenzene (USP) 1043
 Bacterial Alkaline Protease Preparation (USP) 644
 Benzamidinium Hydrochloride Hydrate (USP) 644
 Bromofluoromethane (USP) 1388
 Calf Thymus DNA (USP) 1389
 Cation-exchange Resin, Styrene-Divinylbenzene (USP) 1043
 4-Chlorophenol (USP) 1044, 2168
 p-Chlorophenol (USP) 1045
 Chromotrope 2R (USP) 1389
 Citric Acid (USP) 1044
 Citric Acid, Anhydrous (USP) 1044
 Collagen (USP) 1389
 Collagenase (USP) 1389
 Bovine Collagen (USP) 644
- Rat Tail Collagen (USP) 644
 Cyclohexylmethanol (USP) 644
 2,8-Dichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (USP) 2168
 2,8-Dichlorodibenzofuran (USP) 2168
 2,4-Dichlorophenol (USP) 2168
 Dicyclohexyl (USP) 645
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene Polymethobromide
 (USP) 315
 1,9-Dimethyl-Methylene Blue (USP) 645
 Dimethyl Sulfoxide (USP) 1045
 Direct Red 80 (USP) 1390
 3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)propanesulfonate (USP) 645
 Ether, Peroxide-Free (USP) 1390
 Ethylbenzene (USP) 645
 Fast Green FCF (USP) 1390
 Fibroblast Growth Factor-2 (USP) 645
 Heptakis-(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin (USP) 2169
 Hexanes (USP) 1046
 Hexane, Solvent (USP) 1045
 Hexane, Solvent, Chromatographic (USP) 1046
 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-
 benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate (USP) 1388
 Iodine (USP) 1390
 Isovaleric Acid (USP) 1046
 Lauryl Dimethyl Amine Oxide (USP) 645
 Methanol, Aldehyde-Free (USP) 646
 Methoxyphenylacetic Acid (USP) 1046
 Methylbenzothiazolone Hydrazone Hydrochloride
 (USP) 646
 Methyl Carbamate (USP erratum) 33
 Methylene Blue (USP) 1390
 Methyl Iodide (USP) 1046
 4-Methylpentan-2-ol (USP) 646
 Methyl Sulfoxide (USP) 1047
 Nonionic Wetting Agent (USP) 1047
 Octoxynol 9 (USP) 1391
 Oxygen-Helium Certified Standard (USP) 646
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl Fluoride (USP) 647
 Piperazine (USP) 1821
 Propionaldehyde (USP) 647
 Rhodamine 6G (USP) 1391
 Sodium 1-Heptanesulfonate (USP) 315, 1047
 Sodium 1-Heptanesulfonate Monohydrate (USP) 647
 Sodium 1-Hexanesulfonate (USP) 315, 1048
 Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic (USP) 1391
 Thyroglobulin (USP) 316
 1,3,7-Trichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (USP) 1388, 2169
 2,4,8-Trichlorodibenzofuran (USP) 2169
Tritirachium Album Proteinase K (USP) 647
 Tropic Acid (USP) 1048
 Tropine (USP) 647
 Vinyl Acetate (USP) 2169
 Wright's Stain (USP) 316
- Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions (USP erratum) 417
- Test Solutions (USP)** 316, 1391
 Cupric Citrate TS 316, 1391
 Ferroin TS 316, 1391
 Folin-Ciocalteu Phenol TS 316, 1391
 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride TS 316, 1391
 Methyl Yellow TS 316, 1391
 Nickel Standard Solution TS 316, 1391
 Perchloric Acid TS 316, 1391
- Volumetric Solutions** 1392, 2170
 Ammonium Thiocyanate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 1393, 2170
 Bromine, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 1393, 2170
 Ceric Ammonium Nitrate, Twentieth-Normal (0.05 N)
 (USP) 1394, 2170
 Ceric Sulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 1394, 2170
 Cupric Nitrate, Tenth Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 1394, 2171
 Standard Dichlorophenol-Indophenol Solution (USP) 1394, 2171

EDETATE DISODIUM, TWENTIETH-MOLAR (0.05 M) (USP) . . . 1395, 2171
 Ferric Ammonium Sulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1395, 2172
 Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1395, 2172
 Hydrochloric Acid, Normal (1 N) (USP) . . . 1395, 2172
 Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal (0.5 N) (USP) . . . 1395, 2172
 Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal (0.5 N) in Methanol (USP) . . . 1396, 2172
 Hydrochloric Acid, Alcoholic, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1396, 2173
 Iodine, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1396, 2173
 Iodine, Hundredth-Normal (0.01 N) (USP) . . . 1396, 2173
 Lead Perchlorate, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1048, 1396, 2173
 Lead Perchlorate, Hundredth-Molar (0.01 M) (USP) . . . 1397, 2173
 Lithium Methoxide, Fiftieth-Normal (0.02 N) in Methanol (USP) . . . 1397, 2174
 Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Toluene (USP) . . . 1397, 2174
 Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Chlorobenzene (USP) . . . 1397, 2174
 Mercuric Nitrate, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1398, 2174
 Morpholine, Half-Normal (0.5 N) in Methanol (USP) . . . 1398, 2174
 Oxalic Acid, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1398, 2174
 Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (in Glacial Acetic Acid) (USP) . . . 1398, 2175
 Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Dioxane (USP) . . . 1398, 2175
 Potassium Bromate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1399, 2175
 Potassium Bromide-Bromate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1399, 2175
 Potassium Dichromate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1399, 2176
 Potassium Ferricyanide, Twentieth-Molar (0.05 M) (USP) . . . 1399, 2176
 Potassium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP) . . . 1399, 2176
 Potassium Hydroxide, Alcoholic, Half-Normal (0.5 N) (USP) . . . 1399, 2176
 Potassium Hydroxide, Alcoholic, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1400, 2176
 Potassium Hydroxide, Methanolic, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1400, 2176
 Potassium Permanganate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1400, 2177
 Silver Nitrate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1400, 2177
 Sodium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP) . . . 1400, 2177
 Sodium Hydroxide, Alcoholic, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1401, 2177
 Sodium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Toluene (USP) . . . 1401, 2178
 Sodium Methoxide, Half-Normal (0.5 N) in Methanol (USP) . . . 1401, 2178
 Sodium Nitrite, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1401, 2178
 Sodium Tetraphenylboron, Fiftieth-Molar (0.02 M) (USP) . . . 1402, 2178
 Sodium Thiosulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1402, 2179
 Sulfuric Acid, Half-Normal (0.5 N) in Alcohol (USP) . . . 1402, 2179
 Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1402, 2179
 Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide in Methanol/Isopropyl Alcohol, 0.1 N (USP) . . . 1403, 2179
 Tetramethylammonium Bromide, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1403, 2180
 Tetramethylammonium Chloride, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP) . . . 1403, 2180
 Titanium Trichloride, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) . . . 1403, 2180
 Zinc Sulfate, Twentieth-Molar (0.05 M) (USP) . . . 1403, 2180
Reagent Footnotes . . . 316, 647

REFERENCE TABLES

Alcoholmetric Table (USP erratum) . . . 33
 Container Specifications for Capsules and Tablets (USP) . . . 648, 1403, 1821, 2181
 Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles (USP) . . . 317, 650, 1050, 1404, 1822, 2183
 Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles (USP erratum) . . . 33

GENERAL SUBJECTS

Canceled Revision Proposals . . . 331, 665, 1064, 1419, 1836, 2201
Chromatographic Reagents Now Available . . . 21, 403, 778, 1135, 1553, 1960
 Dietary Supplements—Monographs . . . 197, 546, 950, 1664, 2068

Errata List for USP 27–NF 22

Alclometasone Dipropionate Ointment . . . 787
 Alcoholometric Table . . . 33
 Bethanechol Chloride . . . 1155
 Bisoprolol Fumarate . . . 417
 Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets . . . 1155
 Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets . . . 787
 Cefonicid Sodium . . . 787
 Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension . . . 417
 Powdered Cellulose . . . 787
 Ciprofloxacin . . . 33
 Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles . . . 33
 Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 2 . . . 1566
 Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate Tablets . . . 787
 Famotidine . . . 1566
 Impurities in Official Articles (1086) . . . 787
 Metrifonate . . . 1155
 Microbial Enumeration Tests—Nutritional and Dietary Supplements (2021) . . . 1566
 Mitoxantrone Injection . . . 1155
 Narasin Granular . . . 33
 Octocrylene . . . 1566
 Optical Rotation (781) . . . 787
 Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets . . . 33
 Powder Fineness (811) . . . 417
 Procainamide Hydrochloride . . . 787
 Reagent Specifications . . . 33
 Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions . . . 417
 Sodium Cetostearyl Sulfate . . . 1566
 Sotalol Hydrochloride . . . 33
 Tiamulin Fumarate . . . 33
 USP Reference Standards (11) . . . 33
 Water for Hemodialysis . . . 1566
 Fifth Interim Revision Announcement . . . 1559
 First Interim Revision Announcement . . . 25
 Fourth Interim Revision Announcement . . . 1141

Harmonization

Alcohol (USP) . . . 669, 1843
 Dehydrated Alcohol (USP) . . . 673, 1847
 Benzyl Alcohol (NF) . . . 690
 Butylparaben (NF) . . . 1431
 Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium (NF) . . . 695
 Cellulose Acetate (NF) . . . 697
 Cellulose Acetate (NF) . . . 699
 Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF) . . . 1433
 Powdered Cellulose (NF) . . . 1437
 Citric Acid (USP) . . . 677
 Anhydrous Citric Acid (USP) . . . 677, 1851
 Citric Acid Monohydrate (USP) . . . 681, 1854
 Croscarmellose Sodium (NF) . . . 702, 1439
 Ethylcellulose (NF) . . . 706
 Ethylparaben (NF) . . . 1443
 Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (NF) . . . 709
 Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF) . . . 335
 Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF) . . . 338

Index

- Magnesium Stearate (NF) 340
Methylparaben (NF) 1445
Optical Microscopy (776) (USP) 2209
Particle Size Distribution Estimation by Analytical Sieving
(786) (USP) 2216, 2219
Powder Flow (1174) (USP) 2226
Propylparaben (NF) 1448
Saccharin (NF) 1450
Saccharin Calcium (USP) 1423
Saccharin Sodium (USP) 1427
Sodium Chloride (USP) 685
Sodium Starch Glycolate (NF) 1454
Specific Surface Area (846) (USP) 1465
Starch (NF) 714
Corn Starch (NF) 715, 1457, 1862
Potato Starch (USP) 718, 1460, 1865
Rice Starch (NF) 721
Wheat Starch (USP) 723, 1462, 1868
Talc (USP) 1857
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP) 1474
How to Submit Comments 21, 404, 778, 1136, 1553, 1960
How to Use PF 11, 393, 767, 1125, 1543, 1949
In-Process Revision 35, 419, 789, 1157, 1567, 1971
- Interim Revision Announcement**
First 25
Second 407
Third 783
Fourth 1141
Fifth 1559
Sixth 1965
International Correspondence 21, 404, 778, 1135, 1553, 1960
Nomenclature 370, 741, 1097, 1514, 1923, 2305
Notice of Revision Pertaining to the Packaging and Storage
Statements for Excipient Articles 402, 776
Pharmaceutical Education
Courses 20, 402, 777, 1134, 1552, 1959
Pharmaceutical Previews 347, 729, 1069, 1487, 1871, 2233
Plasma Spectrochemistry 776
- Policies and Announcements**
Chromatographic Reagents Now Available 21, 403, 778, 1135, 1553, 1960
How to Submit Comments 21, 404, 778, 1136, 1553, 1960
In Memoriam—Leonard C. Bailey, Ph.D. 1958
International Correspondence 21, 404, 778, 1135, 1553, 1960
Notice of Revision Pertaining to the Packaging and Storage
Statements for Excipient Articles 402, 776
Pharmaceutical Education
Courses 20, 402, 777, 1134, 1552, 1959
Plasma Spectrochemistry 776
USAN Council Secretariat Revises USAN Fee-for-Service
Charges 776, 1134, 1552, 1959
USP Guideline for Submitting Requests for Revision to the
USP–NF 20, 402, 777, 1134, 1552, 1959
USP–NF Available in Three
Electronic Formats 21, 403, 778, 1135, 1553, 1959
USP to Hold First Annual Scientific Meeting 776, 1134, 1552
Visit the USP Web Site at
(<http://www.usp.org>) 21, 403, 778, 1135, 1553, 1959
- Previous PF Proposals Still
Pending 319, 652, 1052, 1407, 1824, 2189
Second Interim Revision Announcement 407
Sixth Interim Revision Announcement 1963
Standards Development 7, 389, 763, 1121, 1539, 1945
- Stimuli to the Revision Process**
Changes to USP *Heavy Metals* (231), Geary, John T. 1876
Determination of the Hydroxypropoxy Content in
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose by ¹H NMR, Andersson, T.;
Erickson, M. and Richardson, S. 1498
Development of a New Official Compendium, Separate from
USP–NF, for Articles Not Legally Marketed in the U.S.,
Council of Experts Executive Committee, Ad Hoc Council
of Experts, and USP Staff 1877
Examination of Selection of Light-Scattering and Light-
Obscurant Acceptance Criteria for Lipid Injectable
Emulsions, Driscoll, David F. 2244
The FDA Process Analytical Technology (PAT)
Initiative—An Alternative Pharmaceutical manufacturing
Practice (aPMP), Walter Dziki, Zhijun Jiang, David A.
Radspinner, Michael Miller, Roger Deschenes, Paul
Newby, Jeanne Moldenhauer, Claude Anger, Scott Sutton,
Tony Cundell, Patrick McCarthy, Amy McDaniel, Stacy
Montgomery, Claudio Denoya, Emil W. Czurczak, and
Gary E. Ritchie 2254
The Impact of Multiple-Unit Desiccating Containers for
Prescription Packaging, Peter Sagona, Jon Freedman,
William Spano, and Robert Pangborn, Ph.D. 2265
Improving Sensitivity and Robustness of Chromatographic
Assays for Netilmicin, Cao, Yaqi; Cheng, Jun; Jandik, Petr
and Mou, Shifen 1501
Inductively Coupled Plasma–Optical Emission Spectroscopy
as an Alternative to the Heavy Metals Test,
Schenkenberger, Martha and Lewen, Nancy 2271
Instructions to Authors 367, 739, 1083, 1497, 1875, 2243
Manufacturer’s Market Containers and Closures Study II;
Proposed Revisions to (671) Containers—Permeation,
Taborsky, C. Jeanne 1508
Microbial Identification in the Pharmaceutical Industry,
Cundell, Anthony M. and Sutton, Scott V.W. 1884
Particulate Contaminants of Intravenous Medication and the
Limits Set by USP General Chapter (788), Nrapendra Nath,
Elizabeth McNeal, Donald Obenhuber, Branda Pillari, Lisa
Shelton, Marla Stevens-Riley, and Neal Sweeney,
Microbiology Team, Office of Generic Drugs, U.S. Food
and Drug Administration 2272
Pepsin and Pancreatin Performance in the Dissolution of
Crosslinked Gelatin Capsules from pH 1 to 8, Gallery, Jean;
Han, Jian-Hwa and Abraham, Chiramel 1084
A Rapid and Simple Stability-Indicating HPLC Method for
the Analysis of Valproic Acid in Divalproex Sodium
Formulations, Yat, Patrick N.; Odidi, Isa; Odidi, Amina;
Varatharajan, Raman; Zhang, Shicheng; Pourhadi, Fariba;
and Fayaiz, Ahmed 2281
Significant Digits and Rounding, L. Torbeck 1090
Veterinary Application of In Vitro Dissolution Data and the
Biopharmaceutics Classification System, Marilyn N.
Martinez, Mark G. Papich, and Jim E. Riviere 2295

[Note—This index covers Vol. 31 No. 1, pp. 1–288, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 289–669, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 671–980, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp. 981–1287, Vol. 31, No. 5, pp. 1289–1556, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 1557–1773]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS

Tests and Assays (USP)	718
Preservation, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling (USP)	721

MONOGRAPHS

Acesulfame Potassium (NF)	87, 811
Acetaminophen (USP)	1024
Acetazolamide Oral Suspension (USP)	917
Acetylcysteine (USP)	726
Ademetionine Disulfate Tosylate (USP)	469
Adipic Acid (NF)	87
Medical Air (USP)	1024
Albumin Human (USP)	1338
Albuterol Tablets (USP)	40, 726
Alendronate Sodium (USP)	1344
Alprazolam Oral Suspension (USP)	918
Amantadine Hydrochloride (USP)	1344
Amiloride Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1025
Aminocaproic Acid (USP erratum)	373, 1333
Amino Methacrylate Copolymer (NF)	1137
Amiripryline Hydrochloride (USP)	1606
Ammonio Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	483
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension (USP)	1026
Amphetamine Sulfate (USP)	381
Anticoagulant Citrate Dextrose Solution (USP)	727
Anticoagulant Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Solution (USP)	730
Anticoagulant Citrate Phosphate Dextrose Adenine Solution (USP)	728
Anticoagulant Sodium Citrate Solution (USP)	731
Aprotinin (USP)	732
Aprotinin Injection (USP)	736
Asparagine (NF)	87
Aspartic Acid (USP)	1345
Aspirin Boluses (USP)	1026
Aspirin Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	140, 319
Aspirin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	141, 319
Aspirin Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	141, 319
Atenolol (USP)	1345
Azathioprine Oral Suspension (USP)	920
Azithromycin (USP erratum)	1333
Aztreonam for Injection (USP)	737
Baclofen Oral Solution (USP)	921
Benazepril Hydrochloride (USP)	1027
Purified Bentonite (NF)	483
Betamethasone Acetate (USP)	381
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	1032
Bethanechol Chloride Oral Suspension (USP)	923
Bicalutamide (USP)	738
Biphasic Isophane Insulin Human Suspension (USP)	1032
Bismuth Subsalicylate Oral Suspension (USP)	1035
Bismuth Subsalicylate Tablets (USP)	741
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP)	30
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP erratum)	1601
Bromocriptine Mesylate (USP)	1346
Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP)	381
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	142, 319, 384
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	373
Buspiron Hydrochloride (USP)	742
Butabarbital Sodium Tablets (USP)	41, 709
Butorphanol Tartrate Nasal Solution (USP)	1346
Butylparaben (NF)	190

Calcitonin Salmon (USP)	385, 1036
Calcium Lactate (USP)	1608
Calcium Lactate Tablets (USP)	1609
Calcium Silicate (NF)	1417
Camphor (USP)	742
Canola Oil (NF)	1675
Captopril Oral Suspension (USP)	924
Carbamazepine Tablets (USP)	143, 320, 1044
Carbamazepine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	143, 321
Carbomer 934 (NF)	484
Carbomer 934P (NF)	484
Carbomer 940 (NF)	485
Carbomer 941 (NF)	485
Carbomer 1342 (NF)	485
Carbomer Copolymer (NF)	486
Carbomer Homopolymer (NF)	488
Carbomer Interpolymer (NF)	493
Carbon Dioxide (USP)	1045
Carboxymethylcellulose Calcium (NF)	1420
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium (USP)	1349
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium 12 (NF)	1139, 1420
Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium Paste (USP)	1349
Cefaclor Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	42, 144, 321
Cefadroxil for Oral Suspension (USP)	1045
Ceftazidime for Injection (USP erratum)	373
Cellulose (NF)	1420
Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF)	1139, 1421
Powdered Cellulose (NF)	1421
Cetostearyl Alcohol (NF)	494
Cetyl Alcohol (NF)	494
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	144, 321
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	145, 322
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	145, 322
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	145, 322
Cholecalciferol Solution (USP erratum)	35
Cholestyramine Resin (USP erratum)	373
Choline Chloride (USP)	84
Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Tablets (USP)	85, 709
Ciprofloxacin (USP)	393
Ciprofloxacin Injection (USP)	42, 393
Ciprofloxacin Oral Solution (USP)	925
Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP)	742
Citalopram Tablets (USP)	745, 1046
Anhydrous Citric Acid (USP)	607, 749, 1016
Citric Acid Monohydrate (USP)	607, 750, 1016
Citric Acid, Magnesium Oxide, and Sodium Carbonate Irrigation (USP)	394
Cladribine (USP)	395, 1609
Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1016
Clavulanate Potassium (USP erratum)	373
Clindamycin Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	1350
Clonazepam Oral Suspension (USP)	927
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP)	146, 323
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP erratum)	373
Clotrimazole Lozenges (USP)	398
Cloxacillin Benzathine (USP)	1050
Cloxacillin Benzathine Intramammary Infusion (USP)	1051
Cyanocobalamin (USP)	1350
Cyclomethicone (NF)	1140
Cyclopropane (USP)	1052
Dapsone (USP)	750
Desmopressin Acetate (USP)	1052
Desmopressin Injection (USP)	1057
Desmopressin Nasal Spray Solution (USP)	1059
Diazepam Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	147, 323
Dibucaine (USP)	399
Dibucaine Cream (USP)	399

Dibucaine Ointment (USP)	400	Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	403
Dibucaine Hydrochloride (USP)	400	Fish Oil Rich in Omega-3 Acids (USP)	474
Dibucaine Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	401	Fish Oil Rich in Omega-3 Acids Capsules (USP)	481
Dibutyl Sebacate (NF)	1140	Fluconazole (USP)	408, 1368
Diclofenac Potassium (USP)	1350	Flucytosine Oral Suspension (USP)	933
Diclofenac Potassium Tablets (USP)	1352	Flumazenil (USP)	1628
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	148, 324, 751	Fluorometholone Acetate (USP)	1371
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	1601	Flurazepam Hydrochloride (USP)	766
Didanosine (USP)	1355	Flurbiprofen (USP)	1069
Didanosine for Oral Solution (USP)	1357	Fluticasone Propionate (USP)	1070
Didanosine Tablets (USP)	1359	Fluticasone Propionate Nasal Spray (USP)	1071
Diethanolamine (NF)	1422	Fluvastatin Capsules (USP)	47
Digitalis (USP erratum)	373	Fluvastatin Sodium (USP)	43
Digoxin Oral Solution (USP)	1361	Gabapentin (USP)	50
Diisopropanolamine (NF)	1140	Gadoteridol Injection (USP erratum)	1333
Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	148, 324	Galactose (NF)	88
Diltiazem Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	928	Gamma Cyclodextrin (NF)	812
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1612	Ganciclovir Oral Solution (USP)	934
Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride and Atropine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	1614	Garlic Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	159, 332
Diphtheria Toxin for Schick Test (USP)	1616	Gencitabine for Injection (USP)	1630
Dipyridamole Oral Suspension (USP)	930	Glipizide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1631
Dirithromycin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	151, 327	Glucagon (USP)	30, 1635
Disopyramide Phosphate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	152, 327	Glucosamine and Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Tablets (USP)	85, 709
Divalproex Sodium (USP)	1362	Glutaral Concentrate (USP)	766
Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	153, 328	Glyburide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	766
Docusate Calcium (USP)	752	Glycerol Monostearate (NF)	495, 1677
Docusate Potassium (USP)	753	Glycopyrrolate Tablets (USP)	1077
Docusate Sodium (USP)	753	Goserelin Acetate (USP)	410, 1637
Dolasetron Mesylate Oral Suspension (USP)	931	Helium (USP)	707, 1014, 1077
Dorzolamide Hydrochloride (USP)	401	Hepatitis B Virus Vaccine Inactivated (USP)	1641
Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	154, 328	Purified Honey (NF)	496
Drospirenone (USP)	754	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	1425
Dyclonine Hydrochloride (USP)	42	Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	159, 332
Egg Phospholipids (USP)	757	Hyoscyamine Sulfate Elixir (USP)	1372
Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type 2 (USP)	759	Hyoscyamine Sulfate Injection (USP)	1373
Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 2 (USP)	760	Hyoscyamine Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	1373
Trace Elements Injection (USP erratum)	373	Hyoscyamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	1374
Enoxaparin Sodium Injection (USP)	761	Hyoscyamine Sulfate (USP)	1078
Ensilazole (USP)	1363, 1617	Hypromellose Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	771
Epinephrine Injection (USP)	43	Ibuprofen Tablets (USP)	1374
Erythritol (NF)	1422	Indomethacin Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	159, 332
Erythromycin Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	154, 328	Insulin (USP)	1375
Erythromycin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	154, 329	Insulin Human (USP)	1375
Erythromycin Ointment (USP erratum)	373	Sodium Iodide I 123 Capsules (USP)	1642
Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP)	1364	Sodium Iodide I 123 Solution (USP)	1642
Estradiol Transdermal System (USP)	1063	Sodium Iodide I 131 Solution (USP)	1643
Estradiol Vaginal Tablets (USP)	1617	Iodixanol (USP)	54
Synthetic Conjugated Estrogens (USP)	1620	Irbesartan Tablets (USP)	1080
Conjugated Estrogens Tablets (USP)	155, 329	Isobutane (NF)	1425
Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	402, 1067	Isomalt (NF)	88
Ethyl Acrylate and Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	1141	Isopropyl Alcohol (USP)	1375
Ethylcellulose Aqueous Dispersion (NF)	811, 1676	Isosorbide Dinitrate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	160, 333
Ethyl Chloride (USP)	1368	Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets (USP)	1375
Ethylparaben (NF)	812	Isosorbide Dinitrate Chewable Tablets (USP)	1376
Etidronate Disodium (USP)	1625	Isosorbide Dinitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	161, 333, 1376
Etodolac Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1068, 1330	Isosorbide Dinitrate Sublingual Tablets (USP)	1377
Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	156, 330	Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate (USP)	1060, 1643
Fenofibrate (USP)	763	Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1082
Fentanyl (USP)	1626	Isradipine Oral Solution (USP)	936
Ferric Oxide (NF)	88, 710	Ivermectin (USP)	1645
Ferrous Fumarate and Docusate Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	158, 332	Ketoprofen (USP)	772
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride (USP)	703	Ketoprofen Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	1378
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	705	Labetalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	937
		Lactitol (NF)	1143
		Lansoprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	161, 334
		Lauroyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	92
		Leflunomide (USP)	1380
		Leflunomide Tablets (USP)	1383

Levocabastine Hydrochloride (USP)	1647	Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	170, 342
Levothyroxine Sodium Oral Solution (USP)	938	Nitrogen (NF)	708, 1015, 1145
Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	55, 413, 709	Nitrogen 97 Percent (NF)	708, 1015, 1146
Lidocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	415	Nitrous Oxide (USP)	707, 1014, 1099
Lidocaine Hydrochloride and Epinephrine Injection (USP)	415	Norfloracin Oral Suspension (USP)	943
Lidocaine and Prilocaine Cream (USP)	1087	Norgestimate (USP)	1390
Lindane (USP)	1648	Oleyl Oleate (NF)	1678
Liothyronine Sodium Tablets (USP)	162, 334	Olive Oil (NF)	815
Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP)	416	Omeprazole (USP)	1100
Lisinopril Tablets (USP)	1090	Omeprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	171, 343, 1392
Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	162, 335, 1385	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	944
Loratadine Oral Solution (USP)	56	Ondansetron Injection (USP)	1651
Lutein (USP)	1133	Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1101
Lutein Preparation (USP)	1134	Orphenadrine Citrate Injection (USP)	1651
Magnesium Salicylate Tablets (USP erratum)	1019	Oxandrolone (USP)	64
Magnesium Carbonate and Citric Acid for Oral Solution (USP)	419	Oxandrolone Tablets (USP)	67, 344, 781, 1330
Magnesium Carbonate, Citric Acid, and Potassium Citrate for Oral Solution (USP)	1386	Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	173, 345
Magnesium Chloride (USP)	420	Oxtriphylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	174, 345
Magnesium Citrate Oral Solution (USP)	420	Oxybutynin Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1652
Magnesium Citrate for Oral Solution (USP)	421	Oxycodone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1104
Magnesium Oxide (USP)	1091	Oxygen (USP)	1107
Maleic Acid (NF)	815	Oxygen 93 Percent (USP)	1107
Maltitol (NF)	1143	Pamidronate Disodium (USP)	1108
Maltol (NF)	1425	Pamidronate Disodium for Injection (USP)	1111
Maltose (NF)	815	Paraffin (NF)	1426
Mangafodipir Trisodium (USP)	1650	Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	69, 1112
Mecamylamine Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	373	Paroxetine Tablets (USP)	435
Mefloquine Hydrochloride (USP)	422, 1091	Pectin (USP)	783
Megestrol Acetate Oral Suspension (USP)	335, 1387	Penicillamine Capsules (USP)	436
Meloxicam (USP)	57	Pentobarbital (USP)	72
Meperidine Hydrochloride (USP)	62	Pentobarbital Sodium (USP)	73
Meropenem (USP erratum)	35	Pentoxifylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	174, 345
Mesalamine (USP)	424	Phenolsulfophthalein (NF)	94
Mesalamine Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	163, 336	Phenoxyethanol (NF)	94, 816
Mesalamine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	164, 337	Phenylephrine Bitartrate (USP)	783
Metformin Hydrochloride (USP)	62, 1092	Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	176, 347
Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1093	Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	177, 347
Metformin Hydrochloride Extended Release Tablets (USP)	772	Pilocarpine Ocular System (USP)	177, 348
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer (NF)	93	Piperacillin and Tazobactam Injection (USP)	437
Methadone Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP erratum)	1333	Piperacillin and Tazobactam for Injection (USP)	439
Methenamine Hippurate Tablets (USP)	63	Polacrillin Potassium (NF)	1679
Methoxyflurane (USP)	1388	Polyethylene Glycol (NF)	897
Methscopolamine Bromide (USP)	425	PEG 3350 and Electrolytes for Oral Solution (USP)	1393
Methscopolamine Bromide Tablets (USP)	427	Polyethylene Oxide (NF)	95
Methylcellulose Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	780	Polyoxyl 10 Oleyl Ether (NF)	816
Methylcellulose Oral Solution (USP)	780	Polyoxyl 20 Cetostearyl Ether (NF)	817
Methylcellulose Tablets (USP)	780	Polyoxyl 35 Castor Oil (NF)	1679
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	164, 337	Potassium Alginate (NF)	1426
Metolazone Oral Suspension (USP)	940	Potassium and Sodium Bicarbonates and Citric Acid Effervescent Tablets for Oral Solution (USP)	440
Metolazone Tablets (USP erratum)	1333	Potassium Bitartrate (USP)	786
Metoprolol Succinate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	165, 337	Potassium Bromide (USP)	441
Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Suspension (USP)	941	Potassium Citrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	443
Metronidazole Benzoate (USP)	781	Potassium Citrate and Citric Acid Oral Solution (USP)	444
Miconazole Nitrate Vaginal Suppositories (USP)	1389	Potassium Iodide Oral Solution (USP)	786
Mirtazapine (USP)	1650	Potassium Sodium Tartrate (USP)	787
Monoethanolamine (NF)	1425	Pravastatin Sodium (USP)	1394
Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	165, 338	Prednicarbate (USP)	1398
Mupirocin Calcium (USP)	430	Prednicarbate Cream (USP)	1655
Mupirocin Cream (USP)	432	Prednicarbate Ointment (USP)	1657
Nabumetone (USP)	63	Procainamide Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	178, 348
Naphazoline Hydrochloride (USP)	1093	Progesterone Intrauterine Contraceptive System (USP)	179, 349
Nefazodone Hydrochloride (USP)	1094	Propofol (USP erratum)	1601
Nefazodone Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1096	Propranolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	180, 350
Neotame (NF)	497		
Nicotine Transdermal System (USP)	166, 338		
Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	168, 340		

Propranolol Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	181, 350	Tizanidine Hydrochloride (USP)	452
Propylene Glycol Dilaurate (NF)	500	Tizanidine Tablets (USP)	456
Propylene Glycol Monolaurate (NF)	501	Tolazamide (USP)	1118
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	181, 351	Tramadol Hydrochloride (USP)	458
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	182, 351	Tramadol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	462
Quinidine Gluconate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	183, 352	Travoprost (USP)	1119
Quinidine Sulfate Oral Suspension (USP)	946	Travoprost Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1121
Quinidine Sulfate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	184, 353	Triamcinolone Acetonide (USP)	800
Ramipril (USP)	787	Tricitrates Oral Solution (USP)	465
Oral Rehydration Salts (USP)	445, 1399	Triclosan (USP)	1408
Risperidone (USP)	1659	Medium-Chain Triglycerides (NF)	98
Ritonavir (USP)	788	Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	187, 355
Rubella and Mumps Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1662	Trimethoprim (USP)	1409
Saccharin (NF)	616	Trilamine (NF)	1427
Saccharin Calcium (USP)	607	Tryptophan (USP)	1410
Saccharin Sodium (USP)	612, 1225	Tylosin Tartrate (USP)	1410
Saquinavir Mesylate (USP)	1400	Ubidecarenone (USP)	86
Schick Test Control (USP)	1662	Ubidecarenone Capsules (USP)	86
Scopolamine Hydrobromide (USP)	73	Ursodiol Capsules (USP)	79, 800
Selenomethionine (USP)	482	Valproic Acid Injection (USP)	801, 1412
Silicon Dioxide (NF)	1229	Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1123
Colloidal Silicon Dioxide (NF)	1232	Vasopressin (USP)	1127
Simvastatin (USP)	792	Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	949
Sodium Benzoate (NF)	818	Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	188, 356
Sodium Bicarbonate (USP)	795	Vinorelbine Injection (USP)	1326, 1592
Sodium Bicarbonate Injection (USP)	1401	Water for Injection (USP)	466
Sodium Bromide (USP)	446	Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP)	802
Sodium Chloride (USP)	795, 1401	Sterile Water for Injection (USP)	803
Sodium Citrate and Citric Acid Oral Solution (USP)	797	Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP)	804
Sodium Lactate Injection (USP)	1402	Sterile Purified Water (USP)	804
Sodium Phosphates Rectal Solution (USP)	1403	Purified Water (USP)	467
Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate Suspension (USP)	1115, 1331	Pure Steam (USP)	467
Sodium Salicylate Tablets (USP)	1116	Water for Hemodialysis (USP)	468
Sodium Starch Glycolate (USP erratum)	1019	Xanthan Gum (NF)	821
Sodium Starch Glycolate (NF)	1523	Xylitol (NF)	1147
Sodium Sulfite (NF)	1146	Zinc Oxide (USP)	80
Sodium Tartrate (NF)	95	Zinc Oxide Neutral (USP)	80
Anhydriized Liquid Sorbitol (NF)	1679	Zinc Sulfate Oral Solution (USP)	468
Spirolactone Tablets (USP)	74	Zinc Sulfate Tablets (USP)	82
Pregelatinized Starch (NF erratum)	373		
Stavudine Capsules (USP)	1403	EXCIPIENTS	
Succinic Acid (NF)	95	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	805, 1128, 1414, 1672
Succinylcholine Chloride (USP)	74, 1404		
Sucralose (NF)	1146	GENERAL CHAPTERS	
Sucrose (NF)	902	Alcohol Determination (611) (USP)	823
Compressible Sugar (NF)	1147	Analytical Instrument Qualification (1058) (USP)	233, 1157, 1453
Confectioner's Sugar (NF)	1147	Assay for Citric Acid/Citrate and Phosphate (345) (USP)	514
Sugar Spheres (NF)	819	Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Tests (1047) (USP erratum)	1333
Sulfamethazine Granulated (USP)	797	Bulk Density and Tapped Density (616) (USP)	909
Sulfasalazine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	185, 353	Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients—Certificate of Analysis (1080) (USP)	1167
Sumatriptan Succinate Oral Suspension (USP)	947	Chromatography (621) (USP)	825, 1681
Sunflower Oil (NF)	95	Conductivity (644) (USP)	841
Tagatose (NF)	819	Density of Solids (699) (USP)	912
Talc (USP)	1662	Disintegration (701) (USP)	194, 358
Tazobactam (USP)	1116	Dissolution (711) (USP)	198, 360, 1691
Technetium ^{99m} Tc Fanolesomab Injection (USP)	448, 1405	The Dissolution Procedure: Development and Validation (1092) (USP)	1463
Terazosin Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1019	Drug Product Interchangeability (1090) (USP)	243
Terbutaline Sulfate (USP)	75	Drug Release (724) (USP)	213, 367
Terbutaline Sulfate Inhalation Aerosol (USP)	450	Fats and Fixed Oils (401) (USP)	1157
Terbutaline Sulfate Tablets (USP)	76	Globule Size Distribution in Lipid Injectable Emulsions (729) (USP)	1448
Tetracaine Hydrochloride (USP)	451	Good Compounding Practices (1075) (USP)	101
Tetrafluoroethane (NF)	1672	Heavy Metals (231) (USP)	1435
Thalidomide (USP)	452	Injections (1) (USP)	192, 504, 1149, 1328, 1428, 1599
Theophylline Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	185, 354	Ion Chromatography (1065) (USP)	519
Thioridazine Hydrochloride (USP)	798		
Thymol (NF)	821		
Tiamulin (USP)	77		
Tilmicosin (USP)	798		

Index

Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size (429) (USP)	1234
Mass Spectrometry (736) (USP erratum)	373
Microbiological Evaluation of Clean Rooms and Other Controlled Environments (1116) (USP)	524
Organic Volatile Impurities (467) (USP)	1435
Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP)	845
Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP erratum)	1601
Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding (1160) (USP)	847
Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding (1160) (USP erratum)	373
Porosimetry by Mercury Intrusion (267) (USP)	905
Powder Fineness (811) (USP)	228
Residue on Ignition (281) (USP)	1526
Significant Change Guide for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients (1195) (USP)	1180
Specific Gravity (841) (USP)	515
Supplemental Information for Articles of Botanical Origin (2030) (USP)	559
Tablet Breaking Force (1217) (USP)	1695
Tablet Friability (1216) (USP)	1735
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP)	1593
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP erratum)	1601
USP Reference Standards (11)	
(USP) . . . 33, 99, 357, 507, 710, 822, 1017, 1154, 1433,	1680
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP erratum)	1019
Validation of Alternative Microbiological Methods (1223) (USP)	1475
Validation of Compendial Methods (1225) (USP)	549
Verification of Compendial Procedures (1226) (USP)	555
Water Determination (921) (USP)	517
Water for Health Applications (1230) (USP)	1486
Weights and Balances (41) (USP)	508
X-Ray Diffraction (941) (USP)	1241

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

Acetanilide (USP)	572
Acetyl Chloride (USP)	573
Acetylcholine Chloride (USP)	573
4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide (USP)	573
2-Aminophenol (USP)	1487
3-Aminopropionic Acid (USP)	1189
3-Aminosalicylic Acid (USP)	1487
Amyl Acetate (USP)	574
tert-Amyl Alcohol (USP)	574
Anion-Exchange Resin, Strong, Lightly Cross-Linked, in the Chloride Form (USP)	858
L-Arabinitol (USP)	1487
L-Asparagine (USP)	574
Benzaldehyde (USP)	574
Benzphetamine Hydrochloride (USP)	575
Benzyltrimethylammonium Chloride (USP)	575
Biphenyl (USP)	575
N-Bromosuccinimide (USP)	575
1-Butaneboronic Acid (USP)	1189
2,3-Butanedione (USP)	576
n-Butyl Chloride (USP)	576
Butyl Methacrylate (USP)	1189
n-Butylboronic Acid (USP)	1189
Cadmium Acetate (USP)	576
Calcium Citrate (USP)	577
Calcium Lactate (USP)	577
Casein (USP)	578
Charcoal, Activated (USP)	578
Chlorobenzene (USP)	578
Congo Red (USP)	578
Cyclohexanol (USP)	579

o-Dichlorobenzene (USP)	579
Dicyclohexyl (USP)	858
Dicyclohexylamine (USP)	579
Diiodofluorescein (USP)	579
1,2-Dimethoxyethane (USP)	580
2-Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate (USP)	1190
Docusate Sodium (USP)	1190
Dodecyltrimethylammonium Bromide (USP)	859
Erythritol (USP)	1487
Ethyl Cyanoacetate (USP)	580
Ethylene Glycol (USP)	580
Ethylene Oxide in Methylene Chloride (50 mg/mL) (USP)	859
Ferric Ammonium Citrate (USP)	581
Furfural (USP)	1190
Galactitol (USP)	1488
Geneticin (USP)	1700
Guaiacol (USP)	581
n-Heptane, Chromatographic (USP)	581
Hexamethyldisilazane (USP)	581
Hexane, Solvent (USP)	582
Hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin (USP)	1701
Inositol (USP)	582
Isopropylamine (USP)	582
Isopropyl Iodide (USP)	1701
Lead Standard Solution (USP)	1488
Magnesium Matrix Modifier (USP)	1488
Maleic Acid (USP)	583
Methyl Acetate (USP)	583
Methyl Red (USP)	108
1-Naphthol (USP)	583
2-Naphthol (USP)	583
Nitric Acid, 65 Percent (USP)	1488
5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline (USP)	584
Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol (USP)	584
Palladium Matrix Modifier (USP)	1488
Para-aminobenzoic Acid (USP)	584
Paraformaldehyde (USP)	584
Propionic Anhydride (USP)	585
Pyrrrole (USP)	585
Rose Bengal Sodium (USP)	585
Silver Oxide (USP)	585
Sodium Arsenite (USP)	586
Sodium Carbonate, Monohydrate (USP)	1701
Sodium Chromate (USP)	586
Sodium Glycocholate (USP)	587
Sodium 1-hexanesulfonate, Monohydrate (USP)	587
Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide (USP)	587
Thioglycolic Acid (USP)	587, 1190
Thymol (USP)	588
n-Tricosane (USP)	588
Triethylamine (USP)	588
2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine (USP)	588
1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidinone (USP)	108, 1701

Test Solutions

Phenol TS (USP)	859, 1489
Sodium Citrate TS, Alkaline (USP)	859, 1489
Sodium Tetraphenylboron TS (USP)	1489

Volumetric Solutions

Alcoholic Sodium Hydroxide (0.1 N) VS	1490
Iodine (0.01 N) VS	1489
Iodine, Hundredth-Normal (0.01 N) (USP erratum)	1333
Lithium Methoxide in Methanol (0.1 N) (USP)	112, 1489

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications for Capsules and Tablets (USP)	120, 589, 859, 1191, 1490, 1702
Description and Solubility (USP)	122, 591, 861, 1193, 1491, 1703

GENERAL SUBJECTS

Advance Notice of Upcoming Official Revisions to the
USP–NF 21, 308, 692, 1005, 1318
Call for High Priority Monographs for Drug Substances and
Products, and Excipients 998, 1309, 1577
Canceled Revision Proposals 135, 604, 885, 1212, 1509, 1722
Chromatographic Reagents Now
Available 22, 309, 694, 1006, 1319
Dietary Supplements—Monographs 84, 469

Errata List for *USP28–NF23*

Aminocaproic Acid 373, 1333
Azithromycin 1333
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Tests (1047) 1333
Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets 712
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets 1601
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets 373
Ceftazidime for Injection 373
Cholecalciferol Solution 35
Cholestyramine Resin 373
Clavulanate Potassium 373
Clonidine Transdermal System 373
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets 1601
Digitalis 373
Dolasetron Mesylate 712
Trace Elements Injection 373
Erythromycin Ointment 373
Gadoteridol Injection 1333
Glimepiride 713
Glucagon 712
Iodine, Hundredth-Normal (0.01 N) 1333
Magnesium Salicylate Tablets 1019
Mass Spectrometry (736) 373
Mecamylamine Hydrochloride 373
Meropenem 35
Methadone Hydrochloride Oral Solution 1333
Metolazone Tablets 1333
Papain 712
Particulate Matter in Injections (788) 1601
Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding
(1160) 373
Phenyltoloxamine Citrate 712
Pregelatinized Starch 373
Propofol 1601
Saccharin 713
Sodium Starch Glycolate 1019
Terazosin Hydrochloride 1019
Tilimicosin Injection 712
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) 713, 1601
USP Reference Standards (11) 1019
X-Ray Diffraction (941) 713
Expert Committee Designations 14, 302, 684, 992, 1300, 1568
Fifth Interim Revision 1323
First Interim Revision 27
Fourth Interim Revision 1009

Harmonization

(1) Injections (USP) 192, 504, 1149, 1328, 1428, 1599
(267) Porosimetry by Mercury Intrusion (USP) 905
(281) Residue on Ignition (USP) 1526
(429) Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size
(USP) 1234
(616) Bulk Density and Tapped Density (USP) 909
(699) Density of Solids (USP) 912
(701) Disintegration (USP) 194, 358
(711) Dissolution (USP) 198, 360, 1691
(724) Drug Release (USP) 213, 367
(811) Powder Fineness (USP) 228
(941) X-Ray Diffraction (USP) 1241
(1216) Tablet Friability (USP) 1735
Anhydrous Citric Acid (USP) 607, 749, 1016
Aspirin Delayed-Release Capsules (USP) 140, 319

Aspirin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 141, 319
Aspirin Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 141, 319
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets
(USP) 142, 319, 384
Butylparaben (NF) 190
Carbamazepine Tablets (USP) 143, 320, 1044
Carbamazepine Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 143, 321
Cefaclor Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 42, 144, 321
Chlorpheniramine Maleate Extended-Release Capsules
(USP) 144, 321
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropranolamine
Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 145, 322
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropranolamine
Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 145, 322
Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Pseudoephedrine
Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 145, 322
Citric Acid Monohydrate (USP) 607, 750, 1016
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP) 146, 323
Diazepam Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 147, 323
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets
(USP) 148, 324, 751
Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules
(USP) 148, 324
Dirithromycin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 151, 327
Disopyramide Phosphate Extended-Release Capsules
(USP) 152, 327
Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 153, 328
Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Capsules (USP) 154, 328
Erythromycin Delayed-Release Capsules (USP) 154, 328
Erythromycin Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 154, 329
Conjugated Estrogens Tablets (USP) 155, 329
Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 156, 330
Ferrous Fumarate and Docusate Sodium Extended-Release
Tablets (USP) 158, 332
Garlic Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 159, 332
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 159, 332
Indomethacin Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 159, 332
Isosorbide Dinitrate Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 160, 333
Isosorbide Dinitrate Extended-Release Tablets
(USP) 161, 333, 1376
Lansoprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP) 161, 334
Liothyronine Sodium Tablets (USP) 162, 334
Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 162, 335, 1385
Mesalamine Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 163, 336
Mesalamine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 164, 337
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets
(USP) 164, 337
Metoprolol Succinate Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 165, 337
Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 165, 338
Nicotine Transdermal System (USP) 166, 338
Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 168, 340
Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP) 170, 342
Omeprazole Delayed-Release Capsules (USP) 171, 343, 1392
Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets
(USP) 173, 345
Oxtriphylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 174, 345
Pentoxifylline Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 174, 345
Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release
Capsules (USP) 176, 347
Phenylpropranolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release
Tablets (USP) 177, 347
Pilocarpine Ocular System (USP) 177, 348
Polyethylene Glycol (NF) 897
Procainamide Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets
(USP) 178, 348
Progesterone Intrauterine Contraceptive System (USP) 179, 349
Propranolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules
(USP) 180, 350
Propranolol Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide
Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 181, 350

Index

- Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 181, 351
- Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 182, 351
- Quinidine Gluconate Extended-Release Tablets (USP) . . . 183, 352
- Quinidine Sulfate Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 184, 353
- Saccharin (NF) 616
- Saccharin Calcium (USP) 607
- Saccharin Sodium (USP) 612, 1225
- Silicon Dioxide (NF) 1229
- Colloidal Silicon Dioxide (NF) 1232
- Sodium Starch Glycolate (NF) 1523
- Sucrose (NF) 902
- Sulfasalazine Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 185, 353
- Theophylline Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 185, 354
- Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 187, 355
- Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 188, 356
- How to Submit Comments 22, 310, 694, 1006, 1320, 1585
- How to Use PF 14, 299, 681, 989, 1297, 1565
- In Memoriam—Charles Barnstein, Ph.D. 308
- In-Process Revision 37, 377, 715, 1021, 1335, 1603
- Interim Revision Announcements**
- First Interim Revision 27
- Second Interim Revision 316
- Third Interim Revision 699
- Fourth Interim Revision 1009
- Fifth Interim Revision 1323
- Sixth Interim Revision 1589
- International Correspondence 22, 309, 694, 1006, 1319, 1585
- New Director Named for General Policies and Requirements 20
- New Director Named for Scientific Administration 20
- New Director Named for Volunteer and Organizational Affairs 20
- Nomenclature 271, 663, 967, 1269, 1539, 1759
- Pending Proposals 123, 592, 863, 1195, 1493, 1705
- Pharmaceutical Education Courses 21, 309, 693, 1005, 1318, 1585
- Policies and Announcements**
- Advance Notice of Upcoming Official Revisions to the *USP–NF* 21, 308, 692, 1005, 1318
- Call for High Priority Monographs for Drug Substances and Products, and Excipients 998, 1309, 1577
- Chromatographic Reagents* Now Available 22, 309, 694, 1006, 1319
- Correction 1309
- How to Submit Comments 22, 310, 694, 1006, 1320, 1585
- In Memoriam—Charles Barnstein, Ph.D. 308
- International Correspondence 22, 309, 694, 1006, 1319, 1585
- New Director Named for General Policies and Requirements 20
- New Director Named for Scientific Administration 20
- New Director Named for Volunteer and Organizational Affairs 20
- Pharmaceutical Education Courses 21, 309, 693, 1005, 1318, 1585
- Pharmaceutical Forum* Comment Period Extended 1308
- Policy Decisions of the Council of Experts Executive Committee 690
- PQRI to Survey Current Excipient Control Practices 691, 1309
- Publication Schedule 24, 311, 695, 1008, 1320, 1586
- USP Annual Scientific Meeting 691, 1004, 1317
- USP to Discontinue Posting Labeling Changes to (11) 1308
- USP Guideline for Submitting Requests for Revision to the *USP–NF* 21, 308, 693, 1005, 1318
- USP–NF* Available in Print, Online, and CD 22, 309, 693, 1006, 1319
- USP Revision Cycle Change 1308
- USP Seeks Submission of Proposals for Stability Indicating Assay Procedures for Steroids 1576
- Visit the USP Web Site at (<http://www.usp.org>) 22, 309, 693, 1006, 1319, 1585
- Policy Decisions of the Council of Experts Executive Committee 690
- PQRI to Survey Current Excipient Control Practices 691, 1309
- Previews**
- (1058) Analytical Instrument Qualification (USP) 233, 1157, 1453
- (1090) Drug Product Interchangeability (USP) 243
- Acetazolamide Oral Suspension (USP) 917
- Alprazolam Oral Suspension (USP) 918
- Azathioprine Oral Suspension (USP) 920
- Baclofen Oral Solution (USP) 921
- Bethanechol Chloride Oral Suspension (USP) 923
- Captopril Oral Suspension (USP) 924
- Ciprofloxacin Oral Solution (USP) 925
- Clonazepam Oral Suspension (USP) 927
- Diltiazem Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 928
- Dipyridamole Oral Suspension (USP) 930
- Dolasetron Mesylate Oral Suspension (USP) 931
- Flucytosine Oral Suspension (USP) 933
- Ganciclovir Oral Solution (USP) 934
- Isradipine Oral Solution (USP) 936
- Labetalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 937
- Levothyroxine Sodium Oral Solution (USP) 938
- Metolazone Oral Suspension (USP) 940
- Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Suspension (USP) 941
- Norfloxacin Oral Suspension (USP) 943
- Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 944
- Quinidine Sulfate Oral Suspension (USP) 946
- Sumatriptan Succinate Oral Suspension (USP) 947
- Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 949
- Publication Schedule 24, 311, 695, 1008, 1320, 1586
- Second Interim Revision 316
- Section Descriptions 12, 300, 683
- Sixth Interim Revision 1589
- Staff Directory 15, 303, 685, 994
- Standards Development 7, 295, 677, 985, 1293, 1561
- Stimuli to the Revision Process**
- Basis for Using Moisture Vapor Transmission Rate Per Unit Product in the Evaluation of Moisture-Barrier Equivalence of Primary Packages for Solid Oral Dosage Forms, *J. Barry, J. Bergum, Y. Chen, R. Chern, R. Hollander, D. Klein, H. Lockhart, D. Malinowski, R. McManus, C. Moreton, A. Mueller, L. Nottingham, C. Okeke, D. O'Reilly, K. Rinesmith, and S. Shorts* 262
- Comments on “Compendial Calculations: Improving the Calculations in *USP–NF*”, *USP Staff* 1756
- Common Pharmacopeial Calculations in USP Monographs, *Behnam Davani, Karen A. Russo, Andrzej Wilk, and Lokesh Bhattacharyya* 626
- Compendial Calculations: Improving Calculations in *USP–NF*, *Phillip Travis, Kerrie Heck, Deborah Teitz, Luciano Virgili, and Mark Wiggins* 1749
- Critical Quality and Performance Parameters for Modified-Release Parenteral Dosage Forms, *Diane J. Burgess, Brian C. Clark, Mary Joan Hampson-Carlin, and Pankaj Shah* 1745
- The Development of Chapter (1235) *Vaccines and Vaccine Test Methods*, *Barry D. Garfinkle, John D. Grabenstein, and Joan C. May* 1533
- HPLC Column Classification, *Brian Bidlingmeyer, Chung Chow Chan, Patrick Fastino, Richard Henry, Philip Koerner, Anne T. Maule, Margaret R.C. Marques, Uwe Neue, Linda Ng, Horacio Pappa, Llane Sander, Carmen Santasania, Lloyd Snyder, Timothy Wozniak* 637
- Instructions to Authors 261, 625, 953, 1257, 1532, 1741

<p>Isonicotinyl Hydrazone of Rifampicin and Isoniazid: Should It Be Controlled as a Related Substance (or Impurity) in USP Monographs for Anti-tuberculosis Combination Products? <i>T. T. Mariappan, Saranjit Singh, Rajesh Pandey, and Anshika Sharma</i></p> <p>Microbial Testing for Orally Inhaled and Nasal Drug Products, <i>Lex Adjei, Anton Amann, Jeff Blumenstein, Peter Byron, Roger Dabbah, Roger Deschenes, Jeffrey Ferguson, Edward Fitzgerald, Keith Horspool, Stephen Indelicato, Angel Janney, Michael Korczynski, Bonnie Layton, Svetlana Lyapustina, Richard Malcolmson, Deborah Mentel, Julia Mottishaw, Bo Olsson, Guirag Poochikian, David Porter, James Pfeiffer, Erwin Post, Bryan Riley, Dar Rosario, Betsy Sawyer, Donald Singer, Terry Tougas, Roberta Tracy, Patti Valan, and Paul Wright, Michael J. Brubaker, Donald W. Buckmaster, Peter Byron, Harris Cummings, Paul D. Curry, Jr., Michael T. Riebe, Charles G. Thiel, and Caroline C. Vanneste</i></p> <p>Process Characterization and Validation for Protein Products, <i>Janice T. Brown, Gregory C. Davis, John Geigert, Wesley E. Workman, Lynn C. Yeoman, John Dougherty, and Kurt Brorson</i></p> <p>RSD and Other Variability Measures of the Lognormal Distribution, <i>Charles Y. Tan</i></p>	<p>646</p> <p>1258</p> <p>954</p> <p>653</p>	<p>The Use of Relative Response Factors to Determine Impurities, <i>Lokesh Bhattacharyya, Horacio Pappa, Karen A. Russo, Eric Sheinin, and Roger L. Williams</i></p> <p>USP Advisory Panels on the USP Performance Test <i>L. Shargel and T. Foster</i></p> <p><i>USP International</i>: Responses to Comments on Stimuli Article, <i>United States Pharmacopeia Staff</i></p> <p>The USP Revision Process: Recommendations for Enhancements, <i>Rafik H. Bishara, Susan J. Schniepp, Barbara Ferguson, Neil Schwarzwald, Luciano Virgili, Phyllis Walsh, Mark Wiggins, and Janeen Kincaid</i></p> <p>Third Interim Revision</p> <p>USP Annual Scientific Meeting</p> <p>USP Guideline for Submitting Requests for Revision to the USP–NF</p> <p>USP–NF Available in Print, Online, and CD</p> <p>USP Seeks Submission of Proposals for Stability Indicating Assay Procedures for Steroids</p> <p>Visit the USP Web Site at (http://www.usp.org)</p>	<p>960</p> <p>1742</p> <p>1262</p> <p>656</p> <p>699</p> <p>691, 1004, 1317</p> <p>21, 308, 693, 1005, 1318</p> <p>22, 309, 693, 1006, 1319</p> <p>1576</p> <p>22, 309, 693, 1006, 1319, 1585</p>
---	--	---	---



[Note—This index covers Vol. 32 No. 1, pp. 1–224; Vol. 32 No. 2, pp. 225–704; Vol. 32 No. 3, pp. 705–987; Vol. 32 No. 4, pp. 989–1388; Vol. 32 No. 5, pp. 1389–1617; Vol. 32 No. 6, pp. 1619–1891]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS

Tests and Assays (USP) 1027

MONOGRAPHS

Acetaminophen, Chlorpheniramine, and Dextromethorphan Tablets (USP) 1434
 Acetaminophen Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 1666
 Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following—Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine (USP) 1030
 Acetazolamide Oral Solution (USP) 43
 Acetazolamide Oral Suspension (USP) 44
 Acetytriethyl Citrate (NF) 178
 Albendazole Oral Suspension (USP) 46
 Albuterol Sulfate (USP) 1436
 Alendronic Acid Tablets (USP) 1423
 Alfadex (NF) 395
 Allopurinol (USP) 302
 Almond Oil (NF) 1147
 Alpha Lipoic Acid Capsules (USP) 1764
 Alprazolam Oral Suspension (USP) 46
 Aluminum Sulfate and Calcium Acetate Powder for Topical Solution (USP) 755
 Amifostine (USP) 756, 1424
 Amifostine for Injection (USP) 757, 1424
 Aminosaliclylate Sodium Tablets (USP) 1437
 Aminosaliclylic Acid (USP) 1438
 Amlodipine Besylate (USP) 757
 Ammonium Sulfate (NF errata) 292
 Amoxicillin Capsules (USP) 47, 743
 Amoxicillin Tablets (USP) 305, 1030
 Apomorphine Hydrochloride (USP) 1438
 Atracurium Besylate (USP) 305
 Azathioprine Oral Suspension (USP) 48
 Azithromycin (USP) 306
 Baclofen Oral Solution (USP) 49
 Baclofen Oral Suspension (USP) 51
 Bemotrizinol (USP) 1044
 Benazepril Hydrochloride (USP) 1438
 Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 52
 Benzonatate Capsules (USP) 55
 Bethanechol Chloride Oral Solution (USP) 55
 Bethanechol Chloride Oral Suspension (USP) 57
 Bismuth Subsalicylate Tablets (USP) 1440
 Bisocritazole (USP) 309
 Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP erratum) 291
 Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP) 1666
 Bromocriptine Mesylate Capsules (USP) 58
 Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 312, 1047
 Butorphanol Tartrate Nasal Solution (USP) 1049
 Calcitonin Salmon (USP) 760
 Calcitonin Salmon Nasal Solution (USP) 767
 Calcitriol (USP) 58
 Calcitriol Injection (USP) 61
 Calcium Glycerophosphate (USP) 1765
 Calcium Pantothenate (USP) 62
 Dibasic Calcium Phosphate Dihydrate (USP) 1329
 Anhydrous Dibasic Calcium Phosphate (USP) 1332
 Capecitabine (USP) 1052
 Capecitabine Tablets (USP) 1054
 Captopril Oral Solution (USP) 63
 Captopril Oral Suspension (USP) 64
 Carbamazepine (USP) 65
 Carbomer Copolymer (NF) 1481
 Carbomer Homopolymer (NF erratum) 37
 Carprofen (USP) 1667
 Carprofen Tablets (USP) 1669
 Carvedilol (USP) 1057
 Cat's Claw (USP) 1120

Powdered Cat's Claw (USP) 1124
 Powdered Cat's Claw Extract (USP) 1124, 1127
 Cat's Claw Capsules (USP) 1126
 Cefaclor Tablets (USP) 314
 Cefadroxil for Oral Suspension (USP) 315
 Cefepime Hydrochloride (USP) 316
 Cefonicid for Injection (USP) 67
 Ceftazidime (USP) 67
 Ceftazidime for Injection (USP) 68
 Ceftazidime Injection (USP) 68
 Cellulose (NF) 179
 Cetirizine Hydrochloride (USP) 317
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Oral Rinse (USP) 768
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution (USP) 768
 Chlorophyllin Copper Complex Sodium (USP) 769
 Chlorthalidone (USP) 68
 Cholestyramine Resin (USP) 320
 Cilostazol (USP) 69, 1441
 Cimetidine (USP) 769
 Cimetidine Tablets (USP) 72
 Ciprofloxacin (USP) 320
 Ciprofloxacin and Dexamethasone Otic Suspension (USP) 321
 Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride (USP) 325
 Ciprofloxacin Injection (USP) 326, 1059
 Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP) 1060
 Citalopram Tablets (USP) 770
 Cladribine (USP) 774, 1425
 Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 775, 1425
 Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum) 748
 Clonazepam Oral Suspension (USP) 73
 Clopidogrel Bisulfate (USP) 74
 Clopidogrel Tablets (USP) 76, 743
 Clotrimazole Lozenges (USP) 78
 Coconut Oil (NF) 397
 Cod Liver Oil (USP) 1443
 Black Cohosh (USP) 1128
 Powdered Black Cohosh (USP) 1132
 Powdered Black Cohosh Extract (USP) 1133
 Black Cohosh Fluidextract (USP) 1134
 Black Cohosh Tablets (USP) 1135
 High Fructose Corn Syrup (NF) 1151
 Dantrolene Sodium (USP) 327
 Dantrolene Sodium Capsules (USP) 1063
 Dantrolene Sodium for Injection (USP) 779
 Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Tablets (USP erratum) 1035
 Diazepam Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 330
 Didanosine (USP) 781
 Didanosine Tablets (USP) 784, 1444
 Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 1673
 Diltiazem Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP) 79
 Diltiazem Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 80
 Dipyridamole Oral Suspension (USP) 81
 Divalproex Sodium (USP) 1675
 Dolasetron Mesylate Oral Solution (USP) 83
 Dolasetron Mesylate Oral Suspension (USP) 84
 Doxazosin Mesylate (USP) 1066
 Doxepin Hydrochloride (USP) 330
 Dronabinol (USP) 86
 Dronabinol Capsules (USP erratum) 1430
 Drospirenone (USP) 787
 Edetate Calcium Disodium (USP) 1335
 Edetate Disodium (USP) 1070
 Edetate Disodium Injection (USP) 1071
 Ensulizole (USP) 1677
 Esterified Estrogens (USP) 1678
 Esterified Estrogens Tablets (USP) 1680
 Estradiol Vaginal Inserts (USP) 1071
 Conjugated Estrogens Tablets (USP) 1074
 Ethotoin Tablets (USP) 332
 Famotidine Injection (USP) 333
 Famotidine Tablets (USP) 1680
 Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 89, 743
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride (USP) 1447
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP) 1449
 Finasteride Tablets (USP) 1681
 Fluconazole (USP) 335

Flucytosine Oral Suspension (USP)	92	Magnesium Chloride (USP)	1720
Flumazenil (USP)	94	Magnesium Hydroxide (USP)	1087
Fluoxetine Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	337, 1030	Magnesium Hydroxide Paste (USP)	1088
Fluticasone Propionate (USP)	95, 337	Magnesium Oxide (USP)	1720
Fluticasone Propionate Nasal Spray (USP)	97, 339	Mannitol Injection (USP)	263
Fluvastatin Capsules (USP)	105	Maritime Pine (USP)	1140
Fluvastatin Sodium (USP)	103, 1682	Maritime Pine Extract (USP)	1142
Fluvoxamine Maleate (USP)	344, 1449	Mebendazole Oral Suspension (USP)	119
Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets (USP)	1684	Meloxicam Oral Suspension (USP)	1721
Formoterol Fumarate (USP)	106, 1450	Meloxicam Tablets (USP)	1460
Fosinopril Sodium (USP)	110, 789, 1686	Meropenem for Injection (USP)	1724
Gabapentin (USP)	1689	Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1725
Gabapentin Capsules (USP)	1693	Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1726
Gabapentin Tablets (USP)	1695	Methyldopa Oral Suspension (USP)	354
Ganciclovir Oral Suspension (USP)	113	Methylprednisolone (USP)	354
Gemcitabine Hydrochloride (USP)	114	Methylsulfonylmethane (USP)	826
Ginger (USP)	160	Methylsulfonylmethane Tablets (USP)	827
Ginger Capsules (USP)	163	Metolazone Oral Suspension (USP)	119
Powdered Ginger (USP)	162	Metoprolol Tartrate (USP)	1089
Ginger Tincture (USP)	163	Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Solution (USP)	121
Ginkgo (USP)	164	Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Suspension (USP)	122
Ginkgo Capsules (USP)	172	Miconazole Nitrate Cream (USP)	123
Powdered Ginkgo Extract (USP)	166	Milk of Magnesia (USP)	353
Ginkgo Tablets (USP)	174	Minerals Capsules (USP)	1474
Glipizide (USP)	1453	Minerals Tablets (USP)	1474
Glipizide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1076	Mitoxantrone Injection (USP)	355
Glucagon (USP)	266	Morantel Tartrate (USP)	355, 1735
Glucosamine, Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium and Methylsulfonylmethane Tablets (USP)	1138	Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	124
Glucosamine and Methylsulfonylmethane Tablets (USP)	1137	Naproxen Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	124
Glucosamine Tablets (USP)	1137	Narasin Granular (USP)	124
Glutamine (USP erratum)	1430	Narasin Premix (USP)	126
Glyburide Tablets (USP)	1080	Natriptan Hydrochloride (USP)	1462
Glyceryl Monolinoleate (NF erratum)	37	Nefazodone Hydrochloride (USP)	802, 1462
Goldenseal (USP)	35	Netilmicin Sulfate (USP)	1089
Powdered Goldenseal (USP)	36	Nevirapine Oral Suspension (USP)	1090
Powdered Goldenseal Extract (USP)	36	Nevirapine Tablets (USP)	807
Goserelin Acetate (USP)	792	Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	355, 1031
Helium (USP erratum)	291	Nimodipine (USP)	360
Hydrocortisone Tablets (USP)	1083	Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	1428
Hydroxypropyl Betadex (NF)	1481	Nitrogen (NF erratum)	293
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride (USP)	114, 1456	Nitrogen 97 Percent (NF erratum)	293
Hypromellose (USP)	1573	Nitrous Oxide (USP erratum)	292
Hypromellose Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1084	Norethindrone Tablets (USP)	1736
Ibuprofen (USP)	796	Norgestimate (USP)	1094
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension (USP)	796	Ofloxacin Tablets (USP)	1737
Ibuprofen Tablets (USP)	798	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	1474
Imipenem and Cilastatin for Injection (USP)	1698	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Oral Solution (USP)	1475
Imipenem and Cilastatin for Injectable Suspension (USP)	1698	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1476
Indinavir Sulfate (USP)	345	Oleic Acid (NF)	1771
Indium In 111 Chloride Solution (USP)	1698	Ondansetron Hydrochloride (USP)	126
Indocyanine Green (USP)	1427	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	127
Iodoform (USP)	115	Ondansetron Injection (USP)	1096
Irbesartan (USP)	115, 799, 1084	Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP erratum)	1430
Irbesartan Tablets (USP)	799	Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1463
Isomalt (NF)	1154	Ondansetron Oral Solution (USP)	128
Diluted Isosorbide Mononitrate (USP)	268, 1699	Orlistat Capsules (USP)	1739
Isosorbide Mononitrate Tablets (USP)	1700	Oxandrolone Tablets (USP)	1464
Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1703	Oxaprozin (USP)	130
Labetalol Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	116	Oxaprozin Tablets (USP)	130
Labetalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	117	Oxybutynin Chloride (USP)	810
Lactulose Concentrate (USP)	1709	Oxybutynin Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1742
Lamivudine (USP)	346	Oxycodone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1745
Lansoprazole (USP)	1710	Oxytocin Injection (USP)	1750
Leflunomide Tablets (USP)	1712	Paclitaxel (USP)	361
Levodopa (USP)	1085	Palm Kernel Oil (NF)	1486
Levofloxacin (USP)	347	Pamidronate Disodium for Injection (USP)	1465
Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP)	350	Pancuronium Bromide (USP)	130
Lisinopril Tablets (USP)	1086	Pancuronium Bromide Injection (USP)	1097
Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	35	Paricalcitol (USP)	132
Loperamide Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	353	Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	811
Loratadine and Pseudoephedrine Sulfate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1715	PEG 3350 and Electrolytes for Oral Solution (USP)	1104
Lovastatin (USP)	118	Pentobarbital Sodium Injection (USP)	364
Lovastatin Tablets (USP)	1458	Permethrin (USP)	1100
Magnesium Carbonate (USP)	1719	Permethrin Cream (USP)	1102
		Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1750

Piroxicam Cream (USP) 134
 Polydextrose (NF) 1155
 Polyethylene Oxide (NF) 398
 Polyisobutylene (NF) 828
 Polyoxyl 10 Oleyl Ether (NF) 1488
 Polyvinyl Acetate (NF) 400
 Potassium Perchlorate (USP) 364
 Pravastatin Sodium (USP) 813
 Pravastatin Sodium Tablets (USP) 817
 Prednicarbate Cream (USP) 819
 Prednicarbate Ointment (USP) 822
 Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate (USP) 365
 Prednisolone Tablets (USP erratum) 1430
 Promethazine Hydrochloride (USP) 365, 1105
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 367, 1107
 Pseudoephedrine Sulfate (USP) 135
 Pyrantel Pamoate (USP) 1465
 Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Injection (USP) 369
 Quazepam Tablets (USP) 370
 Quinidine Sulfate Oral Suspension (USP) 136
 Racepinephrine Hydrochloride (USP) 1752
 Ranitidine Hydrochloride (USP) 1752
 Ranitidine Injection (USP erratum) 1660
 Ranitidine Oral Solution (USP erratum) 1660
 Ranitidine in Sodium Chloride Injection (USP erratum) 1661
 Ranitidine Tablets (USP erratum) 1661
 Fully Hydrogenated Rapeseed Oil (NF) 1771
 Superglycerinated Fully Hydrogenated Rapeseed Oil (NF) 1773
 Risperidone Tablets (USP) 1109
 Ritonavir (USP) 370, 1113
 Ropivacaine Hydrochloride Injection (USP) 374
 Saccharin Calcium (USP) 1114
 Saccharin Sodium (USP erratum) 1035
 Saccharin Sodium (USP) 1114
 Saquinavir Capsules (USP) 824
 Senna (USP) 137
 Senna Pods (USP) 140
 Sennosides (USP) 141
 Simvastatin (USP) 141
 Sodium Bicarbonate (USP) 1465
 Sodium Chloride (USP) 264
 Sodium Fluoride (USP) 1466
 Sodium Fluoride and Phosphoric Acid Topical Solution (USP) 824
 Sodium Fluoride Oral Solution (USP) 1466
 Sodium Salicylate Tablets (USP) 825
 Sodium Tartrate (NF) 1776
 Sorbitol Sorbitan Solution (USP) 270
 Spironolactone and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP) 376
 Stearyl Alcohol (NF) 1777
 Strawberry Syrup (NF) 179
 Streptomycin Sulfate (USP) 1467
 Succinic Acid (NF) 1777
 Succinylcholine Chloride (USP) 1754
 Succinylcholine Chloride for Injection (USP erratum) 1661
 Sugar Spheres (NF) 1777
 Sumatriptan Succinate Oral Suspension (USP) 144
 Tazobactam (USP) 1755
 Temazepam (USP) 145
 Thalidomide (USP) 146, 1467
 Thalidomide Capsules (USP) 1468
 Thimerosal (USP) 147
 Tiagabine Hydrochloride (USP) 1468
 Tiamulin Fumarate (USP erratum) 37
 Tiamulin Fumarate (USP) 1115
 Tizanidine Hydrochloride (USP) 746, 1757
 Tizanidine Tablets (USP) 147
 Travoprost (USP) 1115
 Travoprost Ophthalmic Solution (USP) 1118
 Triamcinolone Diacetate (USP) 1120
 Tribasic Sodium Phosphate (NF) 402
 Tributyl Citrate (NF) 179
 Triclosan (USP) 377
 Triethyl Citrate (NF) 180
 Trimipramine Maleate (USP) 1759
 Crystallized Trypsin (USP) 779
 Tyrosine (USP) 1761

Compound Undecylenic Acid Ointment (USP erratum) 1430
 Valerian (USP) 394, 1034
 Powdered Valerian (USP) 395, 1034
 Valerian Tablets (USP) 395
 Valganciclovir Hydrochloride (USP) 379
 Valganciclovir Tablets (USP) 384
 Valproic Acid Injection (USP) 387
 Valsartan (USP) 150
 Verapamil Hydrochloride (USP) 389
 Verapamil Hydrochloride Injection (USP) 154, 1762
 Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP) 155
 Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP) 156
 Verapamil Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 158, 1763
 Vinblastine Sulfate (USP) 1470
 Vinblastine Sulfate for Injection (USP) 1470
 Vincristine Sulfate (USP) 1470
 Vincristine Sulfate for Injection (USP) 1470
 Vincristine Sulfate Injection (USP) 1470
 Vinorelbine Injection (USP) 825, 1471
 Vinorelbine Tartrate (USP) 1471
 Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP erratum) 37
 Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP) 1033
 Sterile Water for Injection (USP erratum) 37
 Sterile Water for Injection (USP) 1033
 Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP erratum) 37
 Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP) 1033
 Sterile Purified Water (USP erratum) 37
 Sterile Purified Water (USP) 1033
 Water for Hemodialysis (USP erratum) 37
 Water for Hemodialysis (USP) 1033
 Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP) 1476
 Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Oral Solution (USP) 1477
 Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP) 1477
 Yohimbine Injection (USP erratum) 748
 Zidovudine Tablets (USP) 158
 Zinc Chloride Injection (USP) 1473
 Zinc Sulfate Tablets (USP) 1034

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Cat 390, 1144, 1478, 1768

GENERAL CHAPTERS

Acoustic Emission (1005) (USP) 1504
 Alcohol Determination (611) (USP) 830
 Alginates Assay (311) (USP) 516
 Analytical Instrument Qualification (1058) (USP) 595, 1784
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Amino Acid Analysis (1052) (USP) 542
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Capillary Electrophoresis (1053) (USP) 559
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Isoelectric Focusing (1054) (USP) 568
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Peptide Mapping (1055) (USP) 571
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (1056) (USP) 580
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Tests (1047) (USP) 516
 Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Total Protein Assay (1057) (USP) 589
 Chromatography (621) (USP) 265, 831, 1163
 Containers—Glass (660) (USP) 1171
 Containers—Performance Testing (671) (USP) 1193
 Containers—Plastics (661) (USP) 1176
 Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements (2040) (USP) 184, 1795
 Dissolution (711) (USP) 286
 Distilling Range (721) (USP) 1200
 Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP erratum) 292
 Emergency Medical Services Vehicles and Ambulances—Storage of Preparations (1070) (USP) 605
 Fats and Fixed Oils (401) (USP) 1492
 Good Repackaging Practices (1178) (USP) 1523
 Good Storage and Shipping Practices (1079) (USP) 1208
 Heavy Metals (231) (USP) 182, 747
 Impurities in Official Articles (1086) (USP) 1509
 Injections (1) (USP) 402
 Insulin Assays (121) (USP erratum) 1661

Index

Ion Chromatography (1065) (USP) 899
Monitoring Devices—Time, Temperature, and Humidity (1118) (USP) 900
Nomenclature (1121) (USP) 1228
Ordinary Impurities (466) (USP) 1493
Organic Volatile Impurities (467) (USP) 270
Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP) 850
Pharmaceutical Compounding—Sterile Preparations (797) (USP) 852
Pharmaceutical Stability (1150) (USP) 1232
Plasma Spectrochemistry (730) (USP) 836
Quality Assurance in Pharmaceutical Compounding (1163) (USP) 1517
Raman Spectrophotometry (1120) (USP) 1211
Repackaging into Single-Unit Containers and Unit-Dose Containers for Nonsterile Solids and Liquid Dosage Forms (681) (USP) 1197
Residual Solvents (467) (USP) 277, 1494
Tablet Friability (1216) (USP) 289
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP) 1201, 1653
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP) 1491, 1779
Verification of Compendial Procedures (1226) (USP) 1232
Volumetric Apparatus (31) (USP) 1780
Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes (1231) (USP) 1528
Weights and Balances (41) (USP) 514, 1781

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Chromatographic Reagents (USP) 1293

Reagent Specifications

Acetaldehyde (USP) 607
Acetanilide (USP) 608
Acetic Acid, Glacial (USP) 608
Acetic Anhydride (USP) 608
Acetone (USP) 608
Acetonitrile (USP) 608
Acetophenone (USP) 609
p-Acetotoluidide (USP) 609
Acetylacetone (USP) 609
Acetyl Chloride (USP) 609
Acetylcholine Chloride (USP) 610
Acrylic Acid (USP) 610
Adipic Acid (USP) 610
Alprenolol Hydrochloride (USP) 610
Alum (USP) 611
Alumina, Activated (USP) 611
Alumina, Anhydrous (USP) 611
Aluminon (USP) 611
Aluminum (USP) 611
Aluminum Oxide, Acid-Washed (USP) 611
Aluminum Potassium Sulfate (USP) 612
Amaranth (USP) 612
Aminoacetic Acid (USP) 612
4-Aminoantipyrine (USP) 612
4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide (USP) 613
4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic Acid (USP) 613
2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone (USP) 613
1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine (USP) 613
Aminoguanidine Bicarbonate (USP) 613
N-Amino-hexamethyleneimine (USP) 614
4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic Acid (USP) 614
m-Aminophenol (USP) 614
p-Aminophenol (USP) 614
3-Amino-1-propanol (USP) 614
Ammonia Water, 25 Percent (USP) 615
Ammonia Water, Stronger (USP) 615
Ammonium Acetate (USP) 615
Ammonium Bisulfate (USP) 615
Ammonium Bromide (USP) 615
Ammonium Carbonate (USP) 615
Ammonium Chloride (USP) 616
Ammonium Citrate, Dibasic (USP) 616
Ammonium Fluoride (USP) 616
Ammonium Hydroxide (USP) 616
Ammonium Molybdate (USP) 616
Ammonium Nitrate (USP) 616
Ammonium Oxalate (USP) 617
Ammonium Persulfate (USP) 617
Ammonium Phosphate, Dibasic (USP) 617
Ammonium Phosphate, Monobasic (USP) 617

Ammonium Reineckate (USP) 617
Ammonium Sulfamate (USP) 617
Ammonium Sulfate (USP) 618
Ammonium Thiocyanate (USP) 618
Ammonium Vanadate (USP) 618
Amyl Acetate (USP) 618
Amyl Alcohol (USP) 618
tert-Amyl Alcohol (USP) 619
Aniline (USP) 619
Aniline Blue (USP) 619
Anisole (USP) 619
Anthracene (USP) 619
Anthrone (USP) 620
Antimony Pentachloride (USP) 620
Antimony Trichloride (USP) 620
Aprobarbital (USP) 620
Arsenazo III Acid (USP) 621
Arsenic Trioxide (USP) 621
L-Asparagine (USP) 621
Barium Chloride (USP) 621
Barium Chloride, Anhydrous (USP) 622
Barium Hydroxide (USP) 622
Barium Nitrate (USP) 622
Benzaldehyde (USP) 622
Benzamidine Hydrochloride Hydrate (USP) 622
Benzanilide (USP) 623
Benzene (USP) 623
Benzenesulfonamide (USP) 623
Benzenesulfonyl Chloride (USP) 623
Benzhydrol (USP) 623
Benzoic Acid (USP) 623
Benzophenone (USP) 624
p-Benzoquinone (USP) 624
3-Benzoylbenzoic Acid (USP) 624
Benzoyl Chloride (USP) 624
Benzoylformic Acid (USP) 624
Benzphetamine Hydrochloride (USP) 624
2-Benzylaminopyridine (USP) 625
1-Benzylimidazole (USP) 625
Benzyltrimethylammonium Chloride (USP) 625
Bibenzyl (USP) 625
Biphenyl (USP) 625
2,2'-Bipyridine (USP) 626
4,4'-Bis(4-amino-1-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic Acid (USP) 626
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Maleate (USP) 626
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (USP) 626
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Sebacate (USP) 626
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric Acid (USP) 627
Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (USP) 627
Bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (USP) 627
Bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide with Trimethylchlorosilane (USP) 627
Blue Tetrazolium (USP) 627
Boric Acid (USP) 628
Boron Trifluoride (USP) 628
14% Boron Trifluoride–Methanol (USP) 628
Brilliant Green (USP) 628
Bromine (USP) 629
p-Bromoaniline (USP) 629
N-Bromosuccinimide (USP) 629
Brucine Sulfate (USP) 629
1,3-Butanediol (USP) 629
2,3-Butanedione (USP) 630
Butyl Acetate, Normal (USP) 630
Butyl Alcohol (USP) 630
Butyl Alcohol, Secondary (USP) 630
Butyl Alcohol, Tertiary (USP) 630
Butyl Benzoate (USP) 631
n-Butyl Chloride (USP) 631, 1239
Butyl Ether (USP) 631
tert-Butyl Methyl Ether (USP) 631
n-Butylamine (USP) 631
tert-Butylamine (USP) 632
n-Butyl Chloride (USP) 631, 1239
4-*tert*-Butylphenol (USP) 632

Index

Butyraldehyde (USP)	632	Diatomaceous Earth, Flux-Calcined (USP)	648
Butyric Acid (USP)	632	Diatomaceous Earth, Silanized (USP)	648
Butyrolactone (USP)	633	Diatomaceous Silica, Calcined	648
Cadmium Acetate (USP)	633	Diaveridine (USP)	1239
Cadmium Nitrate (USP)	633	2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide (USP)	648
Calcium Acetate (USP)	634	Dibutylamine (USP)	648
Calcium Carbonate (USP)	634	Dibutyl Phthalate (USP)	649
Calcium Carbonate, Chelometric Standard (USP)	634	2,5-Dichloroaniline (USP)	649
Calcium Chloride (USP)	634	2,6-Dichloroaniline (USP)	649
Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous (USP)	634	<i>o</i> -Dichlorobenzene (USP)	649
Calcium Citrate (USP)	634	Dichlorofluorescein (USP)	650
Calcium Hydroxide (USP)	635	Dichlorofluoromethane (USP)	650
Calcium Lactate (USP)	635	2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol (USP)	650
Calcium Nitrate (USP)	635	2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol Sodium (USP)	650
Calcium Sulfate (USP)	635	2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic Acid (USP)	650
<i>dl</i> -10-Camphorsulfonic Acid (USP)	636	Dicyclohexylamine (USP)	651, 1803
Capric Acid (USP)	636	Diethylamine (USP)	651
Carbazole (USP)	636	<i>N,N</i> -Diethylaniline (USP)	651
Carbon Disulfide, CS (USP)	636	Diethylene Glycol (USP)	651
Carbon Tetrachloride (USP)	636	Diethylene Glycol Succinate Polyester (USP)	652
Carboxymethoxylamine Hemihydrochloride (USP)	637	Diethylenetriamine (USP)	652
Casein (USP)	637	Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (USP)	652
Casein, Hammersten (USP)	1239	Digitonin (USP)	652
Catechol (USP)	637	Digoxigenin (USP)	1803
Cedar Oil (USP)	637	Digoxigenin Bisdigitoxoside (USP)	1803
Ceric Sulfate (USP)	638	10,11-Dihydrocarbamazepine (USP)	652
Chenodeoxycholic Acid (USP)	638	Dihydroquinidine Hydrochloride (USP)	653
Chloramine T (USP)	638	Dihydroquinine (USP)	653
Chlorine (USP)	638	2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic Acid (USP)	653
1-Chloroadamantane (USP)	639	Diiodofluorescein (USP)	653
3-Chloroaniline (USP)	639	Diisodecyl Phthalate (USP)	654
Chlorobenzene (USP)	639	Diisopropyl Ether (USP)	654, 901
<i>m</i> -Chlorobenzoic Acid (USP)	639	Diisopropylamine (USP)	654
4-Chlorobenzoic Acid (USP)	639	Diisopropylethylamine (USP)	654
4-Chlorobenzophenone (USP)	640	2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde (USP)	654
Chloroform (USP)	640	1,2-Dimethoxyethane (USP)	655
Chlorogenic Acid (USP)	640	(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile (USP)	655
1-Chloronaphthalene (USP)	640	Dimethyl Phthalate (USP)	655
2-Chloronicotinic Acid (USP)	640	Dimethyl Sulfone (USP)	655
2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99% (USP)	641	Dimethyl Sulfoxide, Spectrophotometric Grade (USP)	655
Chloroplatinic Acid (USP)	641	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylacetamide (USP)	656, 1535
5-Chlorosalicylic Acid (USP)	641	<i>p</i> -Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (USP)	656
Chlorotrimethylsilane (USP)	641	2,6-Dimethylaniline (USP)	656
Cholestane (USP)	641	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline (USP)	656
Cholesteryl Benzoate (USP)	641	3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone (USP)	657
Choline Chloride (USP)	642	5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione (USP)	657
Chromium Trioxide (USP)	642	Dimethylformamide (USP)	657
Chromotropic Acid (USP)	642	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide Diethyl Acetal (USP)	657
Chromotropic Acid Disodium Salt (USP)	642	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine (USP)	657
Cinchonidine (USP)	642	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyloctylamine (USP)	658
Cinchonine (USP)	643	2,6-Dimethylphenol (USP)	658
Citric Acid, Anhydrous (USP)	643	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine Dihydrochloride (USP)	658
Cobalt Chloride (USP)	643	<i>m</i> -Dinitrobenzene (USP)	658
Cobalt Nitrate (USP)	643	3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl Chloride (USP)	659
Cobaltous Acetate (USP)	643	2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene (USP)	659
Congo Red (USP)	643	2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (USP)	901, 1535
Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 (USP)	644	Dioxane (USP)	902
Copper (USP)	644	Diphenyl Ether (USP)	902
Cortisone (USP)	644	Diphenylamine (USP)	902
<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple (USP)	644	Diphenylcarbazide (USP)	902
Cupric Acetate (USP)	644	Diphenylcarbazone (USP)	902
Cupric Chloride (USP)	645	2,2-Diphenylglycine (USP)	902
Cupric Citrate (USP)	645	Dipropyl Phthalate (USP)	903
Cupric Sulfate, Anhydrous (USP)	645	4,4'-Dipyridyl Dihydrochloride (USP)	903
Cyanoacetic Acid (USP)	645	5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic Acid) (USP)	903
Cyanogen Bromide (USP)	645	Dithiothreitol (USP)	903
Cyclohexane (USP)	645	Dithizone (USP)	903
Cyclohexanol (USP)	646	1-Dodecanol (USP)	903
L-Cystine (USP)	646	<i>n</i> -Eicosane (USP)	904
Decanol (USP)	646	Eicosanol (USP)	904
Deuterium Oxide (USP)	646	Eosin Y (Eosin Yellowish Y) (USP)	904
Devarda's Alloy (USP)	646	Epiandrosterone (USP)	904
Dextran, High Molecular Weight (USP)	186, 646	Equilenin (USP)	904
Dextrin (USP)	647	Eriochrome Black T–Sodium Chloride Indicator (USP)	1239
3,3'-Diaminobenzidine Hydrochloride (USP)	647	Eriochrome Cyanine R (USP)	904
2,3-Diaminonaphthalene (USP)	647	Ethanesulfonic Acid (USP)	905

2-Ethoxyethanol (USP)	905	Inosine (USP)	918
Ethyl Acetate (USP)	905	Inositol (USP)	918
Ethyl Acrylate (USP)	905	Iodic Acid (USP)	919
Ethyl Benzoate (USP)	905	Iodine (USP)	919
Ethyl Cyanoacetate (USP)	906	Iodine Monobromide (USP)	919
Ethyl Ether (USP)	906	Iodine Monochloride (USP)	919
Ethyl Ether, Anhydrous (USP)	906	Isobutyl Acetate (USP)	919
Ethyl Salicylate (USP)	906	Isobutyl Alcohol (USP)	919
2-Ethylaminopropiophenone Hydrochloride (USP)	906	Isonicotinic Acid (USP)	920
4-Ethylbenzaldehyde (USP)	906	Isopropyl Alcohol (USP)	920
Ethylbenzene (USP)	907	Isopropyl Alcohol, Dehydrated (USP)	920
Ethylene Dichloride (USP)	907	Isopropyl Myristate (USP)	920
Ethylene Glycol (USP)	907	Isopropylamine (USP)	920
1-Ethylquinolinium Iodide (USP)	907	Kerosene (USP)	921
Fast Blue B Salt (USP)	907	Lactose (USP)	921
Fast Blue BB Salt (USP)	908	Lanthanum Chloride (USP)	921
Ferric Chloride (USP)	908	Lead Acetate (USP)	921
Ferric Nitrate (USP)	908	Lead Monoxide (USP)	921
Ferric Sulfate (USP)	908	Lead Nitrate (USP)	922
Ferrous Sulfate (USP)	909	Lithium Chloride (USP)	922
Fluorene (USP)	909	Lithium Hydroxide (USP)	922
9-Fluorenylmethyl Chloroformate (USP)	909	Lithium Metaborate (USP)	922
Fluorescamine (USP)	909	Lithium Nitrate (USP)	922
4'-Fluoroacetophenone (USP)	909	Lithium Perchlorate (USP)	922
Formamide (USP)	909	Lithium Sulfate (USP)	922
Formic Acid (USP)	910	Lithocholic Acid (USP)	923
Formic Acid, 96 Percent (USP)	910	Litmus (USP)	923
Fuchsin, Basic (USP)	910	L-Lysine (USP)	923
Gadolinium (Gd III) Acetate Hydrate (USP)	910	Magnesium (USP)	923
Gitoxin (USP)	910	Magnesium Acetate (USP)	923
D-Gluconic Acid, 50 Percent in Water (USP)	911	Magnesium Chloride (USP)	923
Glucose (USP)	911	Magnesium Nitrate (USP)	924
D-Glucuronolactone (USP)	911	Magnesium Oxide (USP)	924
Glycerin (USP)	911	Magnesium Perchlorate, Anhydrous (USP)	924
Glycolic Acid (USP)	911	Magnesium Sulfate (USP)	924
Gold Chloride (USP)	911	Magnesium Sulfate, Anhydrous (USP)	924
Guaiacol (USP)	912	Maleic Acid (USP)	924
Guanidine Hydrochloride (USP)	912, 1803	Manganese Dioxide, Activated (USP)	925
Guanine Hydrochloride (USP)	912	Mercuric Acetate (USP)	925
Hematein (USP)	912	Mercuric Bromide (USP)	925
Hematoxylin (USP)	912	Mercuric Chloride (USP)	925
n-Heptane, Chromatographic (USP)	659	Mercuric Iodide, Red (USP)	925
Hexadecyl Hexadecanoate (USP)	913	Mercuric Nitrate (USP)	925
Hexamethyldisilazane (USP)	913	Mercuric Oxide, Yellow (USP)	926
Hexamethyleneimine (USP)	913	Mercuric Sulfate (USP)	926
n-Hexane (USP)	913	Mercuric Thiocyanate (USP)	926
Hexane, Solvent (USP)	913	Mercury (USP)	926
Hexanitrodiphenylamine (USP)	914	Mesityl Oxide (USP)	926
Hexanophenone (USP)	914	Metaphosphoric Acid (USP)	926
Hydrazine Hydrate, 85% in Water (USP)	186, 914	Methacrylic Acid (USP)	927
Hydrazine Dihydrochloride (USP)	914	Methanesulfonic Acid (USP)	927
Hydriodic Acid (USP)	914	Methanol (USP)	927
Hydrochloric Acid (USP)	915	Methoxyethanol (USP)	927
Hydrochloric Acid, Diluted (USP)	915	2-Methoxyethanol (USP)	927
Hydrofluoric Acid (USP)	915	5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic Acid (USP)	927
Hydrogen Peroxide, 10 Percent (USP)	1535	Methyl Acetate (USP)	927
Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 Percent (USP)	915	Methyl 4-Aminobenzoate (USP)	928
Hydrogen Sulfide (USP)	915	Methyl Arachidate (USP)	928
Hydroquinone (USP)	915	Methyl Behenate (USP)	928
3'-Hydroxyacetophenone (USP)	916	Methyl Caprate (USP)	928
4'-Hydroxyacetophenone (USP)	916	Methyl Caprylate (USP)	928
p-Hydroxybenzoic Acid (USP)	916	Methyl Carbamate (USP)	929
4-Hydroxybenzoic Acid Isopropyl Ester (USP)	916	Methyl Chloroform (USP)	929
1-Hydroxybenzotriazole Hydrate (USP)	916	Methyl Erucaeate (USP)	929
2-Hydroxybenzyl Alcohol (USP)	916	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (USP)	929
4-Hydroxyisophthalic Acid (USP)	917, 1536	Methyl Green (USP)	1536
Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride (USP)	917	Methyl Heptadecanoate (USP)	929
Hydroxy Naphthol Blue (USP)	917	Methyl Iodide (USP)	929, 1536
D- α -Hydroxyphenylglycine (USP)	917	Methyl Laurate (USP)	930
4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone (USP)	917	Methyl Lignocerate (USP)	930
Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin (USP)	1804	Methyl Linoleate (USP)	930
8-Hydroxyquinoline (USP)	918	Methyl Linolenate (USP)	930
Hypophosphorous Acid, 50 Percent (USP)	918	Methyl Methacrylate (USP)	931
Imidazole (USP)	918	Methyl Myristate (USP)	931
Iminostilbene (USP)	659	Methyl Oleate (USP)	931
Indene (USP)	918	Methyl Palmitate (USP)	931

Methyl Stearate (USP)	931	Phosphomolybdic Acid (USP)	1245
Methyl Sulfoxide (USP)	932	Phosphoric Acid (USP)	1245
Methylamine, 40 Percent in Water (USP)	932	Phosphorous Pentoxide (USP)	1245
<i>p</i> -Methylaminophenol Sulfate (USP)	932	Phthalazine (USP)	1245
Methylene Blue (USP)	932	Phthalic Acid (USP)	1246
Methylene Chloride (USP)	932	Phthalic Anhydride (USP)	1246
5-5'-Methylenedisalicylic Acid (USP)	932	Phthalimide (USP)	1246
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (USP)	933	2-Picoline (USP)	1246
2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol (USP)	933	Picric Acid (USP)	1246
<i>N</i> -Methylpyrrolidine (USP)	659	Picrolonic Acid (USP)	1246
Molybdic Acid (USP)	933	Pipemidic Acid (USP)	1247
Monochloroacetic Acid (USP)	933	Piperidine (USP)	1247
Morpholine (USP)	933	Platinic Chloride (USP)	1247
Naphthalene (USP)	933	Polyethylene Glycol 600 (USP)	1247
1,3-Naphthalenediol (USP)	934	Polyethylene Glycol 20,000 (USP)	1247
2,7-Naphthalenediol (USP)	934	Polysaccharide Molecular Weight Standards (USP)	1804
2-Naphthalenesulfonic Acid (USP)	934	Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP)	1247
1-Naphthol (USP)	186, 934	Potassium Acetate (USP)	1248
2-Naphthol (USP)	934	Potassium Bicarbonate (USP)	1248
<i>p</i> -Naphtholbenzein (USP)	935	Potassium Biphthalate (USP)	1248
Naphthoresorcinol (USP)	935	Potassium Bisulfate (USP)	1248
1-Naphthylamine Hydrochloride (USP)	935	Potassium Bromate (USP)	1248
2-Naphthyl Chloroformate (USP)	935	Potassium Bromide (USP)	1249
<i>N</i> -(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine Dihydrochloride (USP)	935	Potassium Carbonate, Anhydrous (USP)	1249
Nickel (USP)	935	Potassium Chlorate (USP)	1249
Nickel Sulfate (USP)	936	Potassium Chloride (USP)	1249
β -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide (USP)	936	Potassium Chromate (USP)	1249
Ninhydrin (USP)	936	Potassium Cyanide (USP)	1249
Nitric Acid (USP)	936	Potassium Dichromate (USP)	1249
Nitric Acid, Diluted (USP)	936	Potassium Ferricyanide (USP)	1250
Nitric Acid, Fuming (USP)	936	Potassium Ferrocyanide (USP)	1250
Nitritotriacetic Acid (USP)	937	Potassium Hydroxide (USP)	1250
4'-Nitroacetophenone (USP)	937	Potassium Iodate (USP)	1250
<i>o</i> -Nitroaniline (USP)	937	Potassium Iodide (USP)	1250
<i>p</i> -Nitroaniline (USP)	937	Potassium Nitrate (USP)	1250
Nitrobenzene (USP)	937	Potassium Nitrite (USP)	1250
<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzenediazonium Tetrafluoroborate (USP)	937	Potassium Perchlorate (USP)	1251
4-(<i>p</i> -Nitrobenzyl)pyridine (USP)	938	Potassium Periodate (USP)	1251
Nitromethane (USP)	938	Potassium Permanganate (USP)	1251
5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline (USP)	938	Potassium Persulfate (USP)	1251
1-Nitroso-2-naphthol (USP)	938	Potassium Phosphate, Dibasic (USP)	1251
Nitroso R Salt (USP)	939	Potassium Phosphate, Monobasic (USP)	1251
Nitrous Oxide Certified Standard (USP)	939	Potassium Phosphate, Tribasic (USP)	1252
Nonadecane (USP)	939	Potassium Pyroantimonate (USP)	1252
Nonanoic Acid (USP)	939	Potassium Pyrophosphate (USP)	1252
1-Nonyl Alcohol (USP)	1239	Potassium Pyrosulfate (USP)	1252
<i>n</i> -Octadecane (USP)	1537	Potassium Sodium Tartrate (USP)	1252
Octadecyl Silane (USP)	1240	Potassium Sulfate (USP)	1252
1-Octanol (USP)	1804	Potassium Tellurite (USP)	1253
Octanophenone (USP)	1240	Potassium Thiocyanate (USP)	1253
Orange G (USP)	1240	Propionaldehyde (USP)	1253
Orcinol (USP)	1240	Propionic Anhydride (USP)	1253
Osmium Tetroxide (USP)	1241	<i>n</i> -Propyl Alcohol (USP)	1253
Oxalic Acid (USP)	1241	Pullulan Standards (USP)	1537
3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile (USP)	1241	Purine (USP)	1253
Oxygen-Helium Certified Standard (USP erratum)	1430	Pyrazole (USP)	1254
Palladium Chloride (USP)	1241	Pyrene (USP)	1254
Pancreatin (USP)	1241	Pyridine (USP)	1254
Para-aminobenzoic Acid (USP)	1241	Pyridine, Dried (USP)	1254
Paraformaldehyde (USP)	1242	Pyridoxal Hydrochloride (USP)	1254
Pentadecane (USP)	1242	Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate (USP)	1254
Pentane (USP)	1242	Pyridoxamine Dihydrochloride (USP)	1255
Pepsin (USP)	1242	1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol (USP)	1255
Perchloric Acid (USP)	1242	Pyrogallol (USP)	1255
Periodic Acid (USP)	1243	Pyrrole (USP)	1255
Phenacetin (USP)	1243	Pyruvic Acid (USP)	1255
1,10-Phenanthroline (USP)	1243	Quinhydrone (USP)	1256
Phenol (USP)	1243	Resazurin (Sodium) (USP)	1256
Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1243	Rhodamine B (USP)	1256
2-Phenoxyethanol (USP)	1243	Rose Bengal Sodium (USP)	1256
<i>dl</i> -Phenylalanine (USP)	1244	Ruthenium Red (USP)	1257
Phenylhydrazine (USP)	1244	Safranin O (USP)	1257
Phenylhydrazine Hydrochloride (USP)	660, 1244	Salicylaldehyde (USP)	1257
Phenyl Isocyanate (USP)	1244	Selenious Acid (USP)	1257
3-Phenylphenol (USP)	1245	Selenium (USP)	1258
Phloroglucinol (USP)	1245	Selenomethionine (USP)	1258

Silica Gel, Octadecylsilanized Chromatographic (USP)	660	Sudan IV (USP)	1273
Silicic Acid (USP)	1258	Sulfamic Acid (USP)	1273
Silicon Carbide (USP)	1259	Sulfanilamide (USP)	1273
Silicotungstic Acid, <i>n</i> -Hydrate (USP)	1259	Sulfanilic Acid (USP)	1273
Silver Diethylthiocarbamate (USP)	1259	Sulfosalicylic Acid (USP)	1273
Silver Nitrate (USP)	1259	Sulfuric Acid (USP)	1274
Silver Oxide (USP)	1259	Sulfuric Acid, Fuming (USP)	1274
Sodium (USP)	1260	Sulfurous Acid (USP)	1274
Sodium Acetate (USP)	1260	Tannic Acid (USP)	1274
Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous (USP)	1260	Tetrabutylammonium Bromide (USP)	1274
Sodium Arsenite (USP)	1260	Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate (USP)	1274
Sodium Azide (USP)	1260	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, 1.0 M in Methanol (USP)	1275
Sodium Bicarbonate (USP)	1261	Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, 40 Percent in Water (USP)	1275
Sodium Bisulfite (USP)	1261	Tetrabutylammonium Iodide (USP)	1275, 1804
Sodium Bitartrate (USP)	1261	Tetrabutylammonium Phosphate (USP)	1275
Sodium Borate (USP)	1261	Tetracosane (USP)	1275
Sodium Borohydride (USP)	1261	Tetradecane (USP)	1275
Sodium Bromide (USP)	1262	Tetraethylene Glycol (USP)	1276
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous (USP)	1262	Tetraethylenepentamine (USP)	1276
Sodium Chloride (USP)	1262	Tetraheptylammonium Bromide (USP)	1276
Sodium Chromate (USP)	1262	Tetrahydrofuran (USP)	1276
Sodium Citrate Dihydrate (USP)	1537	Tetrahydro-2-furnancarboxylic Acid (USP)	1276
Sodium Cobaltinitrite (USP)	1262	1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene (USP)	1277
Sodium Cyanide (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Bromide (USP)	1277
Sodium 1-Decanesulfonate (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Chloride (USP)	1277
Sodium Dichromate (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide (USP)	1277
Sodium Diethylthiocarbamate (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide, Pentahydrate (USP)	1277
Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide Solution in Methanol (USP)	1278
Sodium Ferrocyanide (USP)	1263	Tetramethylammonium Nitrate (USP)	1278
Sodium Fluoride (USP)	1264	4-4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane (USP)	1278
Sodium Glycocholate (USP)	1264	Tetramethylsilane (USP)	1278
Sodium 1-Heptanesulfonate (USP)	1264	Theobromine (USP)	1278
Sodium 1-Hexanesulfonate (USP)	1264	Thiazole Yellow (USP)	1278
Sodium Hydrosulfite (USP)	1264	Thioacetamide (USP)	1279
Sodium Hydroxide (USP)	1265	2-Thiobarbituric Acid (USP)	1279
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution (USP)	1265	2,2'-Thiodiethanol (USP)	1279
Sodium Metabisulfite (USP)	1265	Thiourea (USP)	1279
Sodium Metaperiodate (USP)	1265	Thorium Nitrate (USP)	1279
Sodium Methoxide (USP)	1265	Thromboplastin (USP)	1279
Sodium Molybdate (USP)	1266	Thymol (USP)	1280
Sodium Nitrate (USP)	1266	Tin (USP)	1280
Sodium Nitrite (USP)	1266	Titanium Tetrachloride (USP)	1280
Sodium Nitroferrocyanide (USP)	1266	Titanium Trichloride (USP)	1280
Sodium 1-Octanesulfonate (USP)	1266	<i>o</i> -Tolidine (USP)	1280
Sodium Oxalate (USP)	1266	Tolualdehyde (USP)	1281
Sodium (tri) Pentacyanoamino Ferrate (USP)	1267	<i>p</i> -Tolualdehyde (USP)	1281
Sodium 1-Pentanesulfonate (USP)	1267	Toluene (USP)	1281
Sodium Perchlorate (USP)	1267	<i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonic Acid (USP)	1281
Sodium Peroxide (USP)	1267	<i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine Methyl Ester Hydrochloride (USP)	186
Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic (USP)	1267	<i>p</i> -Toluic Acid (USP)	1281
Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, Anhydrous (USP)	1268	<i>o</i> -Toluidine (USP)	1282
Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, Dodecahydrate (USP)	1268	<i>p</i> -Toluidine (USP)	1282
Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic (USP)	1268	<i>n</i> -Triacotane (USP)	1282
Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic (USP)	1268	Tributyl Phosphate (USP)	1282
Sodium Pyrophosphate (USP)	1268	Tributyrin (USP)	1282
Sodium Pyruvate (USP)	1268	Trichloroacetic Acid (USP)	1282
Sodium Salicylate (USP)	1269	Trichlorofluoromethane (USP)	1283
Sodium Selenite (USP)	1269	<i>n</i> -Tricosane (USP)	1283
Sodium Sulfate (USP)	1269	Triethylamine (USP)	1283
Sodium Sulfate, Anhydrous (USP)	1269	Triethylamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1283
Sodium Sulfide (USP)	1270	Triethylene Glycol (USP)	1284
Sodium Sulfite, Anhydrous (USP)	1270	Trifluoroacetic Acid (USP)	1284
Sodium Tartrate (USP)	1270	Trifluoroacetic Anhydride (USP)	1284
Sodium Tetraphenylborate (USP)	1270	2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol (USP)	1284
Sodium Thioglycolate (USP)	1270	5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil (USP)	1285
Sodium Thiosulfate (USP)	1270	Trimethylacetylhydrazide Ammonium Chloride (USP)	1285
Sodium Tungstate (USP)	1271	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (USP)	1285
Stachyose Tetrahydrate (USP)	1537	2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine (USP)	1285
Stannous Chloride (USP)	1271	<i>N</i> -(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole (USP)	1285
Starch, Soluble (USP)	1271	2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic Acid (USP)	1285
Stearic Acid (USP)	1271	Trioctylphosphine Oxide (USP)	1286
Stearyl Alcohol (USP)	1271	1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene (USP)	1286
Strontium Acetate (USP)	1271	Triphenylmethane (USP)	1286
Strontium Hydroxide (USP)	1272	Triphenylmethanol (USP)	1286
Strychnine Sulfate (USP)	1272	Triphenyltetrazolium Chloride (USP)	1286
Sudan III (USP)	1273		

Index

- Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine (USP) 1287
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (USP) 1287
 Tropaeolin OO (USP) 1287
 L-Tryptophane (USP) 1287
 Tubocurarine Chloride (USP) 1287
 Tungstic Acid (USP) 1538
 Uracil (USP) 1288
 Uranyl Acetate (USP) 1288
 Urea (USP) 1288
 Urethane (USP) 1288
 Uridine (USP) 1288
 Valeric Acid (USP) 1288
 Valerophenone (USP) 1289
 Vanadium Pentoxide (USP) 1289
 Vanadyl Sulfate (USP) 1289
 Vinyl Acetate (USP) 1289
 1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone (USP) 1290
 Wright's Stain (USP) 1290
 Xanthine (USP) 1290
 Xanthinol (USP) 1290
 Xylene (USP) 1290
 o-Xylene (USP) 1291
 p-Xylene (USP) 1291
 Xylene Cyanole FF (USP) 1291
 Xylose (USP) 1291
 Zinc (USP) 1291
 Zinc Acetate (USP) 1291
 Zirconyl Nitrate (USP) 1292
- Indicators and Indicator Test Papers**
 Methyl Green-Iodomercurate Paper (USP) 1538
- Test Solutions**
 Acetic Acid, Strong, TS (USP) 1538
 Ammonium Pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, Saturated, TS (USP) 1538
 Dicyclohexylamine Acetate (USP) 1805
- Volumetric Solutions**
 Bismuth Nitrate, 0.01 mol/L 1292
 Magnesium Chloride, 0.01 M 1292
 Mercuric Nitrate, Tenth Molar (0.1 M) (USP) 1805
 Potassium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP) 660, 940
 Sodium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP) 940
 Sodium Tetraphenylboron, Fiftieth Molar (0.02 M) (USP) 1807
 Sodium Thiosulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 940
- REFERENCE TABLES**
 Container Specifications 187, 661, 941, 1299, 1539, 1809
 Description and Solubility (USP) 188, 662, 942, 1301, 1541, 1811
- GENERAL SUBJECTS**
 Alendronic Acid Tablets: Notice of Postponement 1406
 Amifostine for Injection: Notice of Revision 1407
 Call for High Priority Monographs for Drug Substances and Products, and Excipients 20, 249, 730, 1014, 1410, 1640
 Canceled Revision Proposals 204, 678, 962, 1323, 1567, 1837
 Catalog to be Removed from *Pharmacoepial Forum* Print Publication 1407, 1638
 Changes Adopted for the Rules and Procedures of the 2005–2010 Council of Experts 730, 1014, 1410, 1640
 Comments on Residual Solvents due June 1, 2006 727
 Coordination of Official New Monographs, Revisions, and USP Reference Standards 727
 Coordination of PF Submissions and New USP Reference Standards 1010, 1406
 Dietary Supplements—Monographs 160
 Errata for Spanish Edition of *USP–NF* to Appear on Website 1637
- Errata List for *USP29–NF24***
 Ammonium Sulfate 1035
 Bisoprolol Fumarate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets 291
 Carbomer Homopolymer 37
 Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets 748
 Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Tablets 1035
 Dronabinol Capsules 1430
 Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) 292
 Glutamine 1430
 Glyceryl Monolinoleate 37
 Helium 291
- Insulin Assays (121) 1661
 Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets 1430
 Nitrogen 293
 Nitrogen 97 Percent 293
 Nitrous Oxide 292
 Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets 1430
 Oxygen-Helium Certified Standard 1430
 Prednisolone Tablets 1430
 Ranitidine Injection 1660
 Ranitidine Oral Solution 1660
 Ranitidine in Sodium Chloride Injection 1661
 Ranitidine Tablets 1661
 Saccharin Sodium 1035
 Succinylcholine Chloride for Injection 1661
 Tiamulin Fumarate 37
 Compound Undecylenic Acid Ointment 1430
 Sterile Water for Inhalation 37
 Sterile Water for Injection 37
 Sterile Water for Irrigation 37
 Sterile Purified Water 37
 Yohimbine Injection 748
- Expert Committee Designations 12, 240, 720, 1004, 1400, 1630
 Expert Committee Summaries Available on the USP Web Site 18, 246, 727
 Fifth Interim Revision 1419
 First Interim Revision 33
 Fourth Interim Revision 1023
 General Chapter (1) and (905) Postponements—Clarification 18, 246
 Harmonization 207, 681, 965, 1327, 1571
 Anhydrous Dibasic Calcium Phosphate (USP) 1332
 Copovidone (NF) 1843
 Dibasic Calcium Phosphate Dihydrate (USP) 1329
 Edetate Calcium Disodium (USP) 1335
 Hypromellose (USP) 1573
 Anhydrous Lactose (NF) 1847
 How to Submit Comments 28, 248, 729, 1013, 1409, 1639
 How to Use PF 9, 237, 717, 1001, 1397, 1627
 Immediate IRA Commentary: Indocyanine Green 1407
 Immediate IRA Commentary: Nitrofurantoin Capsules 1407
 Immediate IRA Commentary Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)—Implementation Date Delayed 1011
 Immediate IRA for Nitrofurantoin Capsules 1011
 Immediate IRA for Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following—Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine 1011
 Immediate IRA for Zinc Sulfate Tablets 1011
 Implementation Period for Upcoming Official Revisions to the *USP–NF* Extended 1010, 1406, 1637
 In Memoriam 1636
 In-Process Revision 749, 1037, 1491, 1663, 1779
- Interim Revision Announcements**
 First Interim Revision 33
 Second Interim Revision 259
 Third Interim Revision 739
 Fourth Interim Revision 1023
 Fifth Interim Revision 1419
 Sixth Interim Revision 1649
 International Correspondence 28, 248, 729, 1013, 1408, 1639
 New Pharmacoepial Forum Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines 29, 248, 729, 1013, 1409, 1639
 Nomenclature 215, 695, 973, 1371, 1597, 1870
 Notice of Correction to *Helium, Nitrous Oxide, Nitrogen, and Nitrogen 97 Percent* Monographs 246
 Pending Proposals 190, 663, 943, 1302, 1542, 1812
 PF Online Launches New “My PF” Product Enhancement 246
 Pharmacoepial Education Courses 28, 247, 727, 1012, 1408, 1638
 Pharmacoepial Forum Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines 1013
- Policies and Announcements**
 Alendronic Acid Tablets: Notice of Postponement 1406
 Amifostine for Injection: Notice of Revision 1407
 Call for High Priority Monographs for Drug Substances and Products, and Excipients 20, 249, 730, 1014, 1410, 1640
 Catalog to be Removed from *Pharmacoepial Forum* Print Publication 1407, 1638

Changes Adopted for the Rules and Procedures of the 2005–2010 Council of Experts	730, 1014, 1410, 1640
Comments on Residual Solvents due June 1, 2006	727
Coordination of Official New Monographs, Revisions, and USP Reference Standards	727
Coordination of PF Submissions and New USP Reference Standards	1010, 1406
Errata for Spanish Edition of <i>USP–NF</i> to Appear on Website	1637
Expert Committee Summaries Available on the USP Web Site	18, 246, 727
General Chapter (1) and (905) Postponements—Clarification	18, 246
How to Submit Comments	28, 248, 729, 1013, 1409, 1639
Immediate IRA Commentary: Indocyanine Green	1407
Immediate IRA Commentary: Nitrofurantoin Capsules	1407
Immediate IRA Commentary Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)—Implementation Date Delayed	1011
Immediate IRA for Nitrofurantoin Capsules	1011
Immediate IRA for Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following—Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Pseudoephedrine	1011
Immediate IRA for Zinc Sulfate Tablets	1011
Implementation Period for Upcoming Official Revisions to the <i>USP–NF</i> Extended	1010, 1406, 1637
In Memoriam	1636
International Correspondence	28, 248, 729, 1013, 1408, 1639
New Pharmacoepial Forum Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	29, 248, 729, 1013, 1409, 1639
Notice of Correction to <i>Helium, Nitrous Oxide, Nitrogen, and Nitrogen 97 Percent</i> Monographs	246
PF Online Launches New “My PF” Product Enhancement	246
Pharmacoepial Education Courses	28, 247, 727, 1012, 1408, 1638
Pharmacoepial Forum Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	1013
Priority New Monograph Items	730, 1014, 1410, 1640
Publications and Comment Schedule	29, 249, 1014
Publication Schedules	30, 249, 730, 1014
Revision Bulletins	1406
Revisions to Goldenseal Monographs	18
Staff Promotions Announced	726
Standards Division Reorganized	726
Stimuli Articles to Be Posted on USP’s Website	1638
<i>USP30–NF25</i> to be Printed as a Three-Volume Set	1406
USP Announces the Chairs of the Information Expert Committees	18
USP Annual Scientific Meeting 2006	1011, 1407
USP Director of Executive Secretariat Named	18
USP Discontinues Use of Intent to Comment Form	1637
USP Information Expert Committee Members Elected	1011
USP Issues Notice of Retraction for Residual Solvents	18, 246
USP Issues Interim Revision Announcement for General Chapter (231) Heavy Metals	727
USP Opens Facility in India	727
USP Partners With the Indian Pharmacopoeia	1636
USP Rules and Procedures of the Council of Experts Revised, Reflecting Changes to the Standards-Setting Process	1637
USP Seeks Submission of Proposals for Stability Indicating Assay Procedures for Steroids	19, 247
USP to Publish Food Chemicals Codex	1636
Visit the USP Web Site at (http://www.usp.org)	28, 248, 729, 1013, 1408, 1639
Previews	209, 683, 967, 1339
Pending Proposals	190, 663, 943, 1302, 1542, 1812
Priority New Monograph Items	730, 1014, 1410, 1640
Publications and Comment Schedule	29, 249, 1014
Publication Schedules	30, 249, 730, 1014
Revision Bulletins	1406
Revisions to Goldenseal Monographs	18
Second Interim Revision	259
Section Descriptions	10, 238, 718, 1398
Sixth Interim Revision	1649
Staff Directory	14, 241, 721, 1005, 1402, 1632
Staff Promotions Announced	726
Standards Development	5, 233, 713, 997, 1393, 1623
Standards Division Reorganized	726
Stimuli to the Revision Process	
Bioassay Glossary, <i>Robert Singer, David M. Lansky, and Walter W. Hauck</i>	1359
Comparative Study of the Chromatographic and Bioassay Procedure for the Determination of Vasopressin Potency	1856
Correction Formula for the Boiling Point Temperatures in USP General Chapter Distilling Range (721),	1353
Determination of Signal-to-Noise Ratio in the Establishment of Quantitation Limit Requirements for Chromatographic Methods in USP Monographs—Approaches for Calculation and Implementation	1862
Instructions to Authors	213, 687, 971, 1343, 1583
In Vitro Release: Collaborative Study Using the Vertical Diffusion Cell,	1590
Monograph Redesign Proposal	1865
Performance Test for Topical and Transdermal Dosage Forms, Preparations for Nebulization: Characterization,	1348
Proposed Monograph for Piroxicam Topical Cream 3%,	1344
Proposed Revisions to USP Standards for Containers—Glass, The Role of Container–Closure Systems in Stability Testing for Climate Zone IV,	688
USP Advisory Panel on the USP Performance Test for Topical and Transdermal Dosage Forms,	1584
Stimuli Articles to Be Posted on USP’s Website	1638
Third Interim Revision	739
<i>USP30–NF25</i> to be Printed as a Three-Volume Set	1406
USP Announces the Chairs of the Information Expert Committees	18
USP Annual Scientific Meeting 2006	1011, 1407
USP Director of Executive Secretariat Named	18
USP Discontinues Use of Intent to Comment Form	1637
USP Information Expert Committee Members Elected	1011
USP Issues Notice of Retraction for Residual Solvents	18, 246
USP Issues Interim Revision Announcement for General Chapter (231) Heavy Metals	727
USP Opens Facility in India	727
USP Partners With the Indian Pharmacopoeia	1636
USP Rules and Procedures of the Council of Experts Revised, Reflecting Changes to the Standards-Setting Process	1637
USP Seeks Submission of Proposals for Stability Indicating Assay Procedures for Steroids	19, 247
USP to Publish Food Chemicals Codex	1636

Index

[Note—This index covers Vol. 33 No. 1, pp. 1–151; Vol. 33 No. 2 pp. 151–339; Vol. 33 No. 3 pp. 341–590; Vol. 33 No. 4 pp. 591–822; Vol. 33 No. 5 pp. 823–1110; Vol. 33 No. 6 pp. 1111–1340]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS

Tests and Assays (USP) 857

MONOGRAPHS

Acarbose 388
 Acellular Dermal Matrix (USP) 898
 Acetaminophen Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 183
 Acitretin (USP) 390
 Acitretin Capsules (USP) 392
 Agar (NF) 702
 Alprazolam (USP) 868
 Alprazolam Tablets 41
 Alumina, Magnesia, Calcium Carbonate, and Simethicone Tablets (USP) 870
 Alumina, Magnesia, Calcium Carbonate, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP) 871
 Alumina, Magnesia, and Simethicone Oral Suspension (USP) 871
 Alumina, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets (USP) 871
 Alumina, Magnesia, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP) 871
 Amiloride Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP) 636
 Arginine Capsules (USP) 1160
 Arginine Tablets (USP) 1161
 Atovaquone (USP) 637
 Avobenzone (USP) 872
 Azithromycin (USP) 1145
 Aztreonam (USP) 872
 Bacitracin (USP) 873
 Bacitracin Zinc (USP) 875
 Baclofen (USP) 211
 Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 637, 1145
 Benzoin Capsules (USP) 394
 Bicalutamide (USP) 876
 Bismuth Subsalicylate Magma (USP) 638
 Bismuth Subsalicylate Oral Suspension (USP) 41
 Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP) 183
 Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP) 211, 638
 Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 42, 184, 639, 1145
 Bupropion Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 211
 Calcitonin Salmon (USP) 878
 Calcitriol (USP) 44
 Calcium Carbonate and Magnesia Chewable Tablets (USP) 212
 Calcium Carbonate and Magnesia Tablets (USP) 211
 Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Tablets (USP) 888
 Calcium Carbonate, Magnesia, and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP) 888
 Calcium Silicate (NF) 484
 Calcium Silicate (NF erratum) 863
 Carbachol (USP) 213
 Carbachol Intraocular Solution (USP) 213
 Carbachol Ophthalmic Solution (USP) 214
 Carmellose (USP) 537
 Carvedilol Tablets (USP) 888
 Cefaclor Chewable Tablets (USP) 641
 Cefdinir (USP) 1162
 Chamomile (USP) 688
 Ciclopirox (USP) 642
 Ciclopirox Olamine (USP) 643
 Cilostazol Tablets (USP) 395
 Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP) 214
 Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP erratum) 1155
 Citalopram Tablets (USP) 46
 Citalopram Tablets (USP erratum) 864
 Cladribine (USP) 49
 Climbazole (USP) 891
 Clonidine Transdermal System (USP erratum) 863
 Clopidogrel Tablets (USP) 50
 Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets (USP erratum) 382
 Clozapine (USP) 893
 Black Cohosh (USP) 954

Black Cohosh Fluidextract (USP) 958
 Powdered Black Cohosh (USP) 959
 Powdered Black Cohosh Extract (USP) 960
 Black Cohosh Tablets (USP) 961
 Colchicine (USP) 396
 Colestipol Hydrochloride (USP) 895
 Colestipol Hydrochloride for Oral Suspension (USP) 896
 Colestipol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 896
 Corn Syrup (NF) 1240
 Cupric Sulfate (USP) 898
 Curcuminoids (USP) 1215
 Curcuminoids Capsules (USP) 1217
 Curcuminoids Tablets (USP) 1218
 Cyromazine (USP) 644
 Cytarabine for Injection (USP) 51
 Dantrolene Sodium Capsules (USP) 645
 Dantrolene Sodium for Injection (USP erratum) 631
 Dehydroacetic Acid (NF) 703
 Desmopressin Acetate Injection (USP Erratum) 631
 Diclofenac Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 218
 Didanosine Tablets for Oral Suspension (USP) 903
 Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate (USP) 1165
 Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate Injection (USP) 1167
 Dihydrocodeine Bitartrate (USP) 396
 Diltiazem Hydrochloride (USP) 907
 Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP) 184
 Dimenhydrinate (USP) 907
 Dimenhydrinate Injection (USP) 907
 Dimethyl Sulfoxide Gel (USP) 52
 Dinoprost Tromethamine Injection (USP) 908
 Doxazosin Tablets (USP erratum) 864
 Doxepin Hydrochloride (USP erratum) 1154
 Dronabinol Capsules (USP erratum) 631
 Dyclonine Hydrochloride (USP) 1167
 Egg Phospholipids (NF) 703
 Enalapril Maleate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP) 220
 Enoxaparin Sodium (USP) 52
 Enoxaparin Sodium Injection (USP) 58
 Eprinomectin (USP) 60
 Erythorbic Acid (NF) 1246
 Esomeprazole Magnesium (USP) 397
 Estradiol (USP) 1167
 Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP) 220
 Estradiol Benzoate (USP) 229
 Estradiol Transdermal System (USP) 225
 Conjugated Estrogens Tablets (USP) 35
 Ethionamide (USP) 648
 Ethyl Acrylate and Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF) 1247
 Etidronate Disodium (USP) 648, 1146
 Eucatropine Hydrochloride (USP) 1168
 Eucatropine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution (USP) 1168
 Famotidine Tablets (USP) 649
 Fenofibrate Capsules (USP) 1169
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum) 1155
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP) 1147
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 1147
 Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids (USP) 471
 Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Capsules (USP) 477
 Flavoxate Hydrochloride (USP) 1172
 Flavoxate Hydrochloride Tablets (USP) 1174
 Fluconazole (USP) 400
 Fludarabine Phosphate Injection (USP) 232
 Flumazenil Injection (USP) 234
 Fludeoxyglucose F 18 Injection (USP) 1176
 Fluvastatin Sodium (USP) 64
 Fluvastatin Sodium (USP erratum) 631
 Formaldehyde Solution (USP) 650
 Formoterol Fumarate (USP) 402
 Fosinopril Sodium Tablets (USP) 405
 Fosinopril Sodium and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP) 66
 Fulvestrant (USP) 909
 Galantamine Hydrobromide (USP) 234
 Galantamine Tablets (USP) 407
 Gamma Cyclodextrin (NF) 707

Ginger (USP)	478	Norethindrone and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1194
Ginkgo (USP erratum)	37	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets	1154
Glimepiride Tablets (USP)	411	Octinoxate (USP)	246
Glucosamine Hydrochloride (USP)	691	Octocrylene (USP)	929
Glucosamine Sulfate Potassium Chloride (USP)	692	Ofloxacin Tablets (USP)	434
Glucosamine Sulfate Sodium Chloride (USP)	692	Omeprazole Magnesium (USP)	436
Liquid Glucose (NF)	1248	Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	439
Glyburide Tablets (USP)	651	Oxandrolone (USP)	247
Glyceryl Monooleate (NF)	1249	Oxandrolone Tablets (USP)	440, 625, 929
Granisetron Hydrochloride (USP)	1176	Oxybutynin Chloride (USP)	932
Powdered Decaffeinated Green Tea Extract (USP)	693, 1220	Oxybutynin Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	671, 1150
Heparin Sodium (USP)	238	Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Solution (USP)	932
Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Homatropine Methylbromide Tablets (USP)	654	Paclitaxel (USP)	250
Hydrocortisone Tablets (USP)	72	Pamidronate Disodium for Injection (USP)	81, 374
Hydrogenated Polydecene (NF)	485	Pantoprazole Sodium (USP)	1194
Hydrogenated Starch Hydrolysate (NF)	488	Pantoprazole Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	1197
Hyoscyamine Sulfate (USP)	659	Paraffin (NF)	972
Hyoscyamine Sulfate (USP Erratum)	382	Paricalcitol (USP)	252
Indomethacin for Injection (USP)	861	Paroxetine Tablets (USP)	672
Inositol (NF)	711	Paroxetine Hydrochloride (USP)	932
Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin Injection (USP)	861	Pentazocine Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets (USP)	1200
Iopamidol (USP)	1179	Phenylbutazone Boluses (USP)	82
Iopamidol Injection (USP)	1182	Phenylbutazone Tablets (USP)	82
Ipratropium Bromide (USP)	241	Piperazine Adipate (USP)	1201
Isopropyl Alcohol (USP)	1182	Piperazine Dihydrochloride (USP)	1202
Isosorbide Mononitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	659	Piperazine Phosphate (USP)	1204
Isosorbide Dinitrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	73, 373	Poloxamer (NF)	714
Isosorbide Mononitrate Tablets (USP)	413	Polyethylene Glycol 3350 and Electrolytes for Oral Solution (USP)	1205
Isotretinoin Capsules (USP)	666	Polysorbate 80	1075
Ivermectin (USP)	912	Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP)	1206
Ivermectin Injection (USP)	913	Potassium Bromide Oral Solution, Veterinary (USP)	936
Ivermectin Paste (USP)	914	Povidone-Iodine (USP)	937
Ivermectin Topical Solution (USP)	916	Powdered Bilberry Extract (USP)	685
Ivermectin Tablets (USP)	918	Powdered Green Tea Extract (USP)	693, 1220
Ivermectin and Clorsulon Injection (USP)	921	Powdered Ginger (USP)	479
Lecithin (NF)	1249	Pregelatinized Modified Starch (USP erratum)	863
Letrozole Tablets (USP)	244	Primaquine Phosphate (USP)	937
Levalbuterol Hydrochloride (USP)	75, 416	Primaquine Phosphate Tablets (USP)	938
Levalbuterol Inhalation Solution (USP)	79, 420	Progesterone Vaginal Suppositories (USP)	82
Levotyroxine Sodium (USP)	422	Propofol Injectable Emulsion (USP)	1208
Liothyronine Sodium (USP)	426	Propylene Glycol (USP)	317
Lisinopril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1182	Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate (NF)	974
Lorazepam (USP)	427	Propylene Glycol Monocaprylate (NF)	261
Lorazepam Tablets (USP)	429	Protein A (USP)	442
Lutein (USP)	255	rProtein A (USP)	446
Lutein Preparation (USP)	255	rProtein A, B4, C-Cys (USP)	452
Magaldrate and Simethicone Oral Suspension (USP)	923	rProtein A, C-Cys (USP)	444
Magaldrate and Simethicone Tablets (USP)	923	Pullulan (NF)	975
Magaldrate and Simethicone Chewable Tablets (USP)	924	Pygeum Extract (USP erratum)	37
Magnesium Chloride (USP)	37	Pyrimethamine (USP)	939
Meclizine Hydrochloride (USP)	244, 1186	Raloxifene Hydrochloride (USP)	673
Meclizine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	245, 1186	Raloxifene Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	676
Mefloquine Hydrochloride (USP)	667	Ramipril (USP erratum)	37
Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	187	Ranitidine Injection (USP erratum)	382
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer (NF)	1251	Ranitidine in Sodium Chloride Injection (USP erratum)	383
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	1254	Ranitidine Oral Solution (USP erratum)	382
Methdilazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP erratum)	37	Ranitidine Tablets (USP erratum)	383
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	246	Reserpine Tablets (USP)	453
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	667, 1148	Ritonavir (USP)	679
Methylprednisolone (USP)	1189	Salicylic Acid (USP)	83
Mineral Oil (USP)	962	Salsalate Tablets (USP)	1211
Mineral Oil, Rectal (USP)	964	Saquinavir Mesylate (USP)	940
Light Mineral Oil (NF)	972	Sevoflurane (USP)	940
Topical Light Mineral Oil (USP)	964	Hydrophobic Colloidal Silica (NF)	976
Mirtazapine (USP)	431, 861	Simethicone Capsules (USP)	948
Mirtazapine Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1189	Simethicone Oral Suspension (USP)	948
Modified Starch (USP erratum)	863	Simethicone Tablets (USP)	948
Mycophenolate Mofetil (USP)	924	Simvastatin (USP)	948
Naphazoline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	926	Sodium Bromide Injection, Veterinary (USP)	949
Naproxen Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	1192	Sodium Bromide Oral Solution, Veterinary (USP)	950
Nicotine Transdermal System (USP)	927	Sodium Caprylate (NF)	493
Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	669, 1149	Sodium Fluoride and Acidulated Phosphate Topical Solution (USP)	454, 861
Norethindrone Acetate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	81, 432	Sodium Fluoride and Phosphoric Acid Gel (USP)	455, 862
Norethindrone Tablets (USP)	432, 1193	Powdered Soy Isoflavones Extract (USP)	1224

Soy Isoflavones Capsules (USP)	1227
Soy Isoflavones Tablets (USP)	1228
Stannous Chloride (NF)	978
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP erratum)	1154
Sucralfate (USP)	254
Sucralose (NF)	1255
Silver Sulfadiazine (USP)	951
Sulfadimethoxine Sodium (USP)	254
Sulfamethoxazole (USP)	455
Sulisobenzone (USP)	456
Sumatriptan Succinate (USP)	456
Tamsulosin Hydrochloride (USP)	1211
Terbinafine Hydrochloride (USP)	459
Tizanidine Tablets (USP)	680, 1151
Topiramate (USP)	461
Torsemide (USP)	1213
Trehalose (NF)	263
Triclosan (USP)	681
Tryptophan (USP)	1214
Turmeric (USP)	1229
Powdered Turmeric (USP)	1232
Powdered Turmeric Extract (USP)	1232
Tylosin Injection (USP)	952
Ubidecarenone Capsules (USP)	93, 374
Ubidecarenone Tablets (USP)	94, 374
Valganciclovir Hydrochloride (USP)	84
Valganciclovir Tablets (USP)	89
Valsartan (USP)	467
Vecuronium Bromide (USP)	682
Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	683, 1152
Verapamil Hydrochloride (USP)	953
Warfarin Sodium (USP)	468
Warfarin Sodium for Injection (USP)	469
Warfarin Sodium Tablets (USP)	470

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	257, 480, 698, 966, 1234
--	--------------------------

GENERAL CHAPTERS

Acetic Acid in Peptides (503) (USP)	268
Aerosols, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601) (USP)	550
Analytical Data—Interpretation and Treatment (1010) (USP)	726
Bacterial Endotoxins Test (85) (USP)	539
Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients—Certificate of Analysis (1080) (USP)	382
Containers—Glass (660) (USP erratum)	1154
Containers—Performance Testing (671) (USP erratum)	1154
Dissolution (711) (USP)	626
Identification Tests—General (191) (USP)	719
Injections (1) (USP)	188, 494
Intrinsic Dissolution (1087) (USP)	269
Manufacturing Practices for Dietary Supplements (2750)	1035
Melting Range or Temperature (741)	982
Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Acceptance Criteria for Pharmaceutical Preparations and Substances for Pharmaceutical Use (1111) (USP)	207
Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Microbial Enumeration Tests (61) (USP)	189
Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Tests for Specified Microorganisms (62) (USP)	193
Near-Infrared Spectrophotometry (1119) (USP)	737
Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques Amplification (1127)	1005
Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques Approaches for Detecting Trace Nucleic Acids (Residual DNA Testing) (1130)	1025
Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques Extraction, Detection, and Sequencing (1126)	990
Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques General (1125)	984
Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques Genotyping (1129)	1019
Organic Volatile Impurities (467) (USP)	375
Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP)	198
Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP erratum)	1155
Pharmacoepial Harmonization (1196) (USP)	751
Readily Carbonizable Substances Test (271) (USP)	1258
Residual Solvents (467) (USP)	378

Residual Solvents (467) (USP erratum)	382
Sulfur Dioxide (525) (USP)	498
Supplemental Information for Articles of Botanical Origin (2030)	1029
Total Organic Carbon (643) (USP)	720
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	95, 267, 497, 716, 981, 1256
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP erratum)	631
Validation of Compendial Methods (1225) (USP)	96
Water Conductivity (645) (USP)	722
Weighing on an Analytical Balance (1251) (USP)	756
Weights and Balances (41) (USP)	716

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Chromatographic Reagents (USP)	104, 276, 1261
---------------------------------------	----------------

Reagent Specifications

1-Butanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt (USP)	766
Reagent Specifications Introduction	503
Acetic Acid (USP)	1259
Activated Charcoal (USP)	1259
2-Aminoheptane (USP)	100
Butyrophenone (USP)	766
Calconcarboxylic Acid (USP)	100
Calconcarboxylic Acid Triturate (USP)	100
Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide (USP)	766
alpha-Cyclodextrin (USP)	276
Diethylamine Phosphate (USP)	766
Diethylene Glycol (USP)	1259
Dimethicone, Viscosity 500 Centistokes (USP)	100
4,4'-Dipyridyl	1047
Docusate Sodium (USP)	504
Ferrous Sulfate (USP)	1260
Fuchsin, Basic (USP)	766
Hexadecyltrimethylammonium Bromide (USP)	767
Hexylamine (USP)	1260
Lactose (USP)	100
2-Methylpentane	1047
Naphthalene (USP)	1260
N-Heptane, Chromatographic (USP)	767
Octanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt (USP)	767
4-(p-Nitrobenzyl)pyridine (USP)	1260
Phloxine (USP)	1260
Potassium Pyroantimonate (USP)	767
Propylamine Hydrochloride (USP)	101
Pullulanase	1047
Salicylaldehyde (USP)	1260
Selenium (USP)	767
Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic, Anhydrous (USP)	276
Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic, Dihydrate (USP)	276
Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, Dihydrate (USP)	101
Tetrabutylammonium Iodide (USP)	504
Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid (USP)	1261
Tetrapropylammonium Chloride (USP)	276
Triethylamine (USP)	101, 768
Triethylamine Phosphate (USP)	1261

Test Solutions

Acetic Acid, Strong, TS (USP)	768
Alkaline Cupric Citrate TS 2 (USP)	769
Ammonium Pyroglutimidethiocarbamate, Saturated, TS (USP)	769
Cupric Citrate TS 2, Alkaline (USP)	769
Sodium Hydroxide TS 2 (USP)	769

Volumetric Solutions

Bismuth Nitrate, 0.01 mol/L (USP)	101, 769
Ceric Sulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP)	101, 769
Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Chlorobenzene (USP)	102, 770
Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Methanol (USP)	102, 770
Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Toluene (USP)	102, 770
Magnesium Chloride, 0.01M (USP)	102, 770
Mercuric Nitrate, Tenth-Molar (0.1 M) (USP)	102, 771
Potassium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP)	102, 771
Potassium Permanganate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP)	102, 771
Sodium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP)	102, 771
Sodium Tetraphenylboron, Fiftieth-Molar (0.02 M) (USP)	772
Sodium Thiosulfate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP)	772

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications (USP) 283, 505, 773, 1052, 1268
Description and Solubility (USP) 110, 285, 507, 775, 1053, 1270

GENERAL SUBJECTS

2007 USP Dictionary Now Available 170, 358, 610, 1133
Canceled Revision Proposals 137, 313, 534, 802, 1071, 1290
Catalog to Be Removed from *Pharmacopeial Forum* Print
Publication 19, 350
Eric B. Sheinin, Ph.D. Retires from USP 358

Errata List for USP30–NF25

Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients–Certificate of Analysis (1080) 382
Calcium Silicate (USP) 863
Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP) 1155
Citalopram Tablets (USP) 864
Clonidine Transdermal System (USP) 863
Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 382
Containers—Glass (660) 1154
Containers—Performance Testing (671) 1154
Dantrolene Sodium for Injection 631
Desmopressin Acetate Injection 631
Doxazosin Tablets (USP) 864
Doxepin Hydrochloride (USP) 1154
Dronabinol Capsules 631
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine
Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 1155
Fluvastatin Sodium 631
Ginkgo 37
Hyoscyamine Sulfate 382
Magnesium Chloride 37
Methdilazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution 37
Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP) 1154
Particulate Matter in Injections (788) 1155
Pygeum Extract 37
Ramipril 37
Ranitidine Injection 382
Ranitidine in Sodium Chloride Injection 383
Ranitidine Oral Solution 382
Ranitidine Tablets 383
Residual Solvents (467) 382
Modified Starch (USP) 863
Pregelatinized Modified Starch (USP) 863
USP Reference Standards (11) 631
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP) 1154

Erratum to (788) Particulate Matter in Injections and the USP
Particle Count Reference Standard 842
Expert Committee Designations 12, 162, 352, 603, 835, 1123
Extractable Volume, *USP–NF* General Chapter (1), Injections:
Notice of Harmonized Text 168
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules and Tablets Dissolution
Direct IRA 1130
Fifth Interim Revision Announcement 853
First Interim Revision 31, 861
Fourth Interim Revision Announcement 621
Harmonization 139, 315, 535, 803, 1073, 1293
Harmonized Microbiology General Chapters: Notice of
Postponement 168
How to Submit Comments 20, 170, 360
How to Use PF 9, 159, 349, 599, 831, 1119
Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin Injection 842
Immediate IRA Commentary: Immediate Interim Revision
Announcement for *USP–NF* General Chapter (711) Dissolution 610
Immediate IRA Commentary: Immediate Interim Revision
Announcements for Ubidecarenone Capsules and Ubidecarenone
Tablets 358
Immediate IRA Commentary: Immediate IRA Commentary USP
Issues Immediate Interim Revision Announcement for General
Chapter (467) Residual Solvents 358
Implementation Period for Upcoming Official Revisions to the
USP–NF Extended 19
In Memoriam 18
Interim Revision Announcements 31, 861, 1141
International Correspondence 20, 170, 360
New Chromatographic Reagents Coming in September 842

Nomenclature 147, 335, 584, 815, 1098, 1325
Notice of Harmonized Text: *USP–NF* General Chapter (788)
Particulate Matter in Injections 610
Pharmacopeial Education Courses 19, 169, 359, 610, 843, 1131
Pharmacopeial Forum Public Review and Comment Period
Deadlines 21, 170, 360, 611, 844, 1132
Pharmacopeial Harmonization 18, 1131
Policies and Announcements
Catalog to Be Removed from *Pharmacopeial Forum* Print
Publication 358
Eric B. Sheinin, Ph.D. Retires from USP 358
Erratum to (788) Particulate Matter in Injections and the USP
Particle Count Reference Standard 842
Extractable Volume, *USP–NF* General Chapter (1), Injections:
Notice of Harmonized Text 168
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Capsules and Tablets Dissolution
Direct IRA 1130
Harmonized Microbiology General Chapters: Notice of
Postponement 168
How to Submit Comments 20, 170, 360
Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin
Injection 842
Immediate IRA Commentary: Immediate Interim Revision
Announcements for Ubidecarenone Capsules and
Ubidecarenone Tablets 358
Immediate IRA Commentary: Immediate Interim Revision
Announcement for *USP–NF* General Chapter (711)
Dissolution 358
Immediate IRA Commentary USP Issues Immediate Interim
Revision Announcement for General Chapter (467) Residual
Solvents 358
Implementation Period for Upcoming Official Revisions to the
USP–NF Extended 168
In Memoriam 168
International Correspondence 20, 170, 360
New Chromatographic Reagents Coming in September 168
Notice of Harmonized Text: *USP–NF* General Chapter (788)
Particulate Matter in Injections 18
Pharmacopeial Education Courses 19, 169, 359, 610, 843, 1131
Pharmacopeial Forum Public Review and Comment Period
Deadlines 21, 170, 360, 611, 844, 1132
Pharmacopeial Harmonization 18
Priority New Monograph Items 22, 171, 361, 612, 845, 1133
Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)
Implementation Date Delayed 842, 1130
Revision Bulletins 163, 610
Stimuli Articles Posted on USP’s Website 610, 1131
Stimuli Articles to be Posted on USP’s Website 18
Tizanidine Tablets Dissolution Direct IRA 1130
USP Announces New Officers 1130
USP Annual Scientific Meeting 2007 842
USP Catalog Available 842, 1130
2007 USP Dictionary Now Available 842
USP Discontinues Use of “Intent to Comment” Form 842
USP Forms Stakeholder Forum to Address the Food Chemicals
Codex; First Meeting Set for February 2007 18
USP Issues Postponement for Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol
Tablets Monograph Effective August 1, 2007 1130
USP Seeks Chair Candidate for Four Expert Committees; Expert
Committee Members also Sought 18
USP to Establish Office and Laboratory Facility in China 19
USP to Verify the Quality of Pharmaceutical Ingredients
Worldwide 19
Vice President of Pharmacopeial Education Named 19
Visit the USP Website at (<http://www.usp.org>) 19, 1132
Previews 141, 321, 1081, 1295
Pending Proposals 111, 286, 509, 776, 1055, 1272
Priority New Monograph Items 22, 171, 361, 612, 845
Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)
Implementation Date Delayed 842
Revision Bulletins 168, 610
Second Interim Revision 179
Section Descriptions 10, 160, 350, 600, 832, 1120
Sixth Interim Revision Announcement 1141
Staff Directory 14, 164, 354, 605, 837, 1125
Standards Development 5, 155, 345, 595, 827

Index

Stimuli to the Revision Process	571, 1083, 1299	Stimuli Articles Posted on USP'S Website	18, 1131
A New Validated Differential Calorimetric Procedure for Monitoring the Less Active <i>R,S</i> Isomer of Ethambutol Dihydrochloride in Bulk Drug Samples and Anti-tuberculosis Formulations	326	Stimuli Articles to be Posted on USP's Website	19
The Application of Uncertainty to USP's Compendial Reference Standards Program: Certified Reference Materials, <i>Ronald G. Manning, Steven Lane, Shawn Dressman, Walter W. Hauck, and Roger L. Williams</i>	1300	Third Interim Revision	369
Assessing Antioxidant Activity in Botanicals and Other Dietary Supplements, <i>Stephen Matthew Phipps, Maged H. M. Sharaf, and Veronika Butterweck</i>	810	Tizanidine Tablets Dissolution Direct IRA	1130
Instructions to Authors	145, 325, 573, 809, 1085, 1299	USP Annual Scientific Meeting 2007	168, 358, 610
Proposed Change to Acceptance Criteria for Dissolution Performance Verification Testing	574	USP Announces New Officers	1130
Proposed New USP General Information Chapter, Excipient Performance, <i>Gregory E. Amidon, Garnet E. Peck, Lawrence H. Block, Richard C. Moreton, Ashok Katdare, Robert Lafaver, and Catherine Sheehan</i>	1311	USP Catalog Available	169, 358, 610, 842, 1130
Summary of Planned Revisions to <i>Design and Analysis of Biological Assays</i> (111)	580	2007 USP Dictionary Now Available	170, 358, 610
Toward A Uniform System for Naming Vaccines and Polyclonal Immune Globulins, <i>John D. Grabenstein</i>	1085	USP Discontinues Use of "Intent to Comment" Form	19
		USP Forms Stakeholder Forum to Address the food chemicals Codex; First Meeting Set for February 2007	18
		USP Issues Postponement for Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets Monograph Effective August 1, 2007	1130
		USP Seeks Chair Candidate for Four Expert Committees; Expert Committee Members also Sought	18
		USP to Establish Office and Laboratory Facility in China	168
		USP to Verify the Quality of Pharmaceutical Ingredients Worldwide	168
		Vice President of Pharmacopeial Education Named	18
		Visit the USP Website at (http://www.usp.o 20, 170, 360, 611, 844, 1132	

[Note—This index covers Vol. 34 No. 1, pp. 1–200; Vol. 34 No. 2, pp. 201–510; Vol. 34 No. 3, pp. 511–856; Vol. 34 No. 4, pp. 857–1088; Vol. 34 No. 5, pp. 1089–1364; and Vol. 34 No. 6, pp. 1365–1656.]

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS

General Notices and Requirements—NF	119
General Notices and Requirements—USP	40
Tests and Assays (USP erratum)	36
USP General Notices and Requirements (Erratum)	554

MONOGRAPHS

Acetaminophen (USP)	1136
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	1131
Acetone (NF)	120
Albendazole (USP)	69
rAlbumin Human (NF)	121
Albuterol Sulfate (USP)	242
Alendronate Sodium Tablets (USP)	35, 545
Alfadex (NF)	126
Alfuzosin Hydrochloride (USP)	69
Allopurinol (USP)	70
Aluminum Acetate Topical Solution (USP)	242
Aluminum Subacetate Topical Solution (USP)	242
Amifostine (USP)	1136
Amino Methacrylate Copolymer (NF)	326
Aminophylline (USP)	72
Amiodarone Hydrochloride (USP)	1429
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	895
Amlodipine Besylate (USP)	1136
Amlodipine Besylate Tablets (USP)	1137
Ammonium Sulfate (NF Erratum)	238
Amodiaquine Hydrochloride (USP)	243
Amodiaquine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	558
Amphetamine Sulfate (USP)	902
Amphetamine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	904
Ampicillin (USP)	1140
Anastrozole (USP)	244
Aspirin (USP)	1143
Aspirin and Codeine Phosphate Tablets (USP erratum)	895
Atovaquone (USP)	247
Atovaquone Oral Suspension (USP)	247
Atracurium Besylate Injection (USP)	905
Aurothioglucose Injectable Suspension (USP)	906
Azithromycin (USP)	559
Azithromycin for Injection (USP)	562
Azithromycin Tablets (USP)	1143
Aztreonam for Injection (USP)	906
Behenoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1217
Belladonna Extract (USP erratum)	895
Benzalkonium Chloride (NF)	1012
Benzocaine (USP)	1147
Benzoic Acid (USP)	1147
Betadex (NF)	127
Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate and Betamethasone Acetate Injectable Suspension (USP Erratum)	238
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	567
Bicalutamide Tablets (USP)	73, 1147
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP)	570
Black Cohosh (USP)	236
Black Cohosh Fluidextract (USP)	236
Powdered Black Cohosh (USP)	237
Powdered Black Cohosh Extract (USP)	237
Black Cohosh Tablets (USP)	237
Bleomycin for Injection (USP)	1150
Bovine Acellular Dermal Matrix (USP erratum)	1425
Budesonide (USP)	907
Bupivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	75
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	570, 1123
Butylated Hydroxytoluene (NF)	130
Butylparaben (NF)	1592
Cabergoline (USP)	75
Cabergoline Tablets (USP)	572
Caffeine (USP)	1150

Calcitonin Salmon (USP erratum)	238, 895, 1425
Calcium Carbonate Lozenges (USP erratum)	895
Calcium Citrate Tablets (USP)	312
Calcium Gluceptate (USP erratum)	36
Calcium Propionate (NF)	1517
Calcium and Vitamin D with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1491
Caprylocaproyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1012
Carbidopa and Levodopa Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1433
Carbomer 934 (NF)	131
Carbomer 934P (NF)	132
Carbomer 940 (NF)	133
Carbomer 941 (NF)	133
Carbomer Copolymer (NF)	134
Carbomer Homopolymer (NF)	136
Carbomer Interpolymer (NF)	138
Enzymatically-Hydrolyzed Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium (NF)	1519
Carvedilol (USP)	574, 1124, 1399
Carvedilol Tablets (USP)	579, 1126
Cefaclor Capsules (USP)	248
Cefazolin Sodium (USP)	1438
Cefdinir Capsules (USP)	77
Cefdinir for Oral Suspension (USP)	81
Cefixime for Oral Suspension (USP)	1441
Cefotetan Disodium (USP)	86, 545
Cefotetan for Injection (USP)	86, 545
Cefoxitin Sodium (USP erratum)	895
Cefpodoxime Proxetil (USP erratum)	1424
Ceftazidime Injection (USP)	907
Ceftiofur Hydrochloride (USP)	908
Ceftiofur Sodium (USP)	912
Silicified Microcrystalline Cellulose (NF)	1218
Cetylpyridinium Chloride Topical Solution (USP erratum)	1131
Cherry Syrup (NF erratum)	36
Chloral Hydrate (USP)	1150
Chloramphenicol Oral Solution (USP erratum)	896, 1424
Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride Capsules (USP erratum)	896
Chlorhexidine Acetate (USP)	582
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Oral Rinse (USP)	250
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution (USP)	250
Chlorhexidine Hydrochloride (USP)	585
Chloroquine (USP)	86
Chloroquine Phosphate (USP)	251
Chloroquine Phosphate Tablets (USP)	587
Cilostazol (USP)	589
Cisapride (USP)	253
Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP)	917
Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP erratum)	554
Anhydrous Citric Acid (USP)	1150
Citric Acid Monohydrate (USP)	1151
Clavulanate Potassium (USP)	1441
Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride (USP)	1442
Clioquinol Cream (USP erratum)	896
Clonazepam Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	254
Cloprostenol Injection (USP)	918
Cloprostenol Sodium (USP)	920
Clozapine Tablets (USP)	589
Cocaine (USP)	1151
Cocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1151
Hydrogenated Coconut Oil (NF)	327
Codeine (USP)	1151
Codeine Sulfate (USP)	1151
Corn Oil (NF)	1220
High Fructose Corn Syrup (NF)	329
Cottonseed Oil (NF)	1222
Cromolyn Sodium Inhalation Powder (USP erratum)	554
Dactinomycin (USP)	589, 1127
Dantrolene Sodium Capsules (USP)	1151
Desoxycholic Acid (NF)	1523
Dextroamphetamine Sulfate (USP)	921
Dextrose (USP)	1585
Diclofenac Potassium (USP)	87
Diclofenac Potassium (USP Erratum)	238
Diclofenac Potassium Tablets (USP)	257, 891
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	1424
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride (USP)	1152
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP erratum)	554

Didanosine (USP)	87	Irbesartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	235
Didanosine for Oral Solution (USP)	1443	Isotretinoin Capsules (USP)	274, 942
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (USP)	88	Itraconazole (USP)	947
Dipivefrin Hydrochloride (USP)	89	Ivermectin Tablets (USP)	948
Disopyramide Phosphate (USP)	90	Ivermectin and Pyrantel Pamoate Tablets (USP)	277
Dopamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1152	Ketoprofen (USP)	617
Doxazosin Mesylate (USP)	1152	Ketoprofen Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	951
Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	589	Alpha-Lactalbumin (NF)	670
Dronabinol (USP)	90	Lactic Acid (USP)	1164
Ecamsule Solution (USP)	1153	Lamotrigine (USP)	617
Enalaprilat Injection (USP)	593	Lanolin Alcohols (NF)	1014
Endotoxin Indicator for Depyrogenation (USP)	1444	Lauroyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1224
Enrofloxacin (USP)	924	Lauroyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1224
Epinephrine (USP)	91	Levonorgestrel (USP)	620
Sterile Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate (USP)	1158	Levorphanol Tartrate (USP)	280
Erythromycin Pledgets (USP)	1157	Levothyroxine Sodium Oral Powder (USP)	954
Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP)	928, 1401	Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (USP)	100, 954
Estradiol Tablets (USP)	596	Lindane (USP)	280
Estradiol Vaginal Inserts (USP)	597	Linoleoyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1015
Ethyl Acetate (NF)	1223	Linoleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1015
Ethyl Maltol (NF)	1224	Liothyronine Sodium Tablets (USP)	955
Ethylparaben (NF)	1594	Liotrix Tablets (USP)	955
Famotidine for Oral Suspension (USP)	1158	Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP)	621
Fenofibrate Capsules (USP)	91, 258	Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP erratum)	1425
Fenopropfen Calcium (USP)	601	Alpha Lipoic Acid (USP)	1209
Fentanyl (USP)	602	Lisinopril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	956
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride (USP)	606, 1127	Lisinopril Tablets (USP)	956
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	95, 262, 546, 892, 1158, 1445	Loratadine Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	624
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	931	Losartan Potassium (USP)	626
Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids (USP)	1207	Losartan Potassium Tablets (USP)	1164
Flavoxate Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	607	Losartan Potassium and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1455
Fluconazole (USP)	96	Mafenide Acetate Cream (USP)	280
Fluconazole Injection (USP)	266	Mafenide Acetate for Topical Solution (USP)	627
Fluconazole Tablets (USP)	932	Mannitol (USP)	1588
Fludarabine Phosphate for Injection (USP)	933	Mannitol Injection (USP erratum)	896
Fludeoxyglucose F 18 Injection (USP)	894	Meclocycline Sulfosalicylate (USP)	627
Fluticasone Propionate Cream (USP)	609	Meclocycline Sulfosalicylate Cream (USP)	628
Fluticasone Propionate Ointment (USP)	611	Mefenamic Acid (USP)	281
Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets (USP Erratum)	238	Meloxicam Tablets (USP)	547
Foscarnet Sodium (USP)	97	Meradimate (USP)	100
Fosinopril Sodium (USP)	613	Mesna (USP)	1168
Fosphenytoin Sodium (USP)	270	Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1403
Gabapentin (USP erratum)	896	Methacholine Chloride (USP)	629
Gabapentin Capsules (USP erratum)	896	Methotrexate (USP)	630
Gabapentin Tablets (USP)	934	Methoxsalen Capsules (USP)	101
Galantamine Tablets (USP)	1452	Methyl Alcohol (NF)	139, 1226
Glipizide Tablets (USP)	1402	Methylene Blue Injection, Veterinary (USP)	1461
Glutamic Acid (USP)	997	Methylparaben (NF)	1601
Glyburide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1163	Metoprolol Succinate (USP Erratum)	238
Granisetron Hydrochloride Injection (USP)	935	Metronidazole (USP)	631
Granisetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	1454	Metronidazole Capsules (USP)	633
Granisetron Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	937	Midazolam (USP)	961
Grape Seeds Oligomeric Proanthocyanidins (USP)	659	Midazolam Injection (USP)	635
Ground Limestone (USP)	998	Minerals Capsules (USP)	1493
Guggul (USP)	1000	Minerals Tablets (USP)	1495
Native Guggul Extract (USP)	1002	Minocycline Periodontal System (USP)	963
Purified Guggul Extract (USP)	1003	Mirtazapine (USP)	964
Guggul Tablets (USP)	1004	Moxifloxacin Hydrochloride (USP)	1170
Halazone (USP)	1163	Moxifloxacin Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	1173
Haloperidol Decanoate (USP)	614	Mupirocin Calcium (USP)	101
Hawthorn Leaf with Flower (USP)	1209	Mupirocin Cream (USP)	281
Powdered Hawthorn Leaf with Flower (USP)	1209	Mupirocin Nasal Ointment (USP)	966
Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin Injection (USP)	941	Naltrexone Hydrochloride (USP)	283
Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	940	Nateglinide (USP)	1463
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (NF)	1595	Niacinamide (USP)	1176
Hydroxyzine Pamoate (USP)	271	Nifedipine Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	638, 1127
Hydroxyzine Pamoate Capsules (USP)	272	Norethindrone Acetate (USP)	969
Hydroxyzine Pamoate Oral Suspension (USP)	273	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	969, 1408
Ibuprofen (USP)	941	Nystatin Oral Suspension (USP)	103, 547
Ibuprofen Tablets (USP)	941	Octisalate (USP)	970
Imipramine Hydrochloride (USP)	1164	Ofloxacin Tablets (USP)	1467
Indium In 111 Chloride Solution (USP)	547	Olanzapine (USP)	641
Iobenguane I 131 Injection (USP Erratum)	238	Oleoyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1016
Irbesartan (USP)	1164	Oleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1016
		Omega-3 Acids Triglycerides (USP)	662
		Ondansetron Tablets (USP)	971

Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1467	Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP erratum)	1425
Orbifloxacin (USP)	283	Streptomycin Injection (USP)	1193
Orbifloxacin Tablets (USP)	286	Sulfadoxine (USP)	300
Orphenadrine Citrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	643	Sulfadoxine and Pyrimethamine Tablets (USP)	301
Oseltamivir Phosphate (USP)	1468	Sulfasalazine (USP)	653
Oseltamivir Phosphate Capsules (USP)	1471	Sulfasalazine Tablets (USP)	653
Oxaliplatin (USP)	973	Sulfinpyrazone (USP)	1483
Oxaliplatin for Injection (USP)	1473	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1193
Oxandrolone Tablets (USP)	235	Tazobactam (USP)	302
Oxcarbazepine (USP)	1177	Terbinafine Hydrochloride (USP)	1197
Oxcarbazepine Tablets (USP)	1478	Terconazole (USP)	991
Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	1424	Thiamine Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1131
Oxybutynin Chloride (USP)	35	Thimerosal (USP)	1197
Oxycodone Hydrochloride (USP)	1480	Thioguanine (USP)	305
Oxytocin (USP)	647	Tiagabine Hydrochloride (USP)	306
Oxytocin (USP erratum)	1424	Tobramycin Inhalation Solution (USP)	307
Palm Oil (NF)	1018	Topiramate Tablets (USP)	1197
Hydrogenated Palm Oil (NF)	330	Trace Elements Injection (USP erratum)	1424
Pamidronate Disodium (USP)	1179	Tramadol Hydrochloride (USP)	1200
Pantoprazole Sodium (USP)	547	Trandolapril (USP)	310
Pantoprazole Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	549	Tranexamic Acid (USP)	1484
Peanut Oil (NF)	1525	Trehalose (NF)	677
Pergolide Oral Suspension, Veterinary (USP)	289	Tretinoin Gel (USP)	1485
Permethrin Cream (USP)	103	Triamterene Capsules (USP)	654
Phenylephrine Hydrochloride (USP)	291	Triazolam (USP erratum)	36
Physostigmine (USP)	1179	Tribasic Calcium Phosphate (NF erratum)	895
Physostigmine Salicylate (USP)	1179	Tylosin Injection (USP)	1205
Physostigmine Sulfate (USP)	1179	Valproate Sodium Injection (USP)	312, 894
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride (USP)	1179	Valproic Acid Injection (USP)	312, 894
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	291	Valrubicin Intravesical Solution (USP)	1486
Pilocarpine Nitrate (USP)	1179	Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	36, 897
Piperacillin and Tazobactam for Injection (USP)	980	Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP)	111
Piperazine (USP)	105	Vancomycin Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1487
Piperazine Citrate (USP)	106	Vancomycin Hydrochloride for Injection (USP)	112, 992
Hydrogenated Polydecene (NF)	1227	Sterile Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP)	112
Polyvinyl Acetate (NF)	1526	Vasopressin (USP)	994
Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP erratum)	1425	Vasopressin Injection (USP)	995
Potassium Bitartrate (USP)	1180	Vinblastine Sulfate for Injection (USP)	995
Potassium Citrate Tablets (USP)	313	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	1498
Potassium Iodide Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	1481	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1500
Pralidoxime Chloride for Injection (USP)	1180	Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	1505
Pravastatin Sodium (USP)	294	Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	1507
Pravastatin Sodium Tablets (USP)	1180	Xylose (USP)	995
Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate (USP)	108	Zein (NF)	1019
Proguanil Hydrochloride (USP)	296	Zidovudine (USP)	656
Propoxycaïne and Procaine Hydrochlorides and Norepinephrine Bitartrate Injection (USP)	110	Zidovudine Capsules (USP)	657
Propoxyphene Napsylate and Aspirin Tablets (USP erratum)	897	Zidovudine Injection (USP)	658
Propoxyphene Napsylate Tablets (USP Erratum)	238	Zinc Citrate (USP)	315
Propylene Glycol Monolaurate (NF)	140	Zinc Citrate Tablets (USP)	316
Propylparaben (NF)	1603	Zinc and Vitamin C Lozenges (USP)	317
Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride (USP)	110, 298	Zolpidem Tartrate (USP)	1487
Pyrantel Pamoate (USP)	1482	Zonisamide (USP)	1489
Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP erratum)	1131		
Quinapril Tablets (USP)	1182	EXCIPIENTS	
Ranitidine Hydrochloride (USP)	299	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	114, 320, 664, 1006, 1211, 1511
Riboflavin Tablets (USP erratum)	1131		
Risedronate Sodium (USP)	1183	GENERAL CHAPTERS	
Risedronate Sodium Tablets (USP)	1186	Aerosols, Nasal Sprays, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601) (USP erratum)	1424
Rocuronium Bromide (USP)	648	Analytical Data – Interpretation and Treatment (1010) (USP)	764
Rubidium Chloride Rb 82 Injection (USP)	1425	Bovine Serum (1024) (USP)	776
Secobarbital Sodium (USP)	984	Chromatography (621) (USP)	152, 757, 1238
Sertraline Hydrochloride (USP)	1189	Containers—Auxiliary Components (670) (USP)	1533
Sibutramine Hydrochloride (USP)	986	Containers—Performance Testing (671) (USP)	337
Simethicone Emulsion (USP)	652	Containers—Plastics (661) (USP)	335
Simethicone Tablets (USP)	652	Design and Analysis of Biological Assays (111) (USP)	685
Sodium Fluoride (USP)	653	Disintegration (701) (USP)	155
Sodium Sulfate (USP)	1192	Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements (2040) (USP)	435
Soybean Oil (USP)	989	Dissolution (711) (USP)	1243
Spectinomycin for Injectable Suspension (USP)	1193	Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP erratum)	897
Stavudine (USP)	653	Fats and Fixed Oils (401) (USP)	736
Stearoyl Macrogolglycerides (NF)	1228	Fluorescence Spectroscopy (853) (USP)	1252
Stearoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF)	1228		
Sterile Purified Water (USP erratum)	1425		
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP erratum)	1425		

Globule Size Distribution in Lipid Injectable Emulsions (729) (USP) 341

Good Manufacturing Practices for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients (1078) (USP) 343

Identification Tests—General (191) (USP) 333

Injections (1) (USP) 1020

Insulin Assays (121) (USP erratum) 554

In Vivo Bioequivalence Guidances (1090) (USP) 1028

Loss on Drying (731) (USP) 760

Microbial Examination of Nonsterile Products: Microbial Enumeration Tests (61) (USP) 1409

Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Tests for Specified Microorganisms (62) (USP) 1413

Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy (854) (USP) 1266

Newtonian Viscosity (911) (USP) 1536

Nomenclature (1121) (USP) 159

Non-Newtonian Rheology (912) (USP) 1541

Organic Volatile Impurities (467) (USP) 747, 752, 1232

Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP) 157, 1251

Particulate Matter Determination in Parenteral and Ophthalmic Products (1788) (USP) 421

Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP erratum) 238

Physical Environments That Promote Safe Medication Use (1066) (USP) 1549

Residual Solvents (467) (USP erratum) 238

Residual Solvents (467) (USP) 747, 752, 1232

Significant Change Guide for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients (1195) (USP) 375

Sterility Tests (71) (USP) 1418

Test for 1,6-Anhydro Derivative for Enoxaparin Sodium (207) (USP) 143

Thermal Analysis (891) (USP) 1023

Total Organic Carbon (643) (USP) 1241

Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy (857) (USP) 1282

Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP) 1290

USP Reference Standards (11) (USP) 142, 332, 553, 680, 1021, 1130, 1230, 1531

Vaccines for Human Use—General Considerations (1235) (USP) 1297

Validation of Compendial Procedures (1225) (USP) 794

Virology Test Methods (1237) (USP) 391

Water Determination (921) (USP) 761

Weighing on an Analytical Balance (1251) (USP) 798

Weights and Balances (41) (USP) 682

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Chromatographic Reagents (USP) 1423, 1559

Reagent Specifications

Acetylacetone (USP) 808

Alcohol (USP) 442

Alcohol, Denatured (USP) 808

8-Amino-6-methoxyquinoline (USP) 162

p-Aminophenol (USP) 442

α -Amylase (USP) 162

Barium Chloride (USP) 442

Beclomethasone (USP) 808

Bismuth Subnitrate (USP) 162

Calcium Chloride (USP) 808

Chloramine T (USP) 442

Diatomaceous Earth (USP) 809

2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene (USP) 809

N,N-Dimethyldecylamine (USP) 1041

Dimethyltin Dibromide (USP) 442

Ethylenediamine (USP) 442

Ferric Chloride (USP) 443

Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 Percent (USP) 443

Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 Percent, Unstabilized (USP) 809

Hydrogen Peroxide, 50 Percent in Water (USP) 809

Lead Acetate (USP) 443

Maltotriose (USP) 809

7-Methoxycoumarin (USP) 443

Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride (USP) 1319

Morin (USP) 443

Phosphatase Enzyme, Alkaline (USP) 809

Silver Nitrate (USP) 810

Sodium 1-decanesulfonate (USP) 1319

Sodium Cholate Hydrate (USP) 810

Sodium Phosphite Pentahydrate (USP) 162

Sorbitol (USP) 810

Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate Ion Pairing Reagent (USP) 1041

Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide 30-Hydrate (USP) 810

Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, 40 Percent in Water (USP) 810

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-labeled (USP) 810

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled (USP) 811

Tetrahexylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate (USP) 162

Triethylenediamine (USP) 443

Trimethyltin Bromide (USP) 444

Test Solutions

Acetic Acid, Glacial, TS (USP) 811

Alcoholic TS (USP) 811

Ammonia TS 2 (USP) 444

Iodine and Potassium Iodide TS 3 (USP) 444

Lanthanum Nitrate TS (USP) 444

Methyl Red TS 2 (USP) 445

Potassium Pyroantimonate TS (USP) 812

Volumetric Solutions

Bismuth Nitrate, 0.01 mol/L (USP) 163, 1041

Potassium Iodate, Twentieth Molar (0.05 M) 813

Potassium Thiocyanate, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) (USP) 1043

Sodium Tetraphenylboron, Fiftieth-Molar (0.02 M) (USP) 447

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications (USP) 165, 448, 815, 1044, 1320, 1563

Description and Solubility (USP) 166, 450, 553, 817, 1046, 1322, 1565

GENERAL SUBJECTS

Canceled Proposals 180, 465, 831, 1062, 1337, 1582

Cautionary Statements Added to Black Cohosh-related Monographs 220

Errata List for USP 31–NF 26

Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Suspension (USP) 1131

Aerosols, Nasal Sprays, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers (601) (USP) 1424

Amitriptyline Hydrochloride (USP) 895

Ammonium Sulfate (NF) 238

Aspirin and Codeine Phosphate Tablets (USP) 895

Belladonna Extract (USP) 895

Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate and Betamethasone Acetate Injectable Suspension (USP) 238

Bovine Acellular Dermal Matrix (USP) 1425

Calcitonin Salmon (USP) 238, 895, 1425

Calcium Carbonate Lozenges (USP) 895

Calcium Gluceptate (USP) 36

Cefoxitin Sodium (USP) 895

Cefpodoxime Proxetil (USP) 1424

Cetylpyridinium Chloride Topical Solution (USP) 1131

Cherry Syrup (NF) 36

Chloramphenicol Oral Solution (USP) 896, 1424

Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride Capsules (USP) 896

Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP) 554

Chloquinol Cream (USP) 896

Cromolyn Sodium Inhalation Powder (USP) 554

Diclofenac Potassium (USP) 238

Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP) 1424

Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP) 554

Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP) 897

Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets (USP) 238

Gabapentin (USP) 896

Gabapentin Capsules (USP) 896

General Notices and Requirements—USP 36

Insulin Assays (121) (USP) 554

Iobenguane I 131 Injection (USP) 238

Lipid Injectable Emulsion (USP) 1425

Mannitol Injection (USP) 896

Metoprolol Succinate (USP) 238

Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 1424

Oxytocin (USP) 1424

Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP) 238

Propoxyphene Napsylate and Aspirin Tablets (USP) 897

Propoxyphene Napsylate Tablets (USP) 238

Pyridoxine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1131	USP Announces a Revised Monograph to Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets	1384
Residual Solvents (467) (USP)	238	USP Catalog Available	21, 220, 530
Riboflavin Tablets (USP)	1131	2008 <i>USP Dictionary</i> —Just Published	530
Rubidium Chloride Rb 82 Injection (USP)	1425	USP Launches New Series of Professional Education Courses	20
Sterile Purified Water (USP)	1425	USP Proposes Changes to General Chapter (711) Dissolution	1108, 1384
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP)	1425	USP Rules and Procedures of the Council of Experts Revised, Reflecting Changes to the Standards-Setting Process	20
Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP)	1425	Visit the USP Website at http://www.usp.org	21, 221, 531
Thiamine Hydrochloride (USP)	1131	Pravastatin Sodium Tablets Dissolution Direct IRA	220
Trace Elements Injection (USP)	1424	Previews	183, 469
Triazolam (USP)	36	Previous PF Proposals Still Pending	168, 451, 818, 1048, 1323, 1567
Tribasic Calcium Phosphate (NF)	895	Priority New Monograph Items	22, 222, 532, 877, 1109, 1385
USP General Notices and Requirements	554	Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)	530, 876, 1108
Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP)	36, 897	Section Descriptions	10, 210, 520, 866, 1098, 1374
Errata List for USP 32–NF 27			
Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP)	1425	Staff Directory	15, 215, 525, 871, 1103, 1379
Expert Committee Designations	13, 213, 523, 869, 1101, 1377	Standards Development	5, 205, 515, 861, 1093, 1369
<i>Food Chemicals Codex</i> Sixth Edition Now Available	220, 530	Stimuli to the Revision Process	
Harmonization			
Butylparaben (NF)	1592	The Cadaver Skin Absorption Model and the Drug Development Process	1349
Dextrose (USP)	1585	Compendial Calculations: Recommendations for Improving <i>USP–NF</i> calculations	1619
Ethylparaben (NF)	1594	Description of the Upcoming Change in Data Analysis for USP Dissolution Performance Verification Tests	1630
Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (NF)	1595	General Chapter <i>Containers—Packaging Auxiliary Components</i> (670)	1628
Mannitol (USP)	1588	General Chapter on Inorganic Impurities: Heavy Metals	1345
Methylparaben (NF)	1601	The Inhalation Ad Hoc Advisory Panel for the <i>USP</i> Performance Tests of Inhalation Dosage Forms	1068
Propylparaben (NF)	1603	The Inhalation Ad Hoc Advisory Panel for the <i>USP</i> Performance Tests of Inhalation Dosage Forms, Correction	1344
Harmonization Introduction	833, 1063, 1339, 1583	Instructions to Authors	187, 473, 837, 1067, 1343, 1607
How to Use PF	9, 209, 519, 865, 1097, 1373	Making Sense of Trueness, Precision, Accuracy, and Uncertainty	838
Immediate IRA Commentary: Interim Revision Announcement for Alendronic Acid Tablets, Title Change	20	Product Performance Test for Medicated Chewing Gums	843
Interim Revision Announcements	31, 231, 541, 887, 1119, 1395	Redesign of the <i>United States Pharmacopeia</i> and <i>National Formulary</i>	1638
Interim Revision Announcement for Oxybutynin Chloride, Definition	21	Revision of USP General Chapter (381) <i>Elastomeric Closures for Injection</i>	482
IPR Introduction	37, 239, 555, 899, 1133, 1427	Uncertainty Statements Regarding USP Reference Standards	477
IRA Commentary	530	The Use of Inductively Coupled Plasma–Optical Emission Spectroscopy in the Determination of Heavy Metals in Crosprovidone and Povidone as a Replacement for the Concomitant Visual Comparison Test	1613
IRA Introduction	31, 231, 541, 887, 1119, 1395	Use of Scanning Electron Microscopy in the Authentication of Botanicals	1075
The Journal of Standards Development and Official Compendia Revision	4, 204, 514, 860, 1092, 1367	USP Responses to Comments on <i>Stimuli</i> Article, “Proposed Change to Acceptance Criteria for Dissolution Performance Verification Testing”	474
Nomenclature			
Introduction	189, 505, 849, 1079, 1357, 1641	USP Responses to Comments on <i>Stimuli</i> Article, “The Application of Uncertainty to USP’s Compendial Reference Standards Program: Certified Reference Materials”	1608
Newly Approved USAN, Released for Publication	190, 1080, 1642	USP Responses to Comments on <i>Stimuli</i> Article, “Uncertainty Statements Regarding USP Reference Standards”	1636
Proposed and Recommended International Nonproprietary Names	850, 1081, 1647	<i>Stimuli</i> Article Proposes Changes to Heavy Metals/Inorganic Impurities General Chapter	1108
Revisions of United States Adopted Names (USAN)	1080, 1647	<i>Stimuli</i> Articles Posted on USP’s Website	21, 220, 530
Supplement 2, 2008 <i>USP Dictionary</i>	1080	<i>Stimuli</i> Introduction	185, 471, 835, 1065, 1341, 1605
Supplement 4, 2008 <i>USP Dictionary</i>	1642	Use of USP Website	876, 1108, 1384
Supplement 5, 2007 <i>USP Dictionary</i>	190	USP Announces a Revised Monograph to Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets	1384
Pharmacopeial Education	220, 530	USP Catalog Available	21, 220, 530
<i>Pharmacopeial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 221, 531, 876, 1108, 1385	2008 <i>USP Dictionary</i> —Just Published	530
Policies and Announcements			
Cautionary Statements Added to Black Cohosh-related Monographs	220	USP Launches New Series of Professional Education Courses	20
<i>Food Chemicals Codex</i> Sixth Edition Now Available	220, 530	USP Proposes Changes to General Chapter (711) Dissolution	1108, 1384
Immediate IRA Commentary: Interim Revision Announcement for Alendronic Acid Tablets, Title Change	20	USP Rules and Procedures of the Council of Experts Revised, Reflecting Changes to the Standards-Setting Process	20
Interim Revision Announcement for Oxybutynin Chloride, Definition	21	Visit the USP Website at http://www.usp.org	21, 221, 531
IRA Commentary	530		
Pharmacopeial Education	220, 530		
<i>Pharmacopeial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 221, 531, 876, 1108, 1385		
Pravastatin Sodium Tablets Dissolution Direct IRA	220		
Priority New Monograph Items	22, 222, 532, 877, 1109, 1385		
Residual Solvents: General Notices and General Chapter (467)	530, 876, 1108		
<i>Stimuli</i> Article Proposes Changes to Heavy Metals/Inorganic Impurities General Chapter	1108		
<i>Stimuli</i> Articles Posted on USP’s Website	21, 220, 530		
Use of USP Website	876, 1108, 1384		

[Note—This index covers Vol. 35 No. 1, pp. 1–218; Vol. 35 No. 2, pp. 219–498; Vol. 35 No. 3, pp. 499–784; Vol. 35 No. 4, pp. 785–1050; Vol. 35 No. 5, pp. 1051–1408; Vol. 35 No. 6, pp. 1409–1638.]

MONOGRAPHS

Acetaminophen and Tramadol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	56
Acetyltributyl Citrate (NF)	1495
N-Acetyltyrosine (USP)	107
Acitretin (USP)	1102
Acitretin Capsules (USP)	1095
Medical Air (USP)	828
Alendronate Sodium Tablets (USP)	59
Alprazolam Tablets (USP erratum)	51
Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	61, 531
Amlodipine Besylate Tablets (USP)	62
Ampicillin Sodium (USP)	65
Amylene Hydrate (NF)	903
Andrographis (USP)	1183
Powdered Andrographis (USP)	1184
Powdered Andrographis Extract (USP)	1186
Articaine Hydrochloride (USP)	544
Ashwagandha (USP)	885
Powdered Ashwagandha (USP)	886
Powdered Ashwagandha Extract (USP)	888
Atenolol (USP)	545
Atenolol Tablets (USP)	66
Atorvastatin Calcium (USP)	66
Atropine Sulfate (USP)	829
Aztreonam (USP)	1103
Bacitracin (USP erratum)	535
Soluble Bacitracin Methylene Disalicylate (USP)	1105
Bacitracin Methylene Disalicylate Soluble Powder (USP)	1106
Bacitracin Zinc (USP erratum)	535
Balsalazide Disodium (USP)	830
Balsalazide Disodium Capsules (USP)	832
Bendroflumethiazide Tablets (USP)	1106
Benzalkonium Chloride (NF)	1496
Benzalkonium Chloride Solution (NF)	1499
Benzethonium Chloride (USP)	833
Benzoin (USP)	70
Benzyl Alcohol (NF)	685
Betadex (NF erratum)	1090
Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP erratum)	822
Bicalutamide (USP)	1107
Biperiden Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1108
Boswellia Serrata (USP)	890
Boswellia Serrata Extract (USP)	891
Budesonide (USP)	539, 1085
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	254
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	70, 531, 1109
Butylated Hydroxyanisole (NF)	1503
Butylated Hydroxytoluene (NF erratum)	818
Butyl Stearate (NF)	1502
Calcium and Vitamin D with Minerals Tablets (USP erratum)	534
Calcium with Vitamin D Tablets (USP)	1486
Capecitabine (USP)	834
Capecitabine Tablets (USP)	72, 835, 1113
Capreomycin Sulfate (USP)	1448
Capreomycin for Injection (USP)	1449
Carbidopa (USP)	73
Carbomer 934P (NF erratum)	51
Carbomer Copolymer (NF erratum)	51
Carmellose (NF)	1018
Carmustine (USP)	546
Carmustine for Injection (USP)	548
Carprofen Tablets (USP erratum)	535
Cefazolin (USP erratum)	51
Cefdinir Capsules (USP)	1115
Cefdinir for Oral Suspension (USP)	1118
Cefdinir for Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	254
Cefotaxime for Injection (USP erratum)	535
Cefotetan for Injection (USP)	1122
Cefprozil (USP erratum)	818
Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP)	1123
Chitosan (NF)	115
Cilostazol Tablets (USP erratum)	254
Ciprofloxacin (USP)	837
Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride (USP)	839
Ciprofloxacin Injection (USP)	840
Ciprofloxacin Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	842
Ciprofloxacin Tablets (USP)	843
Citalopram Hydrobromide Tablets (USP erratum)	819
Citalopram Tablets (USP)	844
Clarithromycin Tablets (USP)	73, 1124
Clenbuterol Hydrochloride (USP)	1125
Clobetasol Propionate (USP)	1125
Clotrimazole (USP)	1449
Clotrimazole Cream (USP)	1451
Crospovidone (NF)	671
Cryptocodinium <i>cohnii</i> Oil (USP)	892
Cryptocodinium <i>cohnii</i> Oil Capsules (USP)	1187
Cyclophosphamide (USP)	1126
Cystine (NF)	122
Dactinomycin for Injection (USP)	1452
Deferoxamine Mesylate (USP)	847
Diclazuril (USP)	73
Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	271, 1129
Diclofenac Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1130
Diethyl Sebacate (NF)	1203
Diltiazem Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1453
Dinoprostone (USP)	1132
Dinoprost Tromethamine Injection (USP erratum)	254
Disulfiram (USP)	848
Docetaxel (USP)	1133
Docusate Sodium (USP)	1095
Dofetilide (USP)	1135
Dolasetron Mesylate (USP)	272
Dronabinol Capsules (USP)	549
Ensulizole (USP)	849
Enzacamene (USP erratum)	1441
Epirubicin Hydrochloride (USP)	273
Esomeprazole Magnesium (USP)	550
Estradiol Transdermal System (USP)	1136
Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP)	1139
Estradiol Vaginal Inserts (USP erratum)	1091, 1441
Conjugated Estrogens (USP)	1142
Ethyl Acrylate and Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	123
Ethylene Glycol and Vinyl Alcohol Graft Copolymer (NF)	324
Fenofibrate (USP)	275
Fenofibrate Capsules (USP erratum)	535
Flavoxate Hydrochloride (USP)	1454
Fluconazole Injection (USP)	552
Fluticasone Propionate (USP erratum)	535
Formoterol Fumarate (USP erratum)	1441
Fosinopril Sodium (USP)	1144
Fosinopril Sodium (USP erratum)	536
Fumaric Acid (NF)	598
Gadodiamide (USP erratum)	1090
Galantamine Tablets (USP)	253, 1145
Glucagon (USP)	1148
Glucagon for Injection (USP)	1152
L-Glutamic Acid, Hydrochloride (NF)	1203
Glyburide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1456
Halobetasol Propionate (USP)	1458
Hawthorn Leaf with Flower (USP)	817
Powdered Hawthorn Leaf with Flower (USP)	817
Helium (USP)	850
Heparin Sodium (USP)	257, 1085
Heparin Sodium Injection (USP)	266, 1088
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride (USP)	1156
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	851
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	124, 672
Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	673
Hydroxypropyl Cellulose Ocular System (USP)	852
Isotretinoin Capsules (USP erratum)	1091
Lactobionic Acid (NF)	904
Anhydrous Lactose (NF)	1013

Lamivudine and Zidovudine Tablets (USP)	277	White Petrolatum (USP)	1364
Leflunomide (USP)	1158	Liquefied Phenol (USP)	93
Leflunomide Tablets (USP)	1159	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride (USP)	1473
Levofloxacin (USP)	1459	Polydextrose (NF)	1206
Levothyroxine Sodium (USP)	555	Hydrogenated Polydextrose (NF)	1210
Lithium Carbonate Tablets (USP)	1461	Polyoxyl 15 Hydroxystearate (NF)	128
Microsized Human Acellular Dermal Matrix (USP)	561	Polyoxyl Stearyl Ether (NF)	1504
Human Acellular Dermal Matrix (USP)	558	Polysorbate 80 (NF)	1019
Mefloquine Hydrochloride (USP)	1160	Polyvinyl Acetate Dispersion (NF)	134
Megestrol Acetate Oral Suspension (USP)	75	Potassium Bromide (USP erratum)	1441
Meloxicam (USP)	278	Praziquantel Tablets (USP)	291
Meloxicam Tablets (USP erratum)	51	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate (USP erratum)	820
Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP erratum)	819	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Injection (USP erratum)	820
Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	76	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Solution (USP erratum)	822
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer (NF)	905	Primidone (USP)	571
Methacrylic Acid Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	124	Primidone Tablets (USP)	573
Methacrylic Acid and Ethyl Acrylate Copolymer (NF)	907	Promethazine Hydrochloride and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	292
Partially-Neutralized Methacrylic Acid and Ethyl Acrylate Copolymer (NF)	1204	Promethazine Hydrochloride and Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Oral Solution (USP)	295
Methacrylic Acid and Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer (NF)	909	Promethazine and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP)	298
Methylbenzethonium Chloride (USP)	853	Promethazine and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution (USP)	301
Methylcellulose (USP)	683	Propafenone Hydrochloride (USP)	94
Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1162, 1461	Propoxyphene Hydrochloride (USP)	865
Methylpyrrolidone (NF)	1205	Propoxyphene Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	574
Metolazone Tablets (USP)	1464	Propranolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	1096
Metoprolol Succinate (USP erratum)	1090	Propylene Glycol Dilaurate (NF)	599
Misoprostol (USP)	564	Psyllium Husk (USP)	304
Mometasone Furoate Cream (USP)	82	Quinidine Sulfate Oral Suspension (USP)	1475
Mometasone Furoate Ointment (USP)	84	Ractopamine Hydrochloride Suspension (USP)	1171
Mometasone Furoate Topical Solution (USP)	87	Ramipril Capsules (USP)	867
Monensin (USP erratum)	1090	Red Clover (USP erratum)	254
Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	565	Powdered Red Clover Extract (USP erratum)	254
Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1164	Red Clover Tablets (USP erratum)	254
Mycophenolate Mofetil (USP)	89	Repaglinide Tablets (USP)	306
Mycophenolate Mofetil Capsules (USP)	854	Ribavirin Capsules (USP)	576
Mycophenolate Mofetil for Injection (USP)	1464	Riluzole (USP)	1173
Mycophenolate Mofetil for Oral Suspension (USP)	1466	Riluzole Tablets (USP)	1174
Mycophenolate Mofetil Tablets (USP)	856	Risperidone Oral Solution (USP)	870
Naratriptan Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	90	Ritonavir (USP)	95
Nateglinide Tablets (USP)	281	Rivastigmine Tartrate (USP)	1476
Nefazodone Hydrochloride (USP)	540, 1089	Salmeterol Xinafoate (USP)	307
Nevirapine Oral Suspension (USP)	857	Saw Palmetto (USP erratum)	535
Nitrofurantoin (USP)	92	Schizochytrium Oil (USP)	894
Nitrofurantoin Capsules (USP)	92	Schizochytrium Oil Capsules (USP)	1192
Nitrofurantoin Oral Suspension (USP)	92	Senosides (USP)	308
Nitrofurantoin Tablets (USP)	92	Simethicone Emulsion (USP)	1477
Nitrogen (NF)	910	Sodium Fluoride Gel (USP)	1175
Nitrogen 97 Percent (NF)	911	Corn Starch (NF)	687
Nitrous Oxide (USP)	859	Potato Starch (NF)	689
Norepinephrine Bitartrate (USP)	1165	Hydrogenated Starch Hydrolysate (NF)	136
Norethynodrel (USP)	92	Pea Starch (NF)	140
Norgestimate (USP erratum)	1091	Rice Starch (NF)	690
Olanzapine Tablets (USP)	282	Wheat Starch (NF)	692
Olive Oil (NF)	126	Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP erratum)	535
Olopatadine Hydrochloride (USP)	567	Sucrose Palmitate (NF)	326
Olopatadine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	568	Sucrose Stearate (NF)	328
Omega-3 Acids Ethyl Esters (USP)	1190	Sulfadiazine Tablets (USP)	577
Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	535	Sulfasalazine (USP)	1478
Orlistat (USP)	1166	Sulfasalazine Tablets (USP)	1479
Orlistat Capsules (USP)	1169	Sulfapyrazone (USP)	577
Oxaliplatin (USP)	1467	Sumatriptan Tablets (USP)	871
Oxaliplatin Injection (USP)	284	Tacrolimus (USP)	310
Oxazepam Capsules (USP)	286, 1170	Tacrolimus Capsules (USP)	312
Oxybutynin Chloride Tablets (USP)	93	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride (USP)	578
Oxygen (USP)	861	Tartaric Acid (NF)	1212
Oxygen 93 Percent (USP)	862	Telmisartan (USP)	580
Pantoprazole Oral Suspension (USP)	863	Telmisartan Tablets (USP)	581
Paraffin (NF erratum)	1090	Terazosin Capsules (USP)	872
Paramethasone Acetate (USP)	1471	Terazosin Tablets (USP)	874
Paramethasone Acetate Tablets (USP)	1472	Terbinafine Hydrochloride (USP)	1480
Pectin (USP)	287	Terbinafine Oral Suspension (USP)	96
Penicillamine (USP erratum)	1091	Terbutaline Oral Suspension (USP)	97
Pentamidine Isethionate (USP)	570		
Pentobarbital (USP)	864		
Petrolatum (USP)	1363		

Tiagabine Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	98	Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP erratum)	51, 1441
Ticlopidine Hydrochloride (USP)	582	Ethylene Oxide and Dioxane (228) (USP)	917
Ticlopidine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	584	Excipient Performance (1059) (USP)	1228
Tioconazole (USP)	875	Fetal Bovine Serum Quality Attributes and Functionality Tests (90) (USP)	1219
Tizanidine Tablets (USP)	585	Globule Size Distribution in Lipid Injectable Emulsions (729) (USP)	626
Tranlycypromine Sulfate (USP)	314	Good Compounding Practices (1075) (USP)	942
Tranlycypromine Tablets (USP)	587	Growth Factors and Cytokines Used in Cell Therapy Manufacturing (92) (USP)	915
Trenbolone Acetate (USP)	100	Human Plasma (1180) (USP)	388
Triethyl Citrate (NF)	1505	Impurities in Official Articles (1086) (USP)	1254
Tromethamine (USP)	316	Impurities Testing in Medical Gases (413) (USP)	920
Tylosin Injection (USP erratum)	1442	Injections (1) (USP)	601, 1214
Ursodiol Tablets (USP)	876	Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size (429) (USP)	707
Valacyclovir Hydrochloride (USP)	589	Manufacturing Practices for Dietary Supplements (2750) (USP)	1319
Valacyclovir Tablets (USP)	878	Medical Gases Assay (415) (USP)	921
Valganciclovir Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	254	Melting Range or Temperature (741) (USP)	925
Valproic Acid Capsules (USP)	591	Methods for the Particulate Matter Determination in Parenteral and Ophthalmic Products (1788) (USP)	1533
Valrubicin (USP)	103	Microbial Identification (1113) (USP)	167
Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1176	Microbiological Best Laboratory Practices (1117) (USP)	945
Vancomycin Hydrochloride (USP)	879	Mycoplasma Tests (63) (USP)	146
Vancomycin Hydrochloride for Injection (USP)	881	Nomenclature (1121) (USP)	1529
Venlafaxine Tablets (USP)	1483	Particle Size Distribution Estimation by Analytical Sieving (786) (USP erratum)	1090
Venlafaxine Hydrochloride (USP)	1482	Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP)	628
Vincristine Sulfate Injection (USP)	106	Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP erratum)	818
Vincristine Sulfate for Injection (USP)	106	Pharmaceutical Compounding—Nonsterile Preparations (795) (USP)	926
Vinpocetine (USP)	1195	Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms (1151) (USP)	1260
Vitamin A Oral Liquid Preparation (USP)	596	Repackaging into Single-Unit Containers and Unit-Dose Containers for Nonsterile Solid and Liquid Dosage Forms (681) (USP erratum)	51
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP erratum)	254	Residual Solvents (467) (USP)	334
Water for Injection (USP)	316	Spectrophotometric Identification Tests (197) (USP)	152
Sterile Water for Injection (USP erratum)	254	Spectrophotometry and Light-Scattering (851) (USP)	157
Sterile Water for Inhalation (USP)	883, 1178	Sterility Tests (71) (USP erratum)	1441
Sterile Water for Injection (USP)	1178	Sterilization and Sterility Assurance of Compendial Articles (1211) (USP)	952
Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP)	1179	Sulfonamides (521) (USP)	1515
Purified Water (USP)	317	Sulfur Dioxide (525) (USP)	341
Sterile Purified Water (USP)	1180	Supplemental Information for Articles of Botanical Origin (2030) (USP)	1551
Water for Hemodialysis (USP)	1485	Topical and Transdermal Drug Products—Product Performance Tests (725) (USP)	615
Zidovudine Oral Solution (USP)	1180	Topical and Transdermal Drug Products—Product Quality Tests (3) (USP)	602
Zinc Gluconate Tablets (USP)	597	Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP)	724
Ziprasidone Hydrochloride (USP)	592	USP Reference Standards (11) (USP erratum)	51, 536, 1441
Zolpidem Tartrate Tablets (USP)	883	USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	144, 330, 612, 913, 1217, 1507
Zolpidem Tartrate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	595	Vaccines for Human Use—General Considerations (1235) (USP)	960
EXCIPIENTS			
Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	109, 318, 897, 1197, 1488	Validation of Compendial Procedures (1225) (USP)	444
GENERAL CHAPTERS			
Amphetamine Assay (331) (USP)	920	Water Conductivity (645) (USP)	1226
Articles of Botanical Origin (561) (USP erratum)	254	Water Determination (921) (USP)	346
Bacterial Endotoxins Test (85) (USP)	695	Water for Health Applications (1230) (USP)	1531
Biological Assay Validation (1033) (USP)	349	Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes (1231) (USP)	1310
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Amino Acid Analysis (1052) (USP)	27	Weighing on an Analytical Balance (1251) (USP)	448
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Capillary Electrophoresis (1053) (USP)	34	Weights and Balances (41) (USP)	331
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Isoelectric Focusing (1054) (USP)	39	X-Ray Diffraction (941) (USP)	731
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Peptide Mapping (1055) (USP)	41	REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS	
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (1056) (USP)	46	Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions, Introduction	176
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (1056) (USP erratum)	1441	Chromatographic Reagents (USP)	182, 1340
Bovine Serum (1024) (USP)	628	Indicator Test Papers	
Bulk Density and Tapped Density (616) (USP)	715	Mercuric Bromide Test Paper (USP)	1568
Bulk Powder Sampling Procedures (1097) (USP)	367	Reagent Specifications	
Characterization of Crystallinity Determination by Solution Calorimetry (696) (USP)	675	Alcohol (USP)	177
Chromatography (621) (USP)	1516	Ammonium Bicarbonate (USP)	1567
Containers—Glass (660) (USP erratum)	51	Ammonium Molybdate (USP)	177
Dimethylaniline (223) (USP)	156	t-Butylthiol (USP)	648
Disinfectants and Antiseptics (1072) (USP)	1250	Calcium Acetate (USP)	990
Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements (2040) (USP)	984, 1561	2-Chloroethanol (USP)	1567
Dissolution (711) (USP)	719		
Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP)	614, 1225		

Chromotropic Acid (USP)	177	USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	51
Chromotropic Acid Disodium Salt (USP)	177	Errata List for USP 32–NF 27	
Alpha-Chymotrypsin (USP)	1567	Articles of Botanical Origin (561) (USP)	254
Cobalt Chloride (USP)	1339	Bacitracin (USP)	535
Cobalt Nitrate (USP)	648	Bacitracin Zinc (USP)	535
Decanol (USP erratum)	1090	Betadex (NF)	1090
Diaveridine (USP)	648	Betamethasone Oral Solution (USP)	822
1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic Acid (USP)	990	Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	254
Glycolic Acid (USP)	1567	Butylated Hydroxytoluene (NF)	818
Heptyl <i>p</i> -Hydroxybenzoate (USP)	460	Calcium and Vitamin D with Minerals Tablets (USP)	534
Lead Acetate Cotton (USP)	1568	Carprofen Tablets (USP)	535
Methyl Red (USP)	177	Cefdinir for Oral Suspension (USP)	254
Nitrogen Certified Standard (USP)	990	Cefotaxime for Injection (USP)	535
Oxygen Certified Standard (USP)	1339	Cefprozil (USP)	818
93.0% Oxygen Certified Standard (USP)	991	Cilostazol Tablets (USP)	254
Oxygen-Helium Certified Standard (USP)	991	Citalopram Hydrobromide (USP)	819
Oxygen in Nitrogen Certified Standard (USP)	991	Decanol (USP)	1090
3.0% Oxygen in Nitrogen Certified Standard (USP)	991	Description and Solubility (USP)	534, 1090
21.0% Oxygen in Nitrogen Certified Standard (USP)	991	Dinoprost Tromethamine Injection (USP)	254
Pectate Lyase (USP)	460	Elastomeric Closures for Injections (381) (USP)	51, 1441
Phosphorous Acid (USP)	178	Estradiol Vaginal Inserts (USP)	1091, 1441
<i>p</i> -Naphtholbenzein (USP)	648	Fenofibrate Capsules (USP)	535
Potassium Arsenate Monobasic (USP)	1568	Fluticasone Propionate (USP)	535
Potassium Metabisulfite (USP)	178	Fosinopril Sodium (USP)	536
Potassium Sodium Tartrate (USP)	178	Gadodiamide (USP)	1090
Sodium Acetate (USP)	461	Isotretinoin Capsules (USP)	1091
Sodium Biphenyl (USP)	178, 648	Meloxicam Tablets (USP)	51
Stannous Chloride (USP)	649	Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	819
Sulfuric Acid, Nitrogen Free (USP)	649	Metoprolol Succinate (USP)	1090
Delta-8-Tetrahydrocannabinol (USP)	991	Monensin (USP)	1090
Tetramethylbenzidine (USP)	1339	Norgestimate (USP)	1091
Water, Ammonia-Free, H ₂ O (USP erratum)	254	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	535
Zinc, Activated (USP)	1568	Paraffin (NF)	1090
Test Solutions		Particle Size Distribution Estimation by Analytical Sieving (786) (USP)	1090
Acetic Acid, Glacial (USP)	179	Particulate Matter in Injections (788) (USP)	818
Cupric Citrate TS 2, Alkaline (USP)	179	Penicillamine (USP)	1091
Denaturated Alcoholic TS (USP)	179	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate (USP)	820
Dibasic Sodium Phosphate TS (USP)	649	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Injection (USP)	820
Lead Subacetate TS (USP)	1339	Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Solution (USP)	822
Starch TS (USP)	1340	Red Clover (USP)	254
Volumetric Solutions		Powdered Red Clover Extract (USP)	254
Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal (0.5 N) (USP)	180	Red Clover Tablets (USP)	254
Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal (0.5 N) in Methanol (USP)	180	Saw Palmetto (USP)	535
Hydrochloric Acid, Normal (1 N) (USP)	180	Sterile Water for Irrigation (USP)	535
Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Dioxane (USP)	180	USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	536
Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal (0.1 N) in Glacial Acetic Acid (USP)	181	Valganciclovir Hydrochloride (USP)	254
REFERENCE TABLES		Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	254
Atomic Weights (USP)	189	Water, Ammonia-Free, H ₂ O (USP)	254
Container Specifications (USP) 186, 462, 650, 992, 1341, 1569	186, 462, 650, 992, 1341, 1569	Sterile Water for Injection (USP)	254
Description and Solubility (USP) 188, 464, 651, 993, 1343, 1571	188, 464, 651, 993, 1343, 1571	Harmonization Introduction	209, 483
Description and Solubility (USP erratum)	534, 1090	Harmonization Introduction, Stage 4	669, 1011, 1361, 1591
GENERAL SUBJECTS		Harmonization Introduction, Stage 6	681, 1015, 1367, 1593
Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its Expert Committees, and Its Expert Panels. Application Deadline for Committee Chairs: December 18, 2009.	1428	Harmonization Stage 4	
Canceled Proposals	208, 481, 668, 1010, 1359, 1589	Characterization of Crystallinity Determination by Solution Calorimetry (696) (USP)	675
Cumulative Editions	1428	Crospovidone (NF)	671
Errata List for USP 31–NF 26		Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	124, 672
Alprazolam Tablets (USP)	51	Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (NF)	673
Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (1056) (USP)	1441	Anhydrous Lactose (NF)	1013
Carbomer 934P (NF)	51	Petrolatum (USP)	1363
Carbomer Copolymer (NF)	51	White Petrolatum (USP)	1364
Cefazolin (USP)	51	Harmonization Stage 6	
Containers—Glass (660) (USP)	51	Bacterial Endotoxins Test (85) (USP)	695
Enzacamene (USP)	1441	Benzyl Alcohol (NF)	685
Formoterol Fumarate (USP)	1441	Bulk Density and Tapped Density (616) (USP)	715
Potassium Bromide (USP)	1441	Carmellose (NF)	1018
Repackaging into Single-Unit Containers and Unit-Dose Containers for Nonsterile Solid and Liquid Dosage Forms (681) (USP)	51	Description and Solubility (USP)	1022
Sterility Tests (71) (USP)	1441	Dissolution (711) (USP)	719
Tylosin Injection (USP)	1442	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (NF)	1017
		Light Diffraction Measurement of Particle Size (429) (USP)	707
		Methylcellulose (USP)	683

Polysorbate 80 (NF)	1019	USP Revises General Notices in USP 32–NF 27	20
Corn Starch (NF)	687	Previous PF Proposals	
Potato Starch (NF)	689	Still Pending	193, 465, 653, 995, 1345, 1573
Rice Starch (NF)	690	Priority New Monograph Items	21, 240, 519, 805, 1072
Wheat Starch (NF)	692	Proposed IRA Intro Section	255, 537, 823, 1093, 1443
Uniformity of Dosage Units (905) (USP)	724	Stage 4 and Stage 6 Harmonized Standards Are Now Featured in Two Separate PF Sections	518
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	1022	Standards Development	5, 223, 503, 789, 1055, 1413
X-Ray Diffraction (941) (USP)	731	Stimuli Introduction	211, 485, 741, 1023, 1369, 1595
How to Use PF	9, 227, 507, 793, 1059, 1417	Stimuli to the Revision Process	
IPR Introduction	53, 269, 541, 825, 1099, 1445	Acceptable, Equivalent, or Better: Approaches for Alternatives to Official Compendial Procedures	772
IRA Introduction	23, 249, 527, 813, 1081, 1437	Co-Processed Excipients	1026
The Journal of Standards Development and Official Compendia Revision	4, 221, 502, 788, 1054, 1411	A Discussion of Net Water Gain for Water Vapor Transmission Rate Determinations	488
Nomenclature		Drug Product Performance and Interchangeability of Multisource Drug Substances and Drug Products	744
Introduction	213, 493, 779, 1043, 1389, 1627	General Chapter Management in the 2010–2015 Cycle	1372
Newly Approved USAN, Released for Publication	1391, 1629	Liquid-filled Gelatin Capsules	1029
Proposed and Recommended International Nonproprietary Names	1399	Performance-based Monographs	765
Supplement 3, 2009 USP Dictionary	1391	Pharmacoepial Standards for the Subdivision Characteristics of Scored Tablets	1598
Supplement 4, 2009 USP Dictionary	1629	A Recombinant Factor C Procedure for the Detection of Gram-negative Bacterial Endotoxin	1613
<i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 239, 518, 804, 1071	Topical and Transdermal Drug Products	750
Policies and Announcements		Transfer of Analytical Procedures—A Proposal for a New General Information Chapter	1380
Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its Expert Committees, and Its Expert Panels. Application Deadline for Committee Chairs: December 18, 2009.	1428	Transfer of HPLC Procedures to Suitable Columns of Reduced Dimensions and Particle Sizes	1622
Cumulative Editions	1428	Visible Particulates in Injections—A History and a Proposal to Revise USP General Chapter Injections (1)	1383
<i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 239, 518, 804, 1071	USP Announces Revisions to Galantamine Tablets	239
Priority New Monograph Items	21, 240, 519, 805, 1072	USP Announces Revision to Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules Monograph	518
Stage 4 and Stage 6 Harmonized Standards Are Now Featured in Two Separate PF Sections	518	USP Announces Revision to Budesonide Monograph	1070
USP Announces Chromatographic Reagents Is Now Called Chromatographic Columns	1070	USP Announces Revision to Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets Monograph	518
USP Announces Revisions to Galantamine Tablets	239	USP Announces Revision to Hawthorn Monographs	804
USP Announces Revision to Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules Monograph	518	USP Announces Revision to Nefazodone Hydrochloride Monograph	1070
USP Announces Revision to Budesonide Monograph	1070	USP Implements Guideline on the Use of Accelerated Processes for Revisions to the USP–NF	20, 238
USP Announces Revision to Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets Monograph	518	USP Issues Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its Expert Committees, and Its Advisory Panels	20, 238, 804, 1070
USP Announces Revision to Hawthorn Monographs	804	USP Posts Commentary to Interim Revision Announcements on the USP Website	804, 1428
USP Announces Revision to Nefazodone Hydrochloride Monograph	1070	USP Redesigns <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i>	20, 238
USP Implements Guideline on the Use of Accelerated Processes for Revisions to the USP–NF	20, 238	USP Revises General Notices in USP 32–NF 27	20
USP Issues Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its Expert Committees, and Its Advisory Panels	20, 238, 804, 1070		
USP Posts Commentary to Interim Revision Announcements on the USP Web Site	804, 1428		
USP Redesigns <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i>	20, 238		

[Note—This index covers Vol. 36 No. 1, pp. 1–335; Vol. 36 No. 2, pp. 337–608; Vol. 36 No. 3, pp. 609–840; Vol. 36 No. 4, pp. 841–1096; Vol. 36 No. 5, pp. 1097–1432; and Vol. 36 No. 6, pp. 1433–1822.]

GENERAL NOTICES

USP General Notices and Requirements	56
USP General Notices and Requirements (USP erratum)	879

MONOGRAPHS

Abacavir Sulfate (USP)	651
Abacavir Oral Solution (USP)	652
Abacavir Tablets (USP)	654
Glacial Acetic Acid (USP)	645, 1137
Acitretin Capsules (USP)	33
Ademetionine Disulfate Tosylate (USP)	438
S-Adenosyl-L-methionine Disulfate (USP)	438
Alclometasone Dipropionate (USP)	1156
Alendronate Sodium Tablets (USP)	1157
Alfuzosin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	889
Alprazolam Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	655
Alprazolam Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	890
Aluminum Oxide (NF)	190
Amifostine (USP)	62
Amifostine for Injection (USP)	63
Amiodarone Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1140
Amlodipine Besylate Tablets (USP)	376
Ammonio Methacrylate Copolymer (NF)	1631
Ammonium Molybdate (USP)	1159
Amoxicillin (USP)	66
Amoxicillin Capsules (USP)	892
Amoxicillin for Oral Suspension (USP)	894
Amoxicillin Tablets (USP)	896
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension (USP)	899
Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium Tablets (USP)	901
Amphetamine Sulfate (USP)	68
Anagrelide Hydrochloride (USP)	1160
Anagrelide Capsules (USP)	1162
Antihemophilic Factor (USP)	1163
Cryoprecipitated Antihemophilic Factor (USP)	1164
Antivenin (Crotalidae) Polyvalent (USP)	1164
Antivenin (Latrodectus mactans) (USP)	1165
Antivenin (Micrurus fulvius) (USP)	1165
Arginine Capsules (USP)	147
Arginine Tablets (USP)	147
Artemether (USP)	377
Artemether and Lumefantrine Tablets (USP)	379
Ascorbyl Palmitate (NF)	447
Azithromycin (USP)	70
Azithromycin for Injection (USP erratum)	642, 1473
Aztreonam (USP)	1496
Bacitracin Ointment (USP erratum)	641
Bacopa (USP)	691
Powdered Bacopa (USP)	692
Powdered Bacopa Extract (USP)	694
Benzalkonium Chloride (USP erratum)	37
Benzalkonium Chloride Solution (USP erratum)	641
Hydrous Benzoyl Peroxide (USP)	382
Beta Carotene (USP)	1498
Beta Carotene Preparation (USP)	1583
Betadex Sulfobutyl Ether Sodium (NF)	447
Bicalutamide (USP)	1165
Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets (USP)	1500
Red Blood Cells (USP)	1501
Blood Grouping Serums (USP)	1168
Blood Grouping Serums Anti-D, Anti-C, Anti-E, Anti-c, Anti-e (USP)	1168
Anti-A Blood Grouping Serum (USP)	1169
Anti-B Blood Grouping Serum (USP)	1170
Whole Blood (USP)	1170
Botulism Antitoxin (USP)	1172
Bromocriptine Mesylate (USP)	1173
Budesonide (USP)	1504
Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP)	383

Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	37
Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	906
Buspirone Hydrochloride (USP)	74
Cabergoline (USP)	75
Calcitonin Salmon (USP)	1174
Candesartan Cilexetil (USP)	1506
Capsicum Oleoresin (USP erratum)	1473
Carmustine for Injection (USP)	1508
Cat's Claw Capsules (USP)	148
Cat's Claw Tablets (USP)	149
Cefaclor Capsules (USP erratum)	642
Cefadroxil for Oral Suspension (USP)	385
Cefazolin (USP erratum)	641
Cefdinir (USP)	1509
Cefdinir Capsules (USP)	386, 1511
Cefdinir Capsules (USP erratum)	1474
Cefdinir for Oral Suspension (USP)	1515
Cefepime Hydrochloride (USP)	76
Cefepime for Injection (USP)	79
Ceftazidime for Injection (USP erratum)	641
Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	875
Celecoxib (USP)	1519
<i>Centella asiatica</i> (USP)	941
<i>Centella asiatica</i> Triterpenes (USP)	946
Powdered <i>Centella asiatica</i> (USP)	943
Powdered <i>Centella asiatica</i> Extract (USP)	944
Cephalexin (USP)	41, 1131
Cephalexin Hydrochloride (USP)	42, 1136
Cephalexin Capsules (USP)	44, 1132
Cephalexin for Oral Suspension (USP)	45, 1133
Cephalexin Tablets (USP)	46, 1134
Cephalexin Tablets for Oral Suspension (USP)	47, 1135
Cetirizine Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1474
Cetirizine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	82
Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	389
Chamomile (USP)	1584
Chlorhexidine Acetate (USP)	85
Chlorhexidine Acetate Topical Solution (USP)	87
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution (USP)	88
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution (USP erratum)	35
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Topical Solution (USP)	90
Chlorhexidine Hydrochloride (USP)	91
Citalopram Oral Solution (USP)	657
Clarithromycin Tablets (USP erratum)	1141
Clindamycin Hydrochloride (USP)	1520
Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride for Oral Solution (USP erratum)	878
Cloprostenol Injection (USP erratum)	35
Coccioidin (USP)	1178
Codeine Sulfate (USP)	909
Codeine Sulfate Tablets (USP)	911
Cod Liver Oil (USP erratum)	35, 37
Black Cohosh Tablets (USP)	150
Cranberry Liquid Preparation (USP)	1586
Desflurane (USP)	93
Diethyl Sebacate (NF)	1632
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (NF)	1633
Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids Adsorbed (USP)	1178
Divalproex Sodium (USP)	1178
Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	390
Divalproex Sodium Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	391
Docusate Sodium (USP)	33
Donepezil Hydrochloride (USP)	97
Donepezil Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	658
Donepezil Hydrochloride Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	660
Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Tablets (USP)	912
Drospirenone (USP)	394, 1524
Drospirenone and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	914
Ecamsule Solution (USP erratum)	36, 37
Efavirenz (USP)	661
Efavirenz Capsules (USP)	664
Eleuthero (USP)	1588
Powdered Eleuthero (USP)	1590
Powdered Eleuthero Extract (USP)	1592
Entacapone (USP)	396

Entacapone Tablets (USP)	667	Letrozole (USP)	111
Escitalopram Oxalate (USP)	668	Letrozole Tablets (USP)	113
Escitalopram Tablets (USP)	917	Leuprolide Acetate (USP)	49, 1145
Estazolam (USP)	1527	Levalbuterol Hydrochloride (USP)	670
Estazolam Tablets (USP)	1528	Levetiracetam (USP)	1147
Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP erratum)	875	Levetiracetam Tablets (USP)	115
Estrone Injection (USP)	1529	Levocabastine Hydrochloride (USP)	116
Ethambutol Hydrochloride (USP)	98	Levofloxacin Oral Solution (USP)	1548
Ethylcellulose Dispersion Type B (NF)	1635	Levonorgestrel and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	117
Ethylparaben (NF)	1403	Lidocaine (USP)	1191
Ethinodiol Diacetate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1179	Lidocaine Hydrochloride (USP)	1191
Etomidate (USP)	918	Alpha Lipoic Acid Capsules (USP)	145
Etomidate Injection (USP)	919	Alpha Lipoic Acid Tablets (USP)	146
Fentanyl Transdermal System (USP)	397	Lopinavir (USP)	671
Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	642	Loratadine Oral Solution (USP erratum)	641
Filgrastim (USP)	1180	Loratadine Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1550
Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Capsules (USP)	152	Losartan Potassium Tablets (USP)	411
Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Delayed-Release Capsules (USP)	1594	Loxapine Succinate (USP)	924
Flecainide Acetate Oral Suspension (USP)	401	Lumefantrine (USP)	413
Fluconazole Injection (USP)	1530	Lycopene Preparation (USP erratum)	1473
Fludarabine Phosphate Injection (USP)	402	Malabar-Nut-Tree, Leaf (USP)	1614
Fluvastatin Sodium (USP)	921	Powdered Malabar-Nut-Tree, Leaf (USP)	1615
Forskohlii (USP)	695	Powdered Malabar-Nut-Tree, Leaf Extract (USP)	1616
Powdered Forskohlii (USP)	697	Maleic Acid (NF)	948
Powdered Forskohlii Extract (USP)	698	Measles Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1193
Fosfomycin Tromethamine (USP)	404	Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1193
Gadodiamide Injection (USP)	99	Measles and Rubella Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1193
Galantamine Hydrobromide (USP)	100	Mefloquine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	674
Ganciclovir (USP)	923	Mercaptopurine (USP)	1552
<i>Garcinia cambogia</i> (USP)	699	Mercaptopurine Tablets (USP)	1554
Powdered <i>Garcinia cambogia</i> (USP)	701	<i>meso</i> -Zeaxanthin (USP)	1617
Powdered <i>Garcinia hydroxycitrate</i> Extract (USP)	702	<i>meso</i> -Zeaxanthin Preparation (USP)	1619
<i>Garcinia indica</i> (USP)	703	Methacrylic Acid Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	1638
Powdered <i>Garcinia indica</i> (USP)	704	Methacrylic Acid and Ethyl Acrylate Copolymer Dispersion (NF)	1640
Ginger (USP)	1595	Methotrexate (USP)	925
Powdered Ginger (USP)	1597	Methylene Blue Injection, Veterinary (USP erratum)	879
Ginger Capsules (USP)	155, 1599	Methylgonovine Maleate Injection (USP)	929
Ginger Tincture (USP)	1601	Methylparaben (NF)	1404
Ginkgo (USP)	1602	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride (USP)	119
Powdered Ginkgo Extract (USP)	1606	Metronidazole Tablets (USP erratum)	1473
Ginkgo Capsules (USP)	1609	Midodrine Hydrochloride (USP)	414
Ginkgo Tablets (USP)	1611	Midodrine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	415
American Ginseng Capsules (USP)	157	Milbemycin Oxime (USP)	417
American Ginseng Tablets (USP)	159	Minocycline Hydrochloride (USP)	418
Asian Ginseng Tablets (USP)	160	Minocycline Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	641
Anti-Human Globulin Serum (USP)	1184	Minocycline Periodontal System (USP)	420
Glutathione (USP)	1221	Mirtazapine Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP erratum)	35
Haloperidol Decanoate (USP erratum)	1140	Montelukast Sodium (USP)	121
Heparin Calcium (USP)	1185	Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	422
Heparin Calcium Injection (USP)	1187	Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1556
Histoplasmin (USP)	1188	Mumps Skin Test Antigen (USP)	1194
Homatropine Methylbromide (USP)	1188	Mumps Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1194
Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules (USP)	405	Mycophenolate Mofetil (USP erratum)	1141
Hydrocortisone Acetate (USP)	1533	Nateglinide (USP erratum)	1473
Hydroxypropyl Corn Starch (NF)	1229	Diluted Nitroglycerin (USP)	123
Hydroxypropyl Pea Starch (NF)	1230	Norethindrone Acetate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1195
Hydroxypropyl Potato Starch (NF)	1232	Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets (USP)	1149
Hypophosphorous Acid (NF)	947	Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Capsules (USP erratum)	369
Indinavir Sulfate (USP)	406	Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP erratum)	369
Influenza Virus Vaccine (USP)	1190	Octreotide Acetate (USP)	1559
Insulin Aspart (USP)	1535	Olanzapine and Fluoxetine Capsules (USP)	423
Insulin Aspart Subcutaneous Injection (USP)	1537	Oleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF erratum)	875
Isophane Insulin Suspension (USP)	1538	Olive Oil (NF erratum)	879
Isophane Insulin Human Suspension (USP)	1539	Olmesartan Medoxomil (USP)	1197
Iodixanol Injection (USP)	103	Ondansetron Tablets (USP erratum)	1474
Iohexol Injection (USP)	106	Orbifloxacin (USP erratum)	35
Irbesartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	108, 409	Osetamivir Phosphate (USP)	124
Irinotecan Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1474	Osetamivir Phosphate Capsules (USP erratum)	1473
Ketoprofen Capsules (USP)	1541	Oxycodone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1199
Ketoprofen Extended-Release Capsules (USP erratum)	1473	Pentobarbital Oral Solution (USP)	425
Lamotrigine Tablets (USP)	110, 1542	Pentobarbital Sodium Capsules (USP)	426
Lamotrigine Tablets for Oral Suspension (USP)	1544	Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP)	1202, 1562
Lansoprazole (USP)	1547	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> (USP)	1620
Leflunomide Tablets (USP erratum)	875	Powdered <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> Extract (USP)	1622
		Powdered <i>Phyllanthus amarus</i> (USP)	1623

Pioglitazone Hydrochloride (USP)	126	Tiagabine Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP erratum)	879
Pioglitazone Tablets (USP)	128	Ticlopidine Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1141
Piperazine Citrate (USP erratum)	875	Topiramate (USP)	433
Platelet Concentrate (USP)	1203	Topiramate Capsules (USP)	930
Platelets (USP)	1503	Tramadol Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	1577
Poliovirus Vaccine Inactivated (USP)	1204	Tramadol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	1578
Polyethylene Oxide (NF)	191	Trandolapril Tablets (USP)	932
Polyglyceryl 3 Diisostearate (NF)	451	Triamcinolone Acetonide Injectable Suspension (USP)	1215
Polyglyceryl Dioleate (NF)	1234	Triamcinolone Hexacetonide (USP)	1216
Polyoxyl Lauryl Ether (NF)	949	Triamcinolone Hexacetonide Injectable Suspension (USP)	1217
Polysorbate 20 (NF erratum)	876, 1473	Tropium Chloride (USP)	933
Polysorbate 40 (NF erratum)	876	Tuberculin (USP)	1218
Polysorbate 60 (NF erratum)	877	Valacyclovir Tablets (USP)	689
Polyvinyl Acetate Dispersion (NF erratum)	879	Valerian Tablets (USP)	169
Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP erratum)	37	Valganciclovir Hydrochloride (USP)	935
Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP erratum)	641	Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP erratum)	1474
Pramipexole Dihydrochloride (USP)	676	Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1580
Propafenone Hydrochloride (USP)	129	Vincristine Sulfate Injection (USP)	883, 1469
Propofol (USP erratum)	1140	Vincristine Sulfate for Injection (USP)	884, 1470
Propranolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	33	Vitamin A Tablets (USP)	1219
Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate (NF)	1236	Oil-Soluble Vitamins Capsules (USP)	169
Propylparaben (NF)	1405	Oil-Soluble Vitamins Tablets (USP)	176
Protamine Sulfate (USP)	645, 1138	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP erratum)	879, 1140
Protamine Sulfate Injection (USP)	646, 1138	Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP erratum)	879
Protamine Sulfate for Injection (USP)	647, 1139	Water for Injection (USP)	144
Protein Hydrolysate Injection (USP)	1564	Yellow Fever Vaccine (USP)	1220
Pygeum Capsules (USP)	162	Zaleplon (USP)	938
Rabies Vaccine (USP)	1204	Zaleplon Capsules (USP)	939
Racemethionine (NF)	1236	Zein (NF)	1641
Raloxifene Hydrochloride Tablets (USP)	427	Ziprasidone Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1474
Repaglinide (USP)	428	Zonisamide Capsules (USP)	436
Risedronate Sodium (USP)	1150		
Risperidone Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP)	1565	EXCIPIENTS	
Ritonavir (USP erratum)	1141	Excipients, USP and NF Excipients,	
Rivastigmine Tartrate Capsules (USP)	131	Listed by Category (NF)	183, 440, 1223, 1625
Rizatriptan Benzoate (USP)	132		
Ropinirole Hydrochloride (USP)	133	GENERAL CHAPTERS	
Ropinirole Tablets (USP)	678	Alternative Microbiological Sampling Methods for Nonsterile	
Ropivacaine Hydrochloride (USP)	135	Inhaled and Nasal Products (610) (USP)	1667
Rubella Virus Vaccine Live (USP)	1204	Analysis of Biological Assays (1034) (USP)	1005
Saw Palmetto Capsules (USP)	163	Analytical Data—Interpretation and Treatment (1010) (USP)	483
Scaffold Equine Pericardium Collagen (USP)	1521	Antibiotics—Microbial Assays (81) (USP)	1239
Scaffold Human Dermis (USP)	680	Applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy	
Scaffold Human Peripheral Nerve (USP)	1205	(1761) (USP)	539
Scaffold Porcine Dermis (USP)	1209	Articles of Botanical Origin (561) (USP)	207
Scaffold Porcine Dermis Cross-Linked (USP)	1212	Articles of Botanical Origin (561) (USP erratum)	641
Secobarbital Oral Solution (USP)	430	Bacterial Endotoxins Test (85) (USP)	1487
Sertraline Hydrochloride (USP erratum)	1473	Biological Reactivity Tests, In Vivo (88) (USP)	1664
Sertraline Tablets (USP)	138	Biotechnology-Derived Articles—Capillary Electrophoresis	
Sevoflurane (USP)	139	(1053) (USP)	225
Smallpox Vaccine (USP)	1214	Bovine Serum (1024) (USP erratum)	1141
Sodium Acetate (USP)	430	Bulk Density and Tapped Density of Powders (616) (USP)	1408
Bacteriostatic Sodium Chloride Injection (USP)	431	Bulk Powder Sampling Procedures (1097) (USP)	760
Sodium Fluoride F18 Injection (USP erratum)	1140	Capillary Electrophoresis (727) (USP)	218
Sorbic Acid (NF)	951	Cell and Gene Therapy Products (1046) (USP)	1289
Soy Isoflavones Capsules (USP)	165	Characterization of Crystalline and Partially Crystalline Solids	
Soy Isoflavones Tablets (USP)	167	by X-ray Powder Diffraction (XRPD) (941) (USP erratum)	879
Spirolactone (USP)	141	Density of Solids (699) (USP erratum)	641
Stannous Chloride (NF erratum)	875	Design and Analysis of Biological Assays (111) (USP)	952
Succinic Acid (NF)	453	Development and Design of Bioassays (1032) (USP)	956
Succinylcholine Chloride (USP erratum)	35, 37	Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements (2040)	
Sucrose Stearate (NF erratum)	1474	(USP)	567, 1384
Tacrolimus (USP)	1566	Elemental Contaminants in Dietary Supplements (2232)	
Tacrolimus Capsules (USP)	1570	(USP)	258
Telmisartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	683	Elemental Impurities—Limits (232) (USP)	197
Temazepam (USP)	1574	Elemental Impurities—Procedures (233) (USP)	201
Terazosin Capsules (USP)	685	Emergency Medical Services Vehicles and Ambulances—	
Terazosin Tablets (USP)	687	Storage of Preparations (1070) (USP)	225
Terbinafine Tablets (USP)	142	Flow Cytometry (1027) (USP)	1266
Tetanus Toxoid (USP)	1214	Gene Therapy Products (1047) (USP)	1336
Tetanus Toxoid Adsorbed (USP)	1214	Globule Size Distribution in Lipid Injectable Emulsions (729)	
Tetanus and Diphtheria Toxoids Adsorbed for Adult Use		(USP)	223
(USP)	1215	Glycoprotein and Glycan Analysis—General Considerations	
Tetracaine Hydrochloride for Injection (USP erratum)	641	(1084) (USP)	486
Theophylline Oral Suspension (USP)	432		
Thrombin (USP)	1215		

Good Storage and Shipping Practices (1079) (USP) 226
 Growth Factors and Cytokines Used in Cell Therapy
 Manufacturing (92) (USP erratum) 1141
 Identification of Articles of Botanical Origin (563) (USP) 707
 Immunological Test Methods: Enzyme-Linked
 Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) (1103) (USP) 516
 Immunological Test Methods—General Considerations
 (1102) (USP) 502
 Injections (1) (USP) 194, 1644
 Medicine Dropper (1101) (USP) 502
 Microbial Identification (1113) (USP) 1675
 Microbiological Evaluation of Clean Rooms and Other
 Controlled Environments (1116) (USP) 1688
 Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products: Microbial
 Enumeration Tests (61) (USP erratum) 875
 Near-Infrared Spectroscopy (1119) (USP) 532
 Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques—Microarray (1128) (USP) 1713
 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (761) (USP) 462
 Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP erratum) 1140
 Packaging and Storage Requirements (659) (USP) 457, 1669
 Pharmaceutical Compounding—Sterile Preparations (797)
 (USP) 714
 Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms (1151) (USP) 1723
 Products for Nebulization—Characterization Test (1601)
 (USP) 534
 Protein—Biological Adequacy Test (141) (USP) 1666
 Quality Assurance in Pharmaceutical Compounding (1163)
 (USP) 247
 Spectrophotometric Identification Tests (197) (USP) 457
 Sterility Tests (71) (USP erratum) 875
 Teaspoon (1221) (USP) 534
 Thermal Analysis (891) (USP) 289
 Thermal Analysis (891) (USP erratum) 37
 Topical and Transdermal Products—Product Quality Tests (3)
 (USP) 1647
 USP Reference Standards (11) (USP erratum) 1141
 Validation of Biological Assays (1033) (USP) 986
 Verification of Compendial Procedures (1226) (USP) 1775
 Viral Safety Evaluation of Biotechnology Products Derived
 from Cell Lines of Human or Animal Origin (1050) (USP) 726
 Water Determination (921) (USP) 480
 Water–Solid Interactions in Pharmaceutical Systems (1241)
 (USP) 1063
 Weights and Balances (41) (USP) 454

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Chromatographic Columns

G## Octreotide Acetate, PTA-5 (USP) 1778
 L## Methotrexate, Resolvisil BSA (USP) 1036
 L## Octreotide Acetate, Synergi Max-RP (USP) 1779
 L17 (USP) 1779
 L20 (USP) 1779
 L34 (USP) 1779
 L54 (USP erratum) 1140
 L59 (USP) 1779

Reagent Specifications

Bis(4-sulfobutyl) Ether Disodium (USP) 574
 1,4-Butane Sultone (USP) 574
 Butyl Alcohol, Secondary (USP) 781
 Canola Oil (USP) 781
 Cupric Acetate (USP) 574
 Alpha-Cyclodextrin Hydrate (USP) 574
 Deuterium Chloride (USP) 1392
 Di(ethylene glycol) Methyl Ether (USP) 781
 Diethyl Sulfone (USP) 575
 2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl Methacrylate (USP) 1392
 3,5-Dimethylphenol (USP erratum) 1140
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl Chloride (USP) 1777
 Dulcitol (USP) 1392
 Epiandrosterone (USP) 781
 Ether, Peroxide-Free (USP erratum) 1140
 Hexamethylenetetramine (USP) 1392
 Hydrobromic Acid (USP) 267
 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic Acid (USP) 575
 Lanthanum Nitrate Hexahydrate (USP) 782
 Metanil Yellow (USP) 267

Methenamine (USP) 1392
 (R)-(+)-alpha-Methylbenzyl Isocyanate (USP) 267
 Methylene Blue (USP) 1036
 Nitric Acid, Diluted (USP) 1777
 Nonoxynol-9 (USP) 267
 Nonylparaben (USP) 575
 Octanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt (USP) 1777
 Perchloric Acid (USP) 1393
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol (USP) 1393
 Silica Gel (USP) 1036
 Sodium 1-Octanesulfonate (USP) 1777
 Sodium 1-Pentanesulfonate (USP) 268
 Sodium 1-Pentanesulfonate, Anhydrous (USP) 268
 Sodium Bisulfite (USP) 782
 Sodium Perchlorate (USP) 1777
 Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, Heptahydrate (USP) 1778
 Sodium Pyrophosphate (USP) 1778
 Sulfamerazine (USP) 1393
 Sunflower Oil (USP) 782
 0.4 M Aqueous Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide (USP) 575
 Trifluorovinyl Chloride Polymer (USP) 1393

Test Solutions

Ammonium Carbonate TS2 (USP) 782
 Methoxyphenylacetic TS (USP) 782
 Potassium Hydroxide TS2, Alcoholic (USP) 782
 Potassium Pyroantimonate TS (USP) 783
 Sodium Hydroxide TS3 (USP) 783

Volumetric Solutions

Sodium Hydroxide, Normal (1 N) (USP) 1778

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications (USP) 269, 576, 784, 1037, 1394, 1780
 Description and
 Solubility (USP) 271, 578, 786, 1039, 1396, 1782
 Description and Solubility (USP erratum) 1474

GENERAL SUBJECTS

Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its
 Expert Committees, and Its Expert Panels 20, 356, 628
 Canceled Proposals 285, 595, 804, 1058, 1397, 1783
 Comment Deadlines 1454
 Cumulative Editions 21, 357, 630, 863, 1119, 1456

Errata List for USP 32–NF 27

Articles of Botanical Origin (561) (USP) 641
 Azithromycin for Injection (USP) 642, 1473
 Bacitracin Ointment (USP) 641
 Benzalkonium Chloride Solution (USP) 641
 Capsicum Oleoresin (USP) 1473
 Cefaclor Capsules (USP) 642
 Cefazolin (USP) 641
 Ceftazidime for Injection (USP) 641
 Cefuroxime Axetil for Oral Suspension (USP) 875
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution (USP) 35
 Clindamycin Palmitate Hydrochloride for Oral Solution
 (USP) 878
 Cloprostenol Injection (USP) 35
 Cod Liver Oil (USP) 35
 Density of Solids (699) (USP) 641
 Ecamsule Solution (USP) 36
 Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets (USP) 875
 Fexofenadine Hydrochloride and Pseudoephedrine
 Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP) 642
 Haloperidol Decanoate (USP) 1140
 Leflunomide Tablets (USP) 875
 Loratadine Oral Solution (USP) 641
 Lycopene Preparation (USP) 1473
 Metronidazole Tablets (USP) 1473
 Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products:
 Microbial Enumeration Tests (61) (USP) 875
 Minocycline Hydrochloride (USP) 641
 Mirtazapine Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP) 35
 Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Capsules (USP) 369
 Nortriptyline Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP) 369
 Oleoyl Polyoxylglycerides (NF) 875
 Ondansetron Tablets (USP) 1474
 Orbifloxacin (USP) 35

Osmolality and Osmolarity (785) (USP)	1140	Introduction	331, 603, 835, 1081, 1425, 1807
Piperazine Citrate (USP)	875	Newly Approved United States Adopted Names (USAN), Released for Publication	1083, 1809
Polysorbate 20 (NF)	876, 1473	Supplement 1, 2010 USP Dictionary	1083
Polysorbate 40 (NF)	876	Supplement 2, 2010 USP Dictionary	1809
Polysorbate 60 (NF)	877	Pending and Canceled Proposals	1397, 1783
Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP)	641	<i>PF 36(6)</i> is the Last <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> in Print Format; Transitions to Online, Free Resource in January 2011	1454
Propofol (USP)	1140	<i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 356, 628, 862, 1118, 1455
Sodium Fluoride F18 Injection (USP)	1140	Policies and Announcements	
Stannous Chloride (NF)	875	Call for Candidates for 2010–2015 Council of Experts, Its Expert Committees, and Its Expert Panels	20, 356, 628
Sterility Tests (71) (USP)	875	Cumulative Editions	21, 357, 630, 863, 1119, 1456
Succinylcholine Chloride (USP)	35	Inactive Ingredients	363, 636, 869, 1126, 1463
Tetracaine Hydrochloride for Injection (USP)	641	Pending and Canceled Proposals	1397, 1783
Thermal Analysis (891) (USP)	35	<i>PF 36(6)</i> is the Last <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> in Print Format; Transitions to Online, Free Resource in January 2011	1454
Errata List for USP 33–NF 28		<i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i> Public Review and Comment Period Deadlines	21, 356, 628, 862, 1118, 1455
Benzalkonium Chloride (USP)	37	Priority New Monograph Items	22, 357, 630, 863, 1119, 1456
Bupropion Hydrochloride (USP)	37	Two Monographs Proposed in this <i>PF</i> to Prospectively Harmonize with PhEur	20
Cod Liver Oil (USP)	37	Upcoming Changes to <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i>	628, 862, 1118
Ecamsule Solution (USP)	37	<i>USP 33–NF 28</i> Recall and Reissue	628, 862, 1118, 1454
Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP)	37	USP Posts Commentary to Interim Revision Announce- ments on the USP Web Site	20, 356, 628, 862, 1118, 1455
Succinylcholine Chloride (USP)	37	USP Proposes Changes to General Chapter (1) Injections	20
Thermal Analysis (891) (USP)	37	USP Proposes Changes to General Notices	20
Errata List for USP 33–NF 28 Reissue		USP Proposes Revisions to Cephalexin Monographs Via Interim Revision Announcement	20
Amiodarone Hydrochloride (USP)	1140	USP Proposes Three New Elemental Impurities General Chapters	20
Bovine Serum (1024) (USP)	1141	Previous <i>PF</i> Proposals Still	
Cefdinir Capsules (USP)	1474	Pending	272, 580, 788, 1041, 1397, 1783
Cetirizine Hydrochloride (USP)	1474	Priority New Monograph Items	22, 357, 630, 863, 1119, 1456
Characterization of Crystalline and Partially Crystalline Solids by X-ray Powder Diffraction (XRPD) (941) (USP)	879	Proposed IRA Intro Section	39, 371, 643, 881, 1143, 1475
Clarithromycin Tablets (USP)	1141	Standards Development	5, 341, 613, 845, 1101, 1437
Description and Solubility (USP)	1474	Stimuli to the Revision Process	
3,5-Dimethylphenol (USP)	1140	Introduction	295, 601, 809, 1071, 1411, 1789
Ether, Peroxide-Free (USP)	1140	Determination of Organic Carbon Contamination in Packaged Pharmaceutical Water—Contributions by the Container	1414
Growth Factors and Cytokines Used in Cell Therapy Manufacturing (92) (USP)	1141	Elemental Impurities—Comments and Responses	306
Irinotecan Hydrochloride (USP)	1474	Elemental Impurities—Information	298
Ketoprofen Extended-Release Capsules (USP)	1473	Flow Microscopy: Dynamic Image Analysis for Particle Counting	311
L54 (USP)	1140	Generalized Simplified Approaches for Mass Median Aerodynamic Determination	812
Methylene Blue Injection, Veterinary (USP)	879	A Light-obscuration Method Specific for Quantifying Sub- Visible Particles in Protein Therapeutics	824
Mycophenolate Mofetil (USP)	1141	Ph. Eur. / USP Prospective Harmonization: API Pilot Project—Industry Perspective	1792
Nateglinide (USP)	1473	A Rapid Capillary Electrophoresis Method for the Detection of Microbial Contamination: An Alternative Approach for Sterility Testing	1798
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules (USP)	879, 1140	A Recombinant Factor C Procedure for the Detection of Gram-negative Bacterial Endotoxin	321
Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets (USP)	879	Updating Sterile Packaged Water Attributes: Conductivity and Total Organic Carbon	1423
Olive Oil (NF)	879	USP Responses to Comments on <i>Stimuli</i> Article: Acceptable, Equivalent, or Better: Approaches for Alternatives to Official Compendial Procedures	1077
Ondansetron Tablets (USP)	1474	USP Response to <i>Stimuli</i> Article <i>European Pharmacopoeia–US Pharmacopoeia</i> Prospective Harmonization: API Pilot Project—Industry Perspective	1797
Osetamivir Phosphate Capsules (USP)	1473	USP Responses to Comments on <i>Stimuli</i> Article: Performance-based Monographs	1074
Polyvinyl Acetate Dispersion (NF)	879	Two Monographs Proposed in This <i>PF</i> to Prospectively Harmonize with PhEur	20
Ritonavir (USP)	1141	Upcoming Changes to <i>Pharmacoepial Forum</i>	628, 862, 1118
Sertraline Hydrochloride (USP)	1473	<i>USP 33–NF 28</i> Recall and Reissue	628, 862, 1118, 1454
Sucrose Stearate (NF)	1474	USP Posts Commentary to Interim Revision Announcements on the USP Web Site	20, 356, 628, 862, 1118, 1455
Tiagabine Hydrochloride Oral Suspension (USP)	879	USP Proposes Changes to General Chapter (1) Injections	20
Ticlopidine Hydrochloride (USP)	1141	USP Proposes Changes to General Notices	20
USP General Notices and Requirements (USP)	879		
USP Reference Standards (11) (USP)	1141		
Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP)	1474		
Ziprasidone Hydrochloride (USP)	1474		
Harmonization Introduction, Stage 4	287, 597, 805, 1059, 1399, 1785		
Harmonization Introduction, Stage 6	293, 599, 807, 1061, 1401, 1787		
Harmonization Stage 6			
Bulk Density and Tapped Density of Powders (616) (USP)	1408		
Ethylparaben (NF)	1403		
Methylparaben (NF)	1404		
Propylparaben (NF)	1405		
Water–Solid Interactions in Pharmaceutical Systems (1241) (USP)	1063		
How to Use <i>PF</i>	9, 345, 617, 849, 1105, 1441		
Inactive Ingredients	363, 636, 869, 1126, 1463		
IPR Introduction	53, 373, 649, 887, 1153, 1493		
IRA Introduction	29, 365, 637, 871, 1127, 1465		
The Journal of Standards Development and Official Compendia Revision	4, 339, 611, 845, 1100, 1436		
Nomenclature			

USP Proposes Revisions to Cephalexin Monographs Via Interim Revision Announcement	20	USP Proposes Three New Elemental Impurities General Chapters	20
--	----	---	----

Table of Contents

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

USP MONOGRAPH

[Amiodarone Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Amlodipine Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Beta Carotene Capsules \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Chloroquine Phosphate Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Dapsone Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Docetaxel Injection \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Enalapril Maleate Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Enoxaparin Sodium \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Enoxaparin Sodium Injection \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Glycopyrrolate \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Glycopyrrolate Tablets \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid Injection \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Isradipine Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Lamotrigine Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Lisinopril Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Methyldopa \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Omeprazole Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Pentoxifylline Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Phenobarbital Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Primaquine Phosphate \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Primaquine Phosphate Tablets \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Propylthiouracil Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Pyrazinamide Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Pyrimethamine Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Rifabutin Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Rosiglitazone Maleate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Sildenafil Citrate Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Sodium Phenylbutyrate Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Sotalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Spironolactone \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Spironolactone Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Spironolactone And Hydrochlorothiazide Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Tacrolimus Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Telmisartan \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Temozolomide \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Temozolomide Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Tramadol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Tramadol Hydrochloride And Acetaminophen Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

[Trandolapril \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Ursodiol Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Valacyclovir Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Vincristine Sulfate \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Vincristine Sulfate Injection \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Vincristine Sulfate For Injection \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Vinorelbine Tartrate \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Vitamin E \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPH

[Alpha Lipoic Acid \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPH

[Lactobionic Acid \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Hydrogenated Starch Hydrolysate \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

GENERAL CHAPTER

[<17> Prescription Container Labeling \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[<401> Fats And Fixed Oils \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[<467> Residual Solvents \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[<781> Optical Rotation \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[<823> Radiopharmaceuticals For Positron Emission Tomography-Compounding \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[<1224> Transfer Of Analytical Procedures \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications
[Dibasic Potassium Phosphate Trihydrate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal\(0.5 N\) \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[L1 \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[L23 \(USP35-NF30\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

[Description And Solubility \(USP35-NF30\)](#)
[Description And Solubility - R](#)
[Description And Solubility - T](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)
[Gelatin, Gelling Grade](#)
[Gelatin, Non-Gelling Grade](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[Bias Of The USP Harmonized Test For Dose Content Uniformity](#)

[Rationale For Revision Of USP General Chapter Radiopharmaceuticals For Positron Emission](#)

[Tomography-Compounding <823>](#)

[Revision Of USP General Chapter <671> Containers-Performance Testing](#)

Table of Contents

Proposed IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Modafinil](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Allantoin \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Amiloxate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Epinephrine \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Estradiol Vaginal Inserts \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Eucalyptol \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Eugenol \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Haloperidol Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Haloperidol Oral Solution \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Homosalate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Mirtazapine Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Montelukast Sodium \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Piperacillin And Tazobactam For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Triazolam \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Betadex Sulfobutyl Ether Sodium \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<31> Volumetric Apparatus \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[<181> Identification-Organic Nitrogenous Bases \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[<660> Containers-Glass \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[<1119> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[2-Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Sodium Bitartrate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Sodium Borate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Uridine \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Ammonium Sulfide TS \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

[Container Specifications For Capsules And Tablets - A](#)

HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[Water For Analytical Purposes](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Propofol Injectable Emulsion \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Vinblastine Sulfate For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<232> Elemental Impurities--Limits](#)

[<233> Elemental Impurities--Procedures](#)

[<621> Chromatography](#)

[<698> Deliverable Volume](#)

[<731> Loss On Drying](#)

[<1105> Immunological Test Methods--Surface Plasmon Resonance](#)

[<1231> Water For Pharmaceutical Purposes](#)

[<1644> Theory And Practice Of Electrical Conductivity Measurements Of Solutions](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[1-Hydroxybenzotriazole Hydrate](#)

[Pancreatic Digest Of Casein](#)

[Platinic Chloride](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L7](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description And Solubility \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Description And Solubility - F](#)[Description And Solubility - O](#)[Description And Solubility - Q](#)[Description And Solubility - S](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Articaine Hydrochloride And Epinephrine Injection \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Azithromycin For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Bisacodyl \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Carisoprodol \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Carisoprodol Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Cefamandole Nafate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Cefamandole Nafate For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Cefpiramide \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Cefpiramide For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Ciclopirox Topical Solution \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Diphenhydramine Citrate And Ibuprofen Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Esomeprazole Magnesium Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Conjugated Estrogens \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Esterified Estrogens \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Esterified Estrogens Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Ethinyl Estradiol \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Famotidine \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Famotidine Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Famotidine For Oral Suspension \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)[Famotidine Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

[Felbamate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Felbamate Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Felbamate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Itraconazole \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Lactulose Solution \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Leflunomide Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Morphine Sulfate Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Omega-3 Acids Ethyl Esters Capsules \[NEW\]](#)
[Oxcarbazepine Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Piperacillin For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Quetiapine Fumarate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Quinine Sulfate \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Sildenafil Citrate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Sincalide For Injection \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Terbinafine Tablets \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)
[Valsartan Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[USP Responses To Comments On Stimuli Article: Co-Processed Excipients \(USP35-NF30 1S\)](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<5> Inhalation And Nasal Drug Products - General Information And Product Quality Tests \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<123> Glucagon Bioidentity Tests \[NEW\]](#)

[<601> Aerosols, Nasal Sprays, Metered-Dose Inhalers, And Dry Powder Inhalers \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<911> Newtonian Viscosity \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<912> Rotational Rheometer Methods \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1079> Good Storage And Shipping Practices \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1102> Immunological Test Methods - General Considerations \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1150> Pharmaceutical Stability \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1238> Vaccines For Human Use - Bacterial Vaccines \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[D-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Diatomaceous Earth, Flux-Calcinated \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Diatomaceous Silica, Calcined \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[DI-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Lead Acetate Cotton \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Papaic Digest Of Soybean Meal \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Peptic Digest Of Animal Tissue \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Peptone, Dried \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate Ion Pairing Reagent \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide, 40 Percent In Water \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Yeast Extract \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Buffer Solutions \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Normal \(1 N\) \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal \(0.5 N\) \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal \(0.5 N\) In Methanol \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Sulfuric Acid, Normal \(1 N\) \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L8 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[L10 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[L43 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[L72 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

[Description And Solubility \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Description And Solubility - A](#)

[Description And Solubility - D](#)

[Description And Solubility - E](#)

[Description And Solubility - P](#)

[Description And Solubility - S](#)

[Description And Solubility - V](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Melatonin \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emulsifying and/or Solubilizing Agent \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Suspending and/or Viscosity-increasing Agent \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Tablet Binder \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Tablet and/or Capsule Diluent \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Tablet Disintegrant \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Wetting and/or Solubilizing Agent \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Copovidone \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Polyoxyl Stearate \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Polysorbate 20 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Polysorbate 40 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Polysorbate 60 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Pregelatinized Hydroxypropyl Corn Starch \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Pregelatinized Hydroxypropyl Pea Starch \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Pregelatinized Hydroxypropyl Potato Starch \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Xylitol \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amikacin \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Amikacin Sulfate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Amikacin Sulfate Injection \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Atracurium Besylate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Atracurium Besylate Injection \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Clonidine Hydrochloride \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Duloxetine Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Duloxetine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Esmolol Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Glucagon \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Glucagon For Injection \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Goserelin Acetate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Hydrocodone Bitartrate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Meclizine Hydrochloride \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Menotropins \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)
[Menotropins For Injection \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Metacresol \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Niacin Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Nystatin Vaginal Inserts \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Oxycodone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Oxycodone And Acetaminophen Capsules \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Oxycodone And Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Ritonavir \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Sulfaquinoxaline \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Valsartan And Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Voriconazole \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[In Vitro Assessment Of Spacers And Valved Holding Chambers Used With Pressurized Metered-Dose Inhalers: The Need For A USP Chapter With Clinically Relevant Test Methods](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Valacyclovir Hydrochloride \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<854> Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<913> Rolling Ball Viscometer Method \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1088> In Vitro And In Vivo Evaluation Of Dosage Forms \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1103> Immunological Test Methods - Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay \(Elisa\) \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1724> Semisolid Drug Products - Performance Tests \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy - Theory And Practice \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1854> Middle Infrared Spectroscopy - Theory And Practice \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[<1857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy - Theory And Practice \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

[Edetate Disodium, Twentieth-Molar \(0.05 M\) \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description And Solubility \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Description And Solubility - F](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Beta Glucan \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Diosmin \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Krill Oil \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Color \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Ferrousferic Oxide \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Octoxynol 9 \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amoxapine \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Atorvastatin Calcium Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Azeotropic Isopropyl Alcohol \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Biotin \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Clozapine \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Cyanocobalamin \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Drospirenone And Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Estradiol Cypionate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Estradiol Cypionate Injection \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Fenofibrate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Acetate \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Levetiracetam Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Methylbenzethonium Chloride \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Omeprazole Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Ribavirin Tablets \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

[Sumatriptan Injection \[NEW\] \(USP35-NF30 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Docetaxel \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Levalbuterol Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Levalbuterol Inhalation Solution \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Mirtazapine Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1> Injections \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<681> Repackaging Into Single-Unit Containers And Unit-Dose Containers For Nonsterile Solid And Liquid Dosage Forms \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<761> Nuclear Magnetic Resonance \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<788> Particulate Matter In Injections \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1051> Cleaning Glass Apparatus \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1136> Packaging-Unit-Of-Use \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1146> Packaging Practice-Repackaging A Single Solid Oral Drug Product Into A Unit-Dose Container \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1197> Good Distribution Practices For Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1761> Applications Of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<2040> Disintegration And Dissolution Of Dietary Supplements \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Chromatographic Columns

[L-Isoleucine \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description And Solubility \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Description And Solubility - C](#)

[Description And Solubility - D](#)

[Description And Solubility - E](#)

[Description And Solubility - G](#)

[Description And Solubility - R](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Iron, Carbonyl \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Melatonin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Pepper \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Powdered Pepper \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Powdered Pepper Extract \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Spirulina \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Spirulina Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Oil-Soluble Vitamins Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Oil-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Oil-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Oil-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emulsifying And/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

[Tablet And/or Capsule Lubricant](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Glyceryl Tristearate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Abacavir Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Ammonium Alum \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Amodiaquine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Ciprofloxacin Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Clarithromycin \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Clarithromycin For Oral Suspension \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Doxycycline Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Epoprostenol Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Estradiol Injectable Suspension \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Levocarnitine Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Levofloxacin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Lopinavir \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Mirtazapine \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Mycophenolate Mofetil \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Olanzapine Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Potassium Iodide Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Potassium Iodide Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Potassium Iodide Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Quinapril And Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Raloxifene Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Raloxifene Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Rufinamide \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Rufinamide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Torsemide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[Assays Using Test Kits: Applications In A Quality Control Environment](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<7> Labeling \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<921> Water Determination \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1094> Liquid-Filled Capsules - Dissolution Testing And Related Quality Attributes \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[<1121> Nomenclature \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Beta-Cyclodextrin \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[5-Methoxy-1H-Benzimidazole-2-Thiol \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Pentafluoropropionic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description And Solubility \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Description And Solubility - B](#)

[Description And Solubility - C](#)

[Description And Solubility - F](#)

[Description And Solubility - R](#)

[Description And Solubility - T](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Gymnema \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Native Gymnema Extract \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Powdered Gymnema \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Purified Gymnema Extract \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)[Introduction](#)[Emulsifying And/or Solubilizing Agent](#)**NF MONOGRAPHS**[Benzaldehyde \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Caprylic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Caprylocaproyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Myristic Acid \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Oleic Acid \(USP36-NF31\)](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Adenosine \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Adenosine Injection \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Alfuzosin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Injection \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Amlodipine And Benazepril Hydrochloride Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Amoxapine Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Betaxolol Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Bupropion Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Calcium Pantothenate Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Clopidogrel Bisulfate \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Didanosine Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Escitalopram Oxalate \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Galantamine Hydrobromide \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Gentamicin Sulfate \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Hyaluronate Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Ketorolac Tromethamine Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Levodopa \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Levodopa Capsules \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Levodopa Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Levothyroxine Sodium \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Lithium Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Mesoridazine Besylate \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Minoxidil Tablets \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Olanzapine \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Paricalcitol \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Sertraline Hydrochloride Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Tadalafil \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Tadalafil Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Trospium Chloride \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Trospium Chloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31\)](#)[Vitamin E Capsules \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

[Vitamin E Preparation \(USP36-NF31\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[An Integrated And Harmonized Approach To Analytical Instrument Qualification And Computerized System Validation - A Proposal For An Extension Of Analytical Instrument Qualification <1058>](#)

[USP's Nomenclature Initiatives](#)

[Wavelengths Of Calibration Standards For Near-Infrared Diffuse Reflection Spectrometry](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Benzalkonium Chloride](#)

[Benzalkonium Chloride Solution](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<87> Biological Reactivity Tests, In Vitro \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<88> Biological Reactivity Tests, In Vivo \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<208> Anti-Factor Xa And Anti-Factor IIa Assays For Unfractionated And Low Molecular Weight Heparins \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<467> Residual Solvents \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<621> Chromatography \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<790> Visible Particulates In Injections \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<841> Specific Gravity \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1031> The Biocompatibility Of Materials Used In Drug Containers, Medical Devices, And Implants \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1083> Good Distribution Practices - Supply Chain Integrity \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1229> Sterilization Of Compendial Articles \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1229.1> Steam Sterilization By Direct Contact \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<2021> Microbial Enumeration Tests - Nutritional And Dietary Supplements \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<2023> Microbiological Attributes Of Nonsterile Nutritional And Dietary Supplements \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Peptone, Dried \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[L21 \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[S1D \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description And Solubility \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Description And Solubility - A](#)

[Description And Solubility - L](#)

[Description And Solubility - M](#)

[Description And Solubility - P](#)

[Description And Solubility - R](#)

[Description And Solubility - S](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Humectant](#)

[Solvent](#)

[Wetting and/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Dibutyl Sebacate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Maltitol \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Methyl Salicylate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Propanediol \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amoxicillin And Clavulanic Acid Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Aripiprazole \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Atomoxetine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Atomoxetine Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Atropine Sulfate Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Baclofen \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Baclofen Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Benzoyl Peroxide Lotion \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Cefprozil \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Clotrimazole Lozenges \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Clotrimazole Topical Solution \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Clotrimazole Vaginal Inserts \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Cyclizine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Cyclizine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Dapsone \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Dinoprostone \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Estazolam \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Fluconazole For Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Gemfibrozil \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Haloperidol \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Irinotecan Hydrochloride Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Isopropyl Alcohol \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Latanoprost \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Levetiracetam Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Lopinavir And Ritonavir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Lorazepam Oral Concentrate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Memantine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Mitotane \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Oxaliplatin \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Oxcarbazepine \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Praziquantel \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Rabeprazole Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Rabeprazole Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Rocuronium Bromide \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid Plaster \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sulfasalazine Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Temazepam \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Triacetin \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<616> Bulk Density And Tapped Density Of Powders](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Cellulose Acetate](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[An Outline Of Planned Changes To USP <1211> Sterilization And Sterility Assurance Of Compendial Articles](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Glycopyrrolate](#)

[Heparin Sodium Injection](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<643> Total Organic Carbon \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<645> Water Conductivity \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<787> Subvisible Particulate Matter in Therapeutic Protein Injections \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1106> Immunogenicity Assays - Design and Validation of Immunoassays To Detect Anti-Drug Antibodies \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1118> Monitoring Devices - Time, Temperature, and Humidity \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1229.2> Steam Sterilization of Aqueous Liquids \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1231> Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<1724> Semisolid Drug Products - Performance Tests \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[<2232> Elemental Contaminants in Dietary Supplements \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Alizarin Complexone \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[4-Amino-3-Hydroxy-1-Naphthalenesulfonic Acid \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[8-Amino-6-Methoxyquinoline \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic Acid \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Bacterial Alkaline Protease Preparation \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Diatomaceous Earth, Flux-Calcined \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[1,1-Dichloro-2,2-Bis\(P-Chlorophenyl\)Ethane \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Ether, Peroxide-Free \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Lanthanum Alizarin Complexan Mixture \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Methyl Hexanoate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Methyl Palmitoleate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Pectate Lyase \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Pepsin \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Pepsin, Purified \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Phosphomolybdic Acid \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Polyoxyethylene 10 Lauryl Ether \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Silica Gel, Octadecylsilanized Chromatographic \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Bitartrate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Vinylpyrrolidinone \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Glucose Oxidase-Chromogen TS \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Orthophenanthroline TS \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Glacial Acetic Acid \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L45 \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[L48 \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[L66 \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility](#)
[Description and Solubility - A](#)
[Description and Solubility - B](#)
[Description and Solubility - M](#)
[Description and Solubility - V](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[N-Acetyltyrosine \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valerian \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Powdered Valerian \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Powdered Valerian Extract \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valerian Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)
[Introduction](#)
[Emulsifying And/or Solubilizing Agent](#)
[Flavors and Perfumes](#)
[Plasticizer](#)
[Wetting And/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Ammonium Glycyrrhizate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Butane \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Butyl Alcohol \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Butyl Palmitostearate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Butyl Stearate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Cyclomethicone \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Isobutane \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Maltose \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Potassium Benzoate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Propane \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Benzoate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Amiloride Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Ampicillin \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Anastrozole Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Antipyrine \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Atropine Sulfate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Benzethonium Chloride Concentrate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Benzethonium Chloride Topical Solution \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Calcium Acetate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Calcium Pantothenate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Dorzolamide Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Dorzolamide Hydrochloride and Timolol Maleate Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Estradiol Pellets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Ether \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Hypromellose \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Kanamycin Sulfate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Maprotiline Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Memantine Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Meprobamate \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Meprobamate Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Metacresol \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Methacholine Chloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Methenamine Mandelate Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Mitomycin \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Mitomycin for Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Moexipril Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Nortriptyline Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Omeprazole \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Phenytoin Sodium Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Povidone \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Prilocaine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Quinine Sulfate Capsules \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

[Quinine Sulfate Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Ribavirin Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Thioridazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valproate Sodium Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valproic Acid \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valproic Acid Capsules \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Valproic Acid Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Vigabatrin \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Purified Water \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Inhalation \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Injection \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Irrigation \(USP36-NF31 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)

[Products From Natural Origin for Health Purposes: Transitioning From Dietary Supplements To](#)

[Dietary Supplements and Traditional Medicines](#)

[Signal-To-Noise Measurements From Chromatographic Data](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Colloidal Oatmeal](#)

[Simethicone Emulsion](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<2> Oral Drug Products-Product Quality Tests \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<561> Articles of Botanical Origin \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<698> Deliverable Volume \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1030> Biological Assay Chapters-Overview and Glossary \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1087> Apparent Intrinsic Dissolution-Dissolution Testing Procedures for Rotating Disk and Stationary Disk \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1104> Immunological Test Methods-Immunoblot Analysis \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1229.3> Monitoring of Bioburden \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1660> Evaluation of The Inner Surface Durability of Glass Containers \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS AND SOLUTIONS

[Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions](#)

Reagent Specifications

[Reagents](#)

Reagent Specifications

[Gadolinium Sulfate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Nitric Acid, Diluted \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Octanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Sodium Hypochlorite Solution \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Indicators

[Indicators \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Indicators and Test Papers

[Indicator and Test Papers \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Buffer Solutions

[Buffer Solutions \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Colorimetric Solutions

[Colorimetric Solutions \(Cs\) \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Test Solutions \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Volumetric Solutions \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Sodium Thiosulfate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Methacholine Chloride, Ionpac Cs17\) \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[L76 \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - A \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - P \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Chinese Salvia \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Chinese Salvia \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Valerian Tincture \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Flavors and Perfumes \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Wetting and/or Solubilizing Agent \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Isobutyl Alcohol \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acyclovir \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Albuterol Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoic Acid \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Bethanechol Chloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Bethanechol Chloride Injection \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Bethanechol Chloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Butalbital \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Capsicum \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Capsicum Oleoresin \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Carbidopa and Levodopa Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Urea C 13 \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cefuroxime Axetil \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cefuroxime Axetil Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Chloroquine Phosphate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cholecalciferol Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cyclosporine \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Citrate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Halobetasol Propionate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Lamivudine Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Levetiracetam Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Lopinavir and Ritonavir Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Metolazone \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Moexipril Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Moexipril Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Nifedipine \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oxazepam \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oxybutynin Chloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Pancuronium Bromide \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Pancuronium Bromide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Paricalcitol Injection \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Rivastigmine \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Sipuleucel-T \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Zinc Acetate Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[Revision of USP General Chapter Deliverable Volume <698>](#)

[Revision of General Chapter Radioactivity <821>](#)

[Solubility Criteria for Veterinary Drugs](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Heparin Lock Flush Solution](#)

[Sevoflurane](#)

[Tramadol Hydrochloride](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<16> Automated Methods of Analysis \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<41> Weights and Balances \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<401> Fats and Fixed Oils \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<735> X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1059> Excipient Performance \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1251> Weighing On An Analytical Balance \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[<1788> Methods for The Determination of Particulate Matter in Injections and Ophthalmic Solutions \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Salicyaldazine \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Salicylaldehyde \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Succinic Acid \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - A](#)

[Description and Solubility - B](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)
[Description and Solubility - F](#)
[Description and Solubility - G](#)
[Description and Solubility - H](#)
[Description and Solubility - I](#)
[Description and Solubility - J](#)
[Description and Solubility - K](#)
[Description and Solubility - L](#)
[Description and Solubility - M](#)
[Description and Solubility - N](#)
[Description and Solubility - O](#)
[Description and Solubility - P](#)
[Description and Solubility - Q](#)
[Description and Solubility - R](#)
[Description and Solubility - S](#)
[Description and Solubility - T](#)
[Description and Solubility - U](#)
[Description and Solubility - V](#)
[Description and Solubility - W](#)
[Description and Solubility - X](#)
[Description and Solubility - Y](#)
[Description and Solubility - Z](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Astaxanthin Esters \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Calcium L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Lutein Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Minerals Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Minerals Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins With Minerals Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Adhesive](#)

[Air Displacement](#)

[Alcohol Denaturant](#)
[Antifoaming Agent](#)
[Antimicrobial Preservative](#)
[Antioxidant](#)
[Bulking Agent](#)
[Capsule Shell](#)
[Carrier](#)
[Chelating and/or Complexing Agents](#)
[Coating Agent](#)
[Colloid Stabilizing Agent](#)
[Coloring Agent](#)
[Desiccant](#)
[Diluent](#)
[Disintegrant](#)
[Emollient](#)
[Emulsifying Agent](#)
[Film-Forming Agent](#)
[Filtering Aid](#)
[Flavors and Fragrance](#)
[Free Radical Scavenger](#)
[Glidant and/or Anticaking Agent](#)
[Humectant](#)
[Lubricant](#)
[Ointment Base](#)
[Pharmaceutical Water](#)
[Ph Modifier \(Acidifying Agent/ Alkalizing Agent/ Buffering Agent\)](#)
[Plasticizer](#)
[Polymers for Ophthalmic Use](#)
[Polymer Membrane](#)
[Propellant](#)
[Reducing Agent](#)
[Release-Modifying Agents](#)
[Sequestering Agent](#)
[Solvent](#)
[Sorbent](#)
[Sorbent, Carbon Dioxide](#)
[Stiffening Agent](#)
[Suppository Base](#)
[Suspending and/or Viscosity-Increasing Agent](#)
[Sweetening Agent](#)
[Tonicity Agent](#)
[Transfer Ligand](#)
[Vehicle](#)
[Water-Repelling Agent](#)
[Wet Binder](#)
[Wetting and/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Methylpyrrolidone \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Sucrose Octaacetate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Ampicillin Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Ampicillin Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Avobenzone \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Azelastine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Bacampicillin Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Bacampicillin Hydrochloride for Oral Suspension \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Bacampicillin Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Biotin Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Biotin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Cephalexin \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Cephalexin Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Cephalexin for Oral Suspension \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Flunixin Meglumine Injection \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Fluticasone Propionate Inhalation Aerosol \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Fluticasone Propionate Inhalation Powder \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Gadopentetate Dimeglumine Injection \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Gemcitabine Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Gemcitabine for Injection \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Glyburide Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Leucovorin Calcium Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Lomustine \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Lomustine Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Loratadine \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Methylphenidate Hydrochloride \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Mezlocillin Sodium \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Moxidectin \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Octinoxate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Orphenadrine Citrate, Aspirin, and Caffeine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Oxcarbazepine Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Pioglitazone and Glimepiride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Pioglitazone and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Polymyxin B Sulfate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Pseudoephedrine Sulfate \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Quetiapine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Risperidone Oral Solution \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Ritonavir Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Ritonavir Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Ritonavir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Sulfacetamide \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Sulfacetamide Sodium \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Troleandomycin \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

[Troleandomycin Capsules \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[Zolpidem Tartrate Tablets \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Petrolatum \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)
[White Petrolatum \(USP36-NF31 2S\)](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Citalopram Oral Solution](#)

[Citalopram Tablets](#)

[Escitalopram Tablets](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1> Injections and Implanted Drug Products \(Parenterals\)-Product Quality Tests \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<7> Labeling \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<268> Porosity by Nitrogen Adsorption-Desorption \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<571> Vitamin A Assay \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<581> Vitamin D Assay \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<645> Water Conductivity \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<659> Packaging and Storage Requirements \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<697> Container Content for Injections \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<790> Visible Particulates in Injections \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<1121> Nomenclature \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<1197> Good Distribution Practices for Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<1911> Rheometry \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Amyl Acetate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Ferrous Chloride Tetrahydrate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Silicotungstic Acid, N-Hydrate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sulfanilamide \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[O-Tolidine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Glacial Acetic Acid \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Potassium Hydroxide, Normal \(1 N\) \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sodium Nitrite, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Adenine, Acclaim Mixed-Mode Wcx-1 \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)\)](#)

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - L](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

[Description and Solubility - Z](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[N-Acetylglucosamine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Capsicum Tincture \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Echinacea Angustifolia \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Angustifolia \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Angustifolia Extract \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Echinacea Pallida \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Pallida \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Pallida Extract \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Echinacea Purpurea Aerial Parts \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Echinacea Purpurea Root \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Purpurea \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Echinacea Purpurea Extract \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Holy Basil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Holy Basil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Holy Basil Extract \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Rutin \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Antifoaming Agent](#)

[Antimicrobial Preservative](#)

[Emulsifying and/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

[Tablet and/or Capsule Lubricant](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Ascorbyl Palmitate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Behenoyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Lauric Acid \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Lauroyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lecithin \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Linoleoyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Oleoyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Squalane \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Stearoyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Sugar Spheres \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Compressible Sugar \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Confectioner's Sugar \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Adenine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Adenosine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Alfuzosin Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Aloe \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Anastrozole \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Artemether \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Aspirin, Alumina, and Magnesium Oxide Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Atovaquone \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Bovine Acellular Dermal Matrix \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Brompheniramine Maleate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Chloroxylenol \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Chlorpheniramine Maleate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium, Shark \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Codeine Phosphate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Codeine Sulfate Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Dexbrompheniramine Maleate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Dexmedetomidine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Dioxybenzone \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Doxycycline Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Epoprostenol for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Fentanyl Transdermal System \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Flutamide \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Heparin Lock Flush Solution \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Heparin Sodium \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Heparin Sodium Injection \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lamivudine and Zidovudine Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Loratadine Chewable Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Mandelic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Menthol \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Mepivacaine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Meropenem for Injection \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Naproxen Sodium and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-](#)

[NF32\)](#)

[Olanzapine and Fluoxetine Capsules \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Oxybenzone \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Penicillin G Potassium Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Promethazine and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Promethazine and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Pyrantel Tartrate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Ropinirole Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Scaffold Bovine Dermis \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Secobarbital Sodium Capsules \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Selegiline Hydrochloride Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sevelamer Carbonate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sevelamer Carbonate for Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sevelamer Carbonate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sevelamer Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sevelamer Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sodium Salicylate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Thioguanine Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Trandolapril and Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Triclocarban \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Tropium Chloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Zanamivir \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Dextrose](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Ethylcellulose](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[An Assessment of The Impact On Pharmaceutical Product Quality Resulting From Humidity Exposure During Distribution by Modeling Moisture Ingress](#)

[Methods for Measuring Uniformity in USP](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[High Fructose Corn Syrup](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Escitalopram Oxalate](#)

[Famciclovir](#)

[Tamsulosin Hydrochloride Capsules](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

[General Notices and Requirements \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[1. Title and Revision \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[2. Official Status and Legal Recognition \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[3. Conformance To Standards \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[4. Monographs and General Chapters \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[5. Monograph Components \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[6. Testing Practices and Procedures \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[7. Test Results](#)

[8. Terms and Definitions \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[9. Prescribing and Dispensing](#)

[10. Preservation, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<5> Inhalation and Nasal Drug Products-General Information and Product Quality Tests \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<202> Identification of Fixed Oils by Thin-Layer Chromatography \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<231> Heavy Metals \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<601> Aerosols, Nasal Sprays, Metered-Dose Inhalers, and Dry Powder Inhalers \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<602> Propellants \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<603> Topical Aerosols \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<604> Leak Rate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<853> Fluorescence Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[<1853> Fluorescence Spectroscopy-Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Nitrogen Certified Standard \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Oxygen Certified Standard \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[21% Oxygen Certified Standard \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[93% Oxygen Certified Standard \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

Test Solutions

[2 Percent Ninhydrin pH 5.2 TS \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - L](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Flax Oil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Quercetin \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Red Clover \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Red Clover Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Red Clover \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Red Clover Extract \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Rosemary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Rosemary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Powdered Rosemary Hydrophilic Extract \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Tribasic Calcium Phosphate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Sorbitan Sesquioleate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Purified Stearic Acid \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Medical Air \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Potassium \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Sodium \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Artemether and Lumefantrine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Benzethonium Chloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Cabergoline \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Carbidopa \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Carbidopa and Levodopa Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

[Cefazolin \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Cefazolin Sodium \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Ciprofloxacin and Dexamethasone Otic Suspension \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Deferoxamine Mesylate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Escitalopram Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Famotidine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Formoterol Fumarate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Hydroxocobalamin \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lamivudine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lamivudine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Levofloxacin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Jelly \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lidocaine Ointment \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Lumefantrine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Methocarbamol Injection \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Metoclopramide Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Metoprolol Tartrate \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Niacin \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Nimodipine \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Oxygen \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Oxygen 93 Percent \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Pectin \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Ropinirole Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Thioridazine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Tizanidine Tablets \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Topiramate Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Topotecan Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Topotecan for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Trazodone Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)
[Elemental Impurities in Pharmaceutical Waters](#)
[Public Documentary Standards and Reference Materials](#)
[Responses To Public Comment about the Introduction of General Chapter <5> and Revisions to General Chapter <601>](#)
[USP's Monographs in Support of FDA's OTC Monograph System: Modernization Opportunities](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Oxycodone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(1-Sep-2013\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<345> Assay for Citric Acid/Citrate and Phosphate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<671> Containers-Performance Testing \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<787> Subvisible Particulate Matter in Therapeutic Protein Injections \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<854> Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1044> Cryopreservation of Cells \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1229.4> Sterilizing Filtration of Liquids \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1229.10> Radiation Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy-Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1854> Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy-Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Boldine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

CONTAINER SPECIFICATIONS

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

DESCRIPTION AND SOLUBILITY

[Description and Solubility \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[St. John's Wort \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Powdered St. John's Wort \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Powdered St. John's Wort Extract \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Powdered Valerian Extract \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Vinpocetine \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Benzalkonium Chloride Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Polyoxyl 40 Stearate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Succinic Acid \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Apomorphine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Aripiprazole \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Atropine Sulfate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Azelastine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Calcium Gluconate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Cefadroxil \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Cefadroxil Capsules \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Cladribine Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Cosyntropin \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Desloratadine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Diethyltoluamide \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Diethyltoluamide Topical Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Dimenhydrinate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Dipyridamole \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Dutasteride \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Efavirenz Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Entecavir \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Entecavir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Estazolam \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Fluconazole Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Fluconazole in Dextrose Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Fluconazole in Sodium Chloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Levetiracetam Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Levofloxacin \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Methyldopa \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Padimate O \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Perphenazine \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Phenytoin \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Phenytoin Oral Suspension \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Phenytoin Chewable Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Phenytoin Sodium \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Extended Phenytoin Sodium Capsules \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Phenytoin Sodium Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Pimozide \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Pimozide Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Propoxyphene Napsylate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Sufentanil Citrate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Sumatriptan Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Warfarin Sodium \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Warfarin Sodium for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Warfarin Sodium Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1056> Biotechnology-Derived Articles-Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<3> Topical and Transdermal Drug Products - Product Quality Tests \(1-Nov-2013\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Orlistat \(1-Nov-2013\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<121.1> Physicochemical Analytical Procedures for Insulins \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<123> Glucagon Bioidentity Tests \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<129> Analytical Procedures for Recombinant Therapeutic Monoclonal Antibodies \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<202> Identification of Fixed Oils by Thin-Layer Chromatography \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<227> 4-Aminophenol in Acetaminophen-Containing Drug Products \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<341> Antimicrobial Agents - Content \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<551> Vitamin E Assay \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<726> Electrophoresis \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<851> Light-Scattering and Visual Comparison \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1094> Capsules - Dissolution Testing and Related Quality Attributes \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1229.7> Gaseous Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1229.8> Dry Heat Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1285> Preparation of Biological Specimens for Histologic and Immunohistochemical Analysis \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<1285.1> Hematoxylin and Eosin Staining of Sectioned Tissue for Microscopic Examination \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[<2040> Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[2,2,2-Trichloroethanol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Benzyloparaben \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[m-Cresol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Medium-Chain Triglycerides \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Pregnenolone Acetate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[t-Dodecyl Mercaptan Ethoxylate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Adenine, GC <227>, Acclaim Mixed-Mode WCX-1\)](#)
[L79](#)
[L80](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - A](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - O](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Calcium L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Calcium L-5-Methyltetrahydrofolate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Rhodiola Rosea \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Rhodiola Rosea Tincture \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Powdered Rhodiola Rosea \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Powdered Rhodiola Rosea Extract \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Calcium Stearate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Cholesterol \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Sodium Stearate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen Capsules \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen for Effervescent Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Suppositories \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Oral Suspension \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Extended-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen and Tramadol Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Tramadol Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Amantadine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Argatroban \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Aspirin Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Atovaquone \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Aztreonam Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Aztreonam for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Bisacodyl Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Butorphanol Tartrate Nasal Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Butorphanol Tartrate Nasal Spray \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Ceftriaxone Sodium \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Ceftriaxone for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Chloroquine Phosphate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Corticotropin Zinc Hydroxide Injectable Suspension \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Erythromycin Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Fluorouracil \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Fluorouracil Cream \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Fluorouracil Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Fluorouracil Topical Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Hydrocodone Bitartrate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Insulin Aspart \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Insulin Aspart Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Iodixanol \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Iohexol \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Ketoprofen Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Lithium Carbonate Capsules \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Lithium Carbonate Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Lithium Carbonate Extended-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Magnesium Carbonate and Citric Acid for Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Magnesium Carbonate, Citric Acid, and Potassium Citrate for Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Magnesium Citrate for Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Meradimate \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Methsuximide \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Methysergide Maleate Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Metoclopramide Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Metoclopramide Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Metoclopramide Tablets \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Naftifine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Olanzapine Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Oxytocin Nasal Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Piperacillin \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Piperacillin for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Piperacillin Sodium \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Piperacillin and Tazobactam for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Prazosin Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Propafenone Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Risperidone \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Sertraline Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)
[Terbinafine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Thiotepa \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Thiotepa for Injection \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

[Tricitrates Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[Confirmation of Analytical Method Calibration Linearity](#)

[Product Quality and Product Performance General Chapters](#)

[Proposed New USP General Information Chapter: Shear Cell Methodology for Powder Flow Testing <1063>](#)

[Statistical Methods for Validation of Procedure Accuracy and Precision](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets](#)

[Simethicone Emulsion](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<111> Design and Analysis of Biological Assays \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<469> Ethylene Glycol, Diethylene Glycol, and Triethylene Glycol in Ethoxylated Substances \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<659> Packaging and Storage Requirements \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<705> Quality Attributes of Tablets Labeled As Having A Functional Score \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<724> Drug Release \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1115> Bioburden Control of Nonsterile Drug Substances and Products \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1181> Scanning Electron Microscopy \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1229.6> Liquid-Phase Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1234> Vaccines for Human Use - Polysaccharide and Glycoconjugate Vaccines \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1240> Virus Testing of Human Plasma for Further Manufacture \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[\(R\)-\(-\)- \$\alpha\$ -Phellandrene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[\(+\)- \$\alpha\$ -Pinene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[\$\beta\$ -Pinene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Brucine Sulfate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[\(R\)-\(+\)-Limonene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Sabinene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Tetradecylammonium Bromide \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L81 \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - F](#)

[Description and Solubility - G](#)

[Description and Solubility - I](#)

[Description and Solubility - L](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Borage Oil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Evening Primrose Oil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Ginkgo Extract \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Glycyl-L-Glutamine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Glycyl-L-Tyrosine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Krill Oil \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Vinpocetine Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Vinpocetine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Coating Agent](#)

[Flavors and Perfumes](#)

[Lubricant](#)

[Suspending and/or Viscosity-Increasing Agent](#)

[Wet Binder](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Eucalyptus Oil \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Glyceryl Behenate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Glyceryl Dibehenate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Bupropion Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Calcipotriene \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Calcipotriene Ointment \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Carbamazepine Extended-Release Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Carbon Monoxide C 11 \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Flumazenil C 11 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mespiperone C 11 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Methionine C 11 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Raclopride C 11 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Acetate C 11 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Clarithromycin Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Cupric Sulfate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dexamethasone Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dextrose Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Enalapril Maleate Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Enrofloxacin Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Felbamate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Flunixin Meglumine \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Fluorodopa F 18 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Gabapentin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Ibutilide Fumarate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Glargine \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Glargine Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Isradipine \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Lamotrigine Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Lithium Citrate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Lithium Oral Solution \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mebendazole \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mephentoin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mephentoin Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Metronidazole Benzoate Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mitomycin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Nadolol \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Oxaprozin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Water O 15 Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Pentoxifylline \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Piroxicam Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Plicamycin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Plicamycin for Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Prednisolone Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Prochlorperazine Maleate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Prochlorperazine Maleate Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Proguanil Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Propranolol Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Extended-Release Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Reserpine, Hydralazine Hydrochloride, and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Rivastigmine Transdermal System \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Salmeterol Inhalation Powder \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Sodium Phenylbutyrate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Sulbactam Sodium \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Topiramate Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Trazodone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Valproic Acid Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)

[A New General Chapter On Tablet Splitting](#)

[Metal Packaging Systems and Their Materials of Construction for Pharmaceutical Products](#)

[Overarching USP General Chapters On Good Distribution Practices](#)

[Solubility Criteria for Veterinary Drugs - Workshop Report](#)

[USP Melting Point Reference Standards: Evaluation of Parameters That Affect The Melting Point](#)

[Vibrational Circular Dichroism As A New Technology for Determining The Absolute Configuration, Conformation, and Enantiomeric Purity of Chiral Pharmaceutical Ingredients](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1> Injections \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<89> Enzymes Used As Ancillary Materials in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<124> Erythropoietin Bioassays \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<126> Somatropin Biondentity Tests \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<165> Prekallikrein Activator \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<441> Niacin or Niacinamide Assay \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<563> Identification of Articles of Botanical Origin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<659> Packaging and Storage Requirements \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<661> Containers - Plastics \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<661.1> Plastic Materials of Construction \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<661.2> Plastic Packaging Systems for Pharmaceutical Use \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<736> Mass Spectrometry \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<741> Melting Range or Temperature \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<751> Metal Particles in Ophthalmic Ointments \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<771> Ophthalmic Ointments \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<781> Optical Rotation \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<791> pH \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<911> Viscosity - Capillary Visometer Methods \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1081> Gel Strength of Gelatin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1151> Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1168> Compounding for Investigational Studies \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1196> Pharmacopeial Harmonization \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1663> Assessment of Extractables Associated With Pharmaceutical Packaging/Delivery Systems \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1664> Assessment of Drug Product Leachables Associated With Pharmaceutical Packaging/Delivery Systems \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1664.1> Orally Inhaled and Nasal Drug Products \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1736> Applications of Mass Spectrometry \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<1771> Ophthalmic Preparations - Performance Tests \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<2232> Elemental Contaminants in Dietary Supplements \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[<2250> Detection of Irradiated Dietary Supplements \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[4-Hydroxy-2-butanone \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[24,25-Dihydrolanosterol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Butane-1,2-diol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Butane-1,4-diol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Butane-2,3-diol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Cholesterol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Methyl p-Toluenesulfonate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Cupric Tartrate, Alkaline, Solution \(Fehling's Solution\) \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L82 \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - B](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - H](#)

[Description and Solubility - I](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Cystine \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Ganoderma Lucidum Fruiting Body \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Ganoderma Lucidum Fruiting Body Powder \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Krill Oil Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Krill Oil Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Methylcobalamin \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Coating Agent](#)

[Diluent](#)

[Emollient](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

[Humectant](#)
[Ointment Base](#)
[Solvent](#)
[Sweetening Base](#)
[Vehicle \(Oleaginous\)](#)
[Wet Binder](#)
[Wetting and/or Solubilizing Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Butylene Glycol \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Guar Gum \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Invert Sugar \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Isopropyl Myristate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Hydrogenated Lanolin \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Methylparaben Sodium \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Polysorbate 80 \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Propylparaben Sodium \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sucrose \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sunflower Oil \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acarbose \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Amantadine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Atenolol Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Atenolol Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Atropine Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Bacitracin Zinc and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Benazepril Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chloramphenicol Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chloramphenicol and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chloramphenicol, Polymyxin B Sulfate, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chloramphenicol and Prednisolone Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chloroxylenol \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Ciprofloxacin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Cisatracurium Besylate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Cisatracurium Besylate Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Clopidogrel Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Cryopreserved Human Fibroblast-Derived Dermal Substitute \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Desonide \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dexamethasone Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Dextran 40 in Dextrose Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dextran 70 in Dextrose Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Doxycycline Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Enzacamene \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Erythromycin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Fluphenazine Decanoate Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Fondaparinux Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Fondaparinux Sodium Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Gentamicin and Prednisolone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Gentamicin Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chorionic Gonadotropin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Chorionic Gonadotropin for Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Hydralazine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Idoxuridine Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Imipramine Pamoate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Isophane Insulin Suspension \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Extended Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Prompt Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Isoflurophate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Isoflurophate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Lansoprazole Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Levobunolol Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Levobunolol Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Levofloxacin Injection \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Mexiletine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Morcizine Hydrochloride \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Naphazoline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Naproxen Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Naproxen Sodium Tablets \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate and Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates and Bacitracin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates and Bacitracin Zinc Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin Zinc, and Hydrocortisone Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates, Bacitracin Zinc, and Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

[Neomycin and Polymyxin B Sulfates and Dexamethasone Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate and Prednisolone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate and Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate, Sulfacetamide Sodium, and Prednisolone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate and Triamcinolone Acetonide Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Oleovitamin A and D Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Bland Lubricating Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Oxytetracycline Hydrochloride and Polymyxin B Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Paroxetine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Physostigmine \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Physostigmine Sulfate \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Physostigmine Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Pindolol \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Ramipril \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Safflower Oil \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Construct Human Fibroblasts in Polyglactin Scaffold \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Construct Human Fibroblasts in Bilayer Synthetic Scaffold \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Scopolamine Hydrobromide Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Human Fibroblast-Derived Temporary Skin Substitute \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Chloride Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Picosulfate \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Somatropin \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Somatropin for Injection \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Spironolactone Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Spironolactone Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Spironolactone Oral Suspension \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sulfacetamide Sodium Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Sulfacetamide Sodium and Prednisolone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Tetracaine Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Tobramycin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Tobramycin and Dexamethasone Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Tropicamide \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Vidarabine \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Vidarabine Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Vitamin A \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)
[Vitamin A Capsules \(USP37-NF32 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)

[Confirmation of Analytical Method Calibration Linearity: Practical Application](#)

[DNA-Based Methods for Authentication of Articles of Botanical Origin - Compendial Applications](#)

[Lifecycle Management of Analytical Procedures: Method Development, Procedure Performance](#)

[Qualification, and Procedure Performance Verification](#)

[Ophthalmic Preparations](#)

[System Suitability for USP Chromatographic Procedures - Small Molecules](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen \(1-May-2014\)](#)

[Loperamide Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(1-May-2014\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<7> Labeling \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<912> Rotational Rheometer Methods \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<913> Rolling Ball Viscometer Method \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1200> Requirements for Compendial Validation \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1787> Measurement of Subvisible Particulate Matter in Therapeutic Protein Injections \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Beef Extract \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cobaltous Acetate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Edetic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Magnesium Chloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Methylamine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Octanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt, Monohydrate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Pancreatic Digest of Casein \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Papaic Digest of Soybean Meal \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Pepsin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Peptic Digest of Animal Tissue \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide Solution \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Testosterone Benzoate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Yeast Extract \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L83 \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[L84 \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Description and Solubility - H](#)[Description and Solubility - I](#)[Description and Solubility - N](#)[Description and Solubility - P](#)[Description and Solubility - Q](#)[Description and Solubility - T](#)**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS**[Banaba Leaf \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Banaba Leaf Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Banaba Leaf Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Borage Seed Oil Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Fenugreek Seed \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Fenugreek Seed Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Fenugreek Seed Powdered Extract \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Flax Seed Oil Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)**EXCIPIENTS**

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY

[Briefing](#)[Introduction](#)[Coating Agent](#)[Diluent](#)[Film-Forming Agent](#)[Lubricant](#)[Ointment Base](#)[Plasticizer](#)[Solvent](#)[Suppository Base](#)**NF MONOGRAPHS**[Chlorobutanol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Methacrylic Acid Copolymer \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Methacrylic Acid Copolymer Dispersion \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Methacrylic Acid and Ethyl Acrylate Copolymer \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Methacrylic Acid and Ethyl Acrylate Copolymer Dispersion \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Methacrylic Acid and Methyl Methacrylate Copolymer \(USP38-NF33\)](#)[Polyethylene Glycol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Alfentanil Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Amiodarone Hydrochloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Azathioprine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Azithromycin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Azithromycin for Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Azithromycin Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Benzyl Benzoate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Biotin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Citalopram Hydrobromide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Clofazimine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Clotrimazole \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Desipramine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Desipramine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Dinoprostone \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Duloxetine Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Estradiol Cypionate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Fluocinolone Acetonide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Guanadrel Sulfate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Guanadrel Sulfate Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Pamoate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Idarubicin Hydrochloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Imatinib Mesylate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Imatinib Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Imipenem \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Imipramine Pamoate Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Ipratropium Bromide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Isoniazid \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Ketoconazole \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Oral Topical Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Magnesium Oxide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Methocarbamol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Methocarbamol Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Misoprostol Dispersion \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Norelgestromin \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Oleovitamin A and D \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Pimozide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Polyethylene Glycol 3350 \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Prednisone \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Prilocaine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Prilocaine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Protamine Sulfate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Protamine Sulfate Injection \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Protamine Sulfate for Injection \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Pyridostigmine Bromide Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Quetiapine Fumarate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Quetiapine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Repaglinide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Repaglinide Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Sodium Bicarbonate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Sulfamethoxazole \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Tamsulosin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Tetracaine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Tetracaine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Tigecycline \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Tigecycline for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Vinorelbine Injection \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)
[Development and Application of MVTR/Unit Data in Regulatory Submissions](#)
[USP Controlled Room Temperature Range Expansion](#)
[USP Plastic Packaging General Chapters: An Overview](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<41> Balances \(1-Jul-2014\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Tacrolimus Capsules \(1-Jul-2014\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<4> Mucosal Drug Products - Product Quality Tests \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<51> Antimicrobial Effectiveness Testing \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<209> Low Molecular Weight Heparin Molecular Weight Determinations \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<251> Lead \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<660> Containers - Glass \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<853> Fluorescence Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<854> Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1066> Physical Environments That Promote Safe Medication Use \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1092> The Dissolution Procedure: Development and Validation \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1152> Animal Drugs for Use in Animal Feeds \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1602> Spacers and Valved Holding Chambers Used with Inhalation Aerosols \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1852> Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy - Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1853> Fluorescence Spectroscopy - Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[<1854> Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy - Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Amyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Beta-Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Chromatographic Solvent Hexane \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Dextran, Weight-Average Molecular Weight 3,500,000 g/mol \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Hexane, Solvent, Chromatographic \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Hydrocodone diol \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Magnesium Nitrate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Myristyltrimethylammonium Bromide \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Polyethylene Glycol Standards with Molecular Weights of 960, 1960, 3020, 6430, and 12,300](#)

[Daltons \(g/mol\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Lead Nitrate Stock Solution TS \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Standard Lead Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Lithium Methoxide, Fiftieth-Normal \(0.02 N\) in Methanol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Dioxane \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Polyethylene Glycol 3350, Aquagel-OH40\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[L## \(Polyethylene Glycol 3350, TSKgel G-Oligo-PW\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[L24 \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - I](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Menaquinone-7 \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Menaquinone-7 Preparation \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Anethole \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Bentonite \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Purified Bentonite \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Calcium Propionate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cetyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Corn Syrup \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Corn Syrup Solids \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[High Fructose Corn Syrup \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Desoxycholic Acid \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Erythritol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Magnesium Aluminum Silicate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Myristyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Hydrophobic Colloidal Silica \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Stannous Chloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amiloride Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Benzocaine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Betaxolol Ophthalmic Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Brinzolamide \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Brinzolamide Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cefotaxime Sodium \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cloprostenol Sodium \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cromolyn Sodium \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cromolyn Sodium Inhalation Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cromolyn Sodium Nasal Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Cromolyn Sodium Ophthalmic Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Dipivefrin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Dipivefrin Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Dyphylline and Guaifenesin Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Epitetracycline Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Ergotamine Tartrate and Caffeine Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Fluorometholone \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Fluorometholone Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Flurbiprofen Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Formoterol Fumarate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Histidine \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Indomethacin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Latanoprost \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Levodopa \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Lindane Cream \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Lithium Carbonate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Magnesium Salicylate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Methimazole \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Methimazole Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Metronidazole Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Niacin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Olanzapine Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Oxaprozin Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Phenytoin \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Phenytoin Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Pyrantel Tartrate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Sulindac \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Thiopental Sodium for Injection \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Venlafaxine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Venlafaxine Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Vigabatrin for Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

[Vigabatrin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Zinc Carbonate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Zinc Chloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Zinc Sulfate \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Zinc Sulfate Tablets \(USP38-NF33\)](#)
[Ziprasidone Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)

[An Alignment of Concepts and Content across the Spectroscopy General Chapters in the United States Pharmacopeia-National Formulary \(USP-NF\)](#)

[Revision of The Dissolution Procedure: Development and Validation <1092>](#)

[Stimulus To Revision: A Rational Approach To Cascade Impactor Mensuration in a Good Cascade Impactor Practice \(GCIP\) Environment](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Polysorbate 20 \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Cefdinir Capsules \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

[Cefdinir for Oral Suspension \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

[Chlorhexidine Acetate \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

[Chlorhexidine Gluconate Solution \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

[Chlorhexidine Hydrochloride \(1-Sep-2014\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<3> Topical and Transdermal Drug Products - Product Quality Tests \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<232> Elemental Impurities - Limits \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<233> Elemental Impurities - Procedures \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1083> Good Distribution Practices \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1083.1> Quality Management System \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1083.2> Environmental Conditions Management \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1083.3> Good Importation and Exportation Practices \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1083.4> Supply Chain Integrity and Security \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1130> Nucleic Acid-Based Techniques - Approaches for Detecting Trace Nucleic Acids \(Residual DNA Testing\) \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1228> Depyrogenation \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1229.11> Vapor Phase Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Fuchsin, Basic \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[4-Nitrobenzoic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[1-Pentadecanol \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Chlorobenzene \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Methanol \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Toluene \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L86 \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - A](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - L](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Menaquinone-7 Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Menaquinone-7 Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Northern Schisandra Fruit \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Northern Schisandra Fruit Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Butylated Hydroxytoluene \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Cetostearyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Methyl Salicylate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Octyldodecanol \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Oleyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Potassium Metaphosphate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Stearyl Alcohol \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Alanine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Aminolevulinic Acid Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Amlodipine and Valsartan Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Amlodipine, Valsartan, and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Amobarbital Sodium for Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Atazanavir Sulfate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Atazanavir Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Benzocaine Ointment \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Buprenorphine Compounded Buccal Solution, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride for Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Diclofenac Sodium and Misoprostol Delayed-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Diphenoxylate Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Donepezil Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Econazole Nitrate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Epirubicin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Epirubicin Hydrochloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Halobetasol Propionate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Levocarnitine Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Loperamide Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Nicotine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Nicotine Polacrilex \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Norfloxacin \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Bitartrate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Phenytoin Sodium \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Rosuvastatin Calcium \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Selegiline Hydrochloride Compounded Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tadalafil Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Temazepam \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tetracycline \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Timolol Maleate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tolterodine Tartrate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tramadol Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Valine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Voriconazole Compounded Ophthalmic Solution, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Zonisamide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)

[Name Confusion Between Hydromorphone and Morphine: Safety in Patient Care](#)

[Pharmaceutical Packaging: Moisture Permeation and Integrity Testing](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Dextromethorphan \(1-Nov-2014\)](#)

[Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide \(1-Nov-2014\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<161> Transfusion and Infusion Assemblies and Similar Medical Devices \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<202> Identification of Fixed Oils by Thin-Layer Chromatography \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<203> High-Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography Procedure for Identification of Articles of Botanical Origin \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<212> Oligosaccharide Analysis \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<361> Barbiturate Assay \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<476> Organic Impurities in Drug Substances and Drug Products \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<789> Particulate Matter in Ophthalmic Solutions \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<800> Hazardous Drugs - Handling in Healthcare Settings \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1010> Analytical Data - Interpretation and Treatment \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1029> Good Documentation Guidelines \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1064> Identification of Articles of Botanical Origin Using High-Performance Thin-Layer Chromatographic Procedure \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1065> Ion Chromatography \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1086> Impurities in Drug Substances and Drug Products \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1106.1> Immunogenicity Assays - Design and Validation of Assays To Detect Anti-Drug Neutralizing Antibody \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1160> Pharmaceutical Calculations in Prescription Compounding \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[<1228.1> Dry Heat Depyrogenation \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Bismuth \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[15-Epicarboxoprost \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Molybdenum \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[1-Monodecanoyl-rac-glycerol \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[1-Monooctanoyl-rac-glycerol \[New\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

Colorimetric Solutions
[Buffer Solutions \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications
[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility
[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Description and Solubility - A](#)
[Description and Solubility - G](#)
[Description and Solubility - M](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Astragalus Root \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Astragalus Root Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Astragalus Root Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Bacillus subtilis subsp. subtilis Menaquinone-7 Extract \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY
[Briefing](#)
[Introduction](#)
[Emulsifying Agent](#)
[Lubricant](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Ethyl Acetate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Glyceryl Monocaprylate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Glyceryl Monocaprylocaprate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acebutolol Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Almotriptan Malate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Almotriptan Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Amlodipine Besylate Tablets \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Anastrozole Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Antipyrine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Benzocaine Cream \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Benzocaine Gel \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Butabarbital Sodium Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Butabarbital Sodium Tablets \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

[Urea C 13 for Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ciclopirox Olamine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ciprofloxacin \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Clotrimazole Cream \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Clotrimazole Topical Solution \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Doxazosin Mesylate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Doxorubicin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Esmolol Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Flumazenil \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Flumazenil Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Glycine \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Gonadorelin Acetate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ifosfamide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Imiquimod Cream \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Indomethacin Suppositories \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Levalbuterol Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Levetiracetam Injection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Linezolid \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Metaxalone \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Metaxalone Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Metronidazole Injection \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Milrinone \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Minocycline Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Propafenone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Salicylate \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Tablets \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ticarcillin Disodium \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)
[Ticarcillin Monosodium \(USP38-NF33 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1055> Biotechnology-Derived Articles - Peptide Mapping](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Low-Substituted Hydroxypropyl Cellulose](#)

[Sodium Lauryl Sulfate](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Povidone](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[Modernization of Organic Impurities Testing in USP Drug Substance and Drug Product Monographs](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Calcitonin Salmon Injection \(1-Jan-2015\)](#)

[Calcitonin Salmon Nasal Solution \(1-Jan-2015\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<31> Volumetric Apparatus \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<111> Design and Analysis of Biological Assays \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<411> Folic Acid Assay \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<755> Minimum Fill \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<909> Uniformity of Dose From Oral Suspensions in Multiple-Unit Containers \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1132> Residual Host Cell Protein Measurement in Biopharmaceuticals \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1223> Validation of Alternative Microbiological Methods \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1223.1> Validation of Alternative Methods To Antibiotic Microbial Assays \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Iminodiacetic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Iron \(Powder\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Manganese \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sodium Stearyl Fumarate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Aspartame \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Isopropyl Palmitate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Olive Oil \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Shellac \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Aspartic Acid \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Azatadine Maleate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Benzocaine Topical Aerosol \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Benzocaine Topical Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Budesonide \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Buspirone Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Buspirone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Calcium Succinate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Carbamazepine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Carbamazepine Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Carbamazepine Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Carboprost Tromethamine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ceftiofur Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ceftiofur Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Doxorubicin Hydrochloride for Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Fluoxetine Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Fluoxetine Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Gemfibrozil Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Gonadorelin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Halcinonide Cream \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Halcinonide Ointment \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocodone Bitartrate and Homatropine Methylbromide Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Iron Dextran Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Isoflurane \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ketoconazole \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ketorolac Tromethamine Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Lamotrigine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Lidocaine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Lopinavir and Ritonavir Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Magnesium Salicylate Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Metformin Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Metronidazole Gel \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Milbemycin Oxime \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Nadolol \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ritonavir Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Rizatriptan Benzoate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Rizatriptan Benzoate Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Salicylic Acid Gel \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sertraline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sitagliptin Phosphate \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sitagliptin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sodium Salicylate Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Soybean Oil \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Sulindac Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Urea \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Zinc Oxide \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Zinc Oxide Neutral \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[Modernization of Asbestos Testing in USP Talc](#)

[Physico-Chemical Method for The Prediction of The Bioactivity of Epoetin Beta Batches](#)

[Proposed New USP General Information Chapter "Tablet Compression Characterization <1062>"](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<121> Insulin Assays \(1-Mar-2015\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Ganoderma Lucidum Fruiting Body \(1-Mar-2015\)](#)

[Ganoderma Lucidum Fruiting Body Powder \(1-Mar-2015\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters \(1-Mar-2015\)](#)

[Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters Capsules \(1-Mar-2015\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<162> Diphtheria Antitoxin Potency Testing for Human Immune Globulins \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<381> Elastomeric Closures for Injections \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<561> Articles of Botanical Origin \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<565> Botanical Extracts \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<580> Vitamin C Assay \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<661> Containers - Plastics \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<661.1> Plastic Materials of Construction \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<661.2> Plastic Packaging Systems for Pharmaceutical Use \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1025> Pancreatin \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1041> Biologics \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1045> Biotechnology-Derived Articles \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1059> Excipient Performance \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1080> Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients - Certificate of Analysis \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1207> Sterile Product Packaging - Integrity Evaluation \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1207.1> Package Integrity and Test Method Selection \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1207.2> Package Integrity Leak Test Technologies \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1207.3> Package Seal Quality Test Methods \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[<1210> Statistical Tools for Procedure Validation \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Dalteparin Sodium, Dionex Ionpac As15\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[L## \(Teriparatide Acetate, Dionex Ionpac As4a, Dionex Ionpac Ag4a\) \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[American Ginseng \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered American Ginseng \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Andrographis \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Andrographis \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Ashwagandha Root \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Ashwagandha Root \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Asian Ginseng \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Asian Ginseng \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Bacopa \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Bacopa \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Black Cohosh \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Black Cohosh \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Black Pepper \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Black Pepper \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Boswellia Serrata \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Calcium with Vitamin D Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Calcium and Vitamin D with Minerals Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cat's Claw \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Cat's Claw \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Centella Asiatica \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Centella Asiatica \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Chaste Tree \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Chaste Tree \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Horse Chestnut \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Powdered Horse Chestnut \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cinnamomum Cassia Bark \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cinnamomum Cassia Bark Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cinnamomum Verum Bark \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Cinnamomum Verum Bark Powder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Crypthecodinium Cohnii Oil \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Crypthecodinium Cohnii Oil Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Eleuthero \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Eleuthero \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Evening Primrose Oil Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Feverfew \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Feverfew \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Fish Oil Containing Omega-3 Acids Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Forskohlii \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Forskohlii \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Garcinia Cambogia \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Garcinia Cambogia \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Garcinia Indica \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Garcinia Indica \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Garlic \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Garlic \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ginger \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Ginger \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ginkgo \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Goldenseal \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Goldenseal \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Guggul \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Gymnema \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Gymnema \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Hawthorn Leaf with Flower \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Hawthorn Leaf with Flower \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Licorice \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Licorice \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Malabar-Nut-Tree, Leaf \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Malabar-Nut-Tree, Leaf \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Milk Thistle \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Milk Thistle \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Minerals Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Minerals Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Omega-3 Acid Triglycerides \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phyllanthus Amarus \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Phyllanthus Amarus \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Pygeum \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[St. John's Wort \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered St. John's Wort \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Saw Palmetto \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Saw Palmetto \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Schizochytrium Oil \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Schizochytrium Oil Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Turmeric \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Turmeric \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ubiquinol \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil-Soluble Vitamins Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Oil-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Low-Substituted Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Pharmaceutical Glaze \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Trehalose \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Zein \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Capsules Containing at Least Three of the Following - Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Phenylpropranolamine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Oral Solution Containing at Least Three of the Following - Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Phenylpropranolamine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Tablets Containing at Least Three of the Following - Acetaminophen and Salts of Chlorpheniramine, Dextromethorphan, and Phenylpropranolamine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Acetazolamide Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Allopurinol Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Alprazolam Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Amantadine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Amiodarone Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Amlodipine Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Atenolol Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Azathioprine Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Baclofen Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Beclomethasone Dipropionate Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Benzocaine Otic Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Bethanechol Chloride Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Bethanechol Chloride Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cabergoline \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Captopril Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Captopril Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Carbachol \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cefazolin Compounded Ophthalmic Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Chloroquine Phosphate Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Chlorpheniramine Maleate and Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cisapride Compounded Injection, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cisapride Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clemastine Fumarate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clofazimine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clofazimine Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clomiphene Citrate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clonazepam Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clotrimazole Vaginal Inserts \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Clotrimazole Lozenges \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cocaine and Tetracaine Hydrochlorides and Epinephrine Compounded Topical Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Codeine Phosphate Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Construct Human Keratinocytes and Fibroblasts in Bovine Collagen Scaffold \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Copper Gluconate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Corticotropin Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Corticotropin for Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Repository Corticotropin Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Cyclosporine Compounded Ophthalmic Solution, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dalteparin Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dapsone Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Desmopressin Acetate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Diltiazem Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Diltiazem Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine and Phenylephrine Hydrochlorides Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dipyridamole Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dolasetron Mesylate Compounded Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dolasetron Mesylate Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Enalapril Maleate Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Entecavir \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Entecavir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Epinephrine Bitartrate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Eszopiclone \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ezetimibe \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ezetimibe Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Famciclovir Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ferrous Fumarate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ferrous Gluconate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Ferrous Sulfate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Dried Ferrous Sulfate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Flecainide Acetate Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Flucytosine Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Fluorescein \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Fluorescein Sodium \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Gonadorelin for Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Graftskin \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Guanadrel Sulfate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Guanadrel Sulfate Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Human \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Human Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Isophane Insulin Human Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Lispro \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Lispro Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Human Zinc Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Extended Insulin Human Zinc Suspension \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Lactulose Concentrate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Lactulose Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Lamivudine Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Lypressin Nasal Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Manganese Gluconate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Marbofloxacin Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Mercaptopurine \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Methyltestosterone \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Montelukast Sodium Oral Granules \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Montelukast Sodium Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Montelukast Sodium Chewable Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Mycophenolate Mofetil Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Mycophenolate Mofetil Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Mycophenolate Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Mycophenolic Acid Delayed-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Myrrh \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Naproxen Sodium and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Bitartrate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Psyllium Husk \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Scaffold Porcine Bladder \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Scaffold Porcine Small Intestinal Submucosa \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Scaffold Silk Fibroin \[NEW\] \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Sennosides \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Nitrite \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Nitrite Injection \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Teriparatide Acetate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)
[Thimerosal \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Thyroid \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Thyroid Tablets \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Wheat Bran \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Small Intestinal Submucosa Wound Matrix \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

[Zinc Gluconate \(USP38-NF33 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Hydroxyethyl Cellulose](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to the Revision Process](#)

[Proposed Revisions to General Chapter Sterile Product Packaging - Integrity Evaluation <1207>](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Cream \(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Injection \(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment\(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Solution \(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Neomycin Sulfate and Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Cream \(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Neomycin Sulfate and Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment \(1-May-2015\)](#)

[Neomycin Sulfate and Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Solution \(1-May-2015\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<503> Acetic Acid in Peptides \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<503.1> Trifluoroacetic Acid \(TFA\) in Peptides \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<670> Containers - Auxiliary Components \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<711> Dissolution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<730> Plasma Spectrochemistry \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<771> Ophthalmic Ointments \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<790> Visible Particulates in Injections \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<851> Spectrophotometry and Light-Scattering \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<855> Nephelometry, Turbidimetry, and Visual Comparison \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<858> Raman Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<914> Viscosity-Pressure Driven Methods \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1120> Raman Spectroscopy \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1251> Weighing On An Analytical Balance \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1661> Evaluation of Plastic Packaging Systems and Their Materials of Construction With Respect To Their User Safety Impact\[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1730> Plasma Spectrochemistry - Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1735> X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry - Theory and Practice \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<1771> Ophthalmic Products - Performance Tests \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[<2040> Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

[Reagents](#)

Reagent Specifications

[2-Pyrrolidone \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Benzyl Ether \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Beta-Lactoglobulin \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Beta-Lactoglobulin A \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Bromelain \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Calcium Citrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Calcium Sulfate Dihydrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Chenodeoxycholic Acid \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Formic Acid, 98 Percent \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Lithocholic Acid \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Polyoxyethylene 10 Lauryl Ether \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Poly\(Tetrafluoroethylene\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Ammonium Phosphate Tetrahydrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Thorium Nitrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Edetate Disodium, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Silver Nitrate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## Allantoin, Cosmosil HILIC \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L## Ezetimibe, Chiracel OD-RH \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L## Rosuvastatin Calcium, CHIRACEL OJ-RH \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L## Sodium Nitrite, IonPac AS12A \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L8 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L10 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L11 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L20 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES**Container Specifications**

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Description and Solubility - A](#)
[Description and Solubility - D](#)
[Description and Solubility - L](#)
[Description and Solubility - P](#)
[Description and Solubility - V](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Borage Seed Oil \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Evening Primrose Oil \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Flax Seed Oil \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Ginger \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Powdered Ginger \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ginger Tincture \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Goldenseal \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Powdered Goldenseal \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Powdered Goldenseal Extract \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Rhodiola rosea Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Rhodiola rosea Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ubiquinol Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Butylated Hydroxyanisole \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Abiraterone Acetate \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Abiraterone Acetate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Allantoin \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Amantadine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Antazoline Phosphate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Aprepitant \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Aprepitant Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Bacitracin \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Bacitracin Zinc \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Methylene Blue Injection, Veterinary \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Calcium Gluconate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Calcium Pantothenate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Cetirizine Hydrochloride Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ciclopirox Cream \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ciclopirox Olamine Cream \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Cloxacillin Sodium \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Daunorubicin Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Dexmedetomidine Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diclofenac Potassium Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diclofenac Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diclofenac Sodium Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Dicloxacillin Sodium \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Doxercalciferol \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Doxercalciferol Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ephedrine Sulfate Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Epinephrine \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Eszopiclone Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Fluconazole Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Fluconazole in Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Fluconazole in Sodium Chloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Ganciclovir Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Granisetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Halcinonide \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydralazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydrochloric Acid Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Indomethacin Topical Gel \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Isradipine Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ketoconazole Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Labetalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Lisinopril Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Loratadine Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Lufenuron \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Meloxicam \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Mesalamine \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Metolazone Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Metoprolol Tartrate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Minoxidil Topical Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Morphine Sulfate Suppositories \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Naratriptan Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Omeprazole Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ondansetron Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Oxacillin Sodium \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Paliperidone \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pancuronium Bromide Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pantoprazole Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pentoxifylline Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pergolide Oral Suspension, Veterinary \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Phenobarbital Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Piroxicam Cream \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Potassium Bromide Oral Solution, Veterinary \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Progesterone Vaginal Suppositories \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Hydrochloride, Aspirin, and Caffeine Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Napsylate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Napsylate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Napsylate Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Napsylate and Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propoxyphene Napsylate and Aspirin Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Propylthiouracil Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pyrazinamide Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Rosuvastatin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Salicylamide \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tolcapone \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tolcapone Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Vardenafil Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Isomalt](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[Protecting the Quality of Clinical Trial Material During Distribution: What Studies Are Needed and When?](#)

[Use of Enzymes in the Dissolution Testing of Gelatin Capsules and Gelatin-Coated Tablets - Revisions to Dissolution <711> and Disintegration and Dissolution of Dietary Supplements <2040>](#)

[Ophthalmic Products - Replies to Comments Received](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Sesame Oil \(1-Jul-2015\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Aluminum Sulfate and Calcium Acetate for Topical Solution \(1-Jul-2015\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL NOTICES AND REQUIREMENTS

[General Notices and Requirements \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

- [1. Title and Revision \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [2. Official Status and Legal Recognition \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [3. Conformance To Standards \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [4. Monographs and General Chapters \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [5. Monograph Components \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [6. Testing Practices and Procedures \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [7. Test Results \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [8. Terms and Definitions \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [9. Prescribing and Dispensing \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [10. Preservation, Packaging, Storage, and Labeling \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

- [<21> Thermometers \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [<321> Drug Product Assay Tests - Organic Chemical Medicines \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [<327> Drug Product Impurities Tests \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [<856> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [<1119> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [<1790> Visual Inspection of Injections \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

- [1-Naphthylacetic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
- [3-Chloropropane-1,2-Diol \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Cupric Nitrate Hydrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Desmosterol \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Lathosterol \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pregnenolone Isobutyrate \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Pentacyanoammineferrate \(II\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Triethylammonium Acetate, 1 M \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Edetate Disodium, Twentieth-Molar \(0.05 M\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Potassium Arsenite, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Potassium Permanganate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L65 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L78 \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[L88 \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Description and Solubility - E](#)
[Description and Solubility - M](#)
[Description and Solubility - P](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category [NEW] (USP39-NF34)

[Briefing](#)
[Introduction](#)
[Antimicrobial Preservative](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Cholesterol \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ethyl Oleate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ethylparaben Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sesame Oil \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Starch Glycolate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amoxapine \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Aripiprazole Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Aripiprazole Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ascorbic Acid Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Aspirin Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Benzocaine Lozenges \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Benzocaine and Menthol Topical Aerosol \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Brompheniramine Maleate Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Brompheniramine Maleate Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Candesartan Cilexetil Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Candesartan Cilexetil and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Chlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Cromolyn Sodium Ophthalmic Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Daunorubicin Hydrochloride for Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diltiazem Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diltiazem Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Dopamine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Dopamine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Enalapril Maleate Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ephedrine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Fluticasone Propionate and Salmeterol Inhalation Aerosol \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Fluticasone Propionate and Salmeterol Inhalation Powder \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hard Gelatin Capsule Shell \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydromorphone Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ibuprofen Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ibuprofen Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Iodixanol \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Iohexol \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ketorolac Tromethamine Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Memantine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Methionine \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Methocarbamol Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Metoprolol Fumarate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Naphazoline Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Nitrofurazone \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Orphenadrine Citrate \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Orphenadrine Citrate Injection \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Orphenadrine Citrate Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Palonosetron Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Palonosetron Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Perindopril Erbumine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Perindopril Erbumine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Pyrimethamine Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[Quinidine Sulfate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Rifabutin Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Rifampin Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sildenafil Citrate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Simvastatin Tablets \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Bromide Injection, Veterinary \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Bromide Oral Solution, Veterinary \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Hypochlorite Topical Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sodium Phenylbutyrate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sotalol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Spironolactone and Hydrochlorothiazide Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Sumatriptan Succinate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tacrolimus Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Temozolomide Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Terbinafine Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Terbutaline Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Theophylline Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tiagabine Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tramadol Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Tramadol Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Triprolidine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Ursodiol Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Valacyclovir Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34\)](#)
[Zaleplon](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli To The Revision Process](#)

[<671> Containers - Performance Testing: Use of Water-Filled Test Containers for Water Vapor Transmission Rate Determinations](#)

[Collaborative Study of the Variability of Drug Release Results from Nicotine Gums using Two Apparatus Designs](#)

[Medicines Marketed under the Food and Drug Administration Over-The-Counter Drug Monograph System Regulations: Strategy for Developing Compendial Quality Standards](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<3> Topical and Transdermal Drug Products - Product Quality Tests \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<55> Biological Indicators - Resistance Performance Tests \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<123> Glucagon Bioidentity Tests \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<191> Identification Tests - General \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<341> Antimicrobial Agents - Content \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<381> Elastomeric Closures for Injections \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<507> Protein Determination Procedures \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<800> Hazardous Drugs - Handling in Healthcare Settings \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1050.1> Design, Evaluation, and Characterization of Viral Clearance Procedures \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1176> Prescription Balances and Volumetric Apparatus Used in Compounding \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1229.5> Biological Indicators for Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1229.9> Physicochemical Integrators and Indicators for Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1229.12> New Sterilization Methods \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Casein, Hammarsten \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Triphenylene \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## Succinylcholine Chloride, Dionex IonPac CG19 \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[L## Succinylcholine Chloride, Dionex IonPac CS19 \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

[L## Zorbax SB-Aq \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility of USP and NF Articles

[Description and Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

[Description and Solubility - Z](#)**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS**[Hesperidin \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Krill Oil \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Ribose \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[meso-Zeaxanthin \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)**NF MONOGRAPHS**[Guar Gum \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Acetaminophen and Caffeine Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Acetylcysteine Compounded Solution \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Adapalene Gel \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Alendronate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Alprazolam Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Aminobenzoate Potassium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Aminobenzoate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Amitraz \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Amitraz Concentrate for Dip \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Aripiprazole \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Atomoxetine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Atomoxetine Capsules \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Carbamazepine Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Carbidopa and Levodopa Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Carbidopa and Levodopa Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Cefuroxime Axetil \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Cefuroxime Axetil Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Cetylpyridinium Chloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Clemastine Fumarate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Clomipramine Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Desloratadine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Desloratadine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Desloratadine Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Dihydroxyaluminum Sodium Carbonate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride and Ibuprofen Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Docusate Potassium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Dronedaron Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Dronedaron Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Duloxetine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Edetate Disodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Esmolol Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)[Ethambutol Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Etidronate Disodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Fluorometholone \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Glyburide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Hydralazine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Imipramine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Indapamide \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Indapamide Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Isoleucine \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Leucine \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Leucovorin Calcium Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Levothyroxine Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Losartan Potassium Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Miconazole Compounded Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Miconazole Nitrate Topical Powder \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Phenazopyridine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Phenazopyridine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Rabeprazole Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Rimexolone Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Risedronate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid Topical Foam \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Succinylcholine Chloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Tacrolimus \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Tacrolimus Capsules \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Teniposide \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Teniposide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Timolol Maleate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Nasal Spray \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Valproic Acid Capsules \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Warfarin Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[meso-Zeaxanthin Preparation \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Zinc Sulfate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Zolmitriptan \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Zolmitriptan Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Zolmitriptan Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Propylene Glycol \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Modernization of Identifications Tests in *USP-NF*](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<87> BIOLOGICAL REACTIVITY TESTS, IN VITRO \(1-Sept-15\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Powdered Digitalis \(1-Nov-15\)](#)

[Digoxin \(1-Nov-15\)](#)

[Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters \(1-Nov-15\)](#)

[Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters Capsules \(1-Nov-15\)](#)

[Oxycodone Hydrochloride \(1-Nov-15\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<17> PRESCRIPTION CONTAINER LABELING \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<476> CONTROL OF ORGANIC IMPURITIES IN DRUG SUBSTANCES AND DRUG PRODUCTS \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<659> PACKAGING AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<791> pH \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1035> BIOLOGICAL INDICATORS FOR STERILIZATION \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1058> ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENT QUALIFICATION \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1065> ION CHROMATOGRAPHY \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1086> IMPURITIES IN DRUG SUBSTANCES AND DRUG PRODUCTS \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<1209> STERILIZATION—CHEMICAL AND PHYSICOCHEMICAL INDICATORS AND INTEGRATORS \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[<2251> ADULTERATION OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS WITH DRUGS AND DRUG ANALOGS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[2,6-Diaminopyridine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Benzethonium Chloride \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Chelating Ion-Exchange Resin \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Benzethonium Chloride, Two Hundred Fiftieth-Molar \(0.004 M\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Eptacog Alfa, Dionex CarboPac PA100\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[L## \(Eptacog Alfa, Dionex DNAPac PA100\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[L## \(Metoprolol Succinate, Halo Penta-HILIC\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[L26 \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION**REFERENCE TABLES****Container Specifications**

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - N](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Glutathione \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Krill Oil Capsules \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Krill Oil Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Lecithin \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Abacavir and Lamivudine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Acetazolamide \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Acetazolamide for Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Acetazolamide Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Aminophylline \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Aminophylline Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Aminophylline Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Aminophylline Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Argatroban \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Barium Hydroxide Lime \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Biological Indicator for Dry-Heat Sterilization, Paper Carrier \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Biological Indicator for Ethylene Oxide Sterilization, Paper Carrier \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Biological Indicators for Moist Heat, Dry Heat, and Gaseous Modes of Sterilization, Liquid Spore Suspensions \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Biological Indicators for Moist Heat, Dry Heat, and Gaseous Modes of Sterilization, Nonpaper Carriers \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

[Biological Indicator for Steam Sterilization, Paper Carrier \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Biological Indicator for Steam Sterilization, Self-Contained \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Bisotrizole \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Bupivacaine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Bupivacaine Hydrochloride in Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Dantrolene Sodium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Dipyridamole \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Dipyridamole Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Eptacog Alfa \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Eptacog Alfa for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Exemestane \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Fluticasone Propionate Lotion \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Furosemide \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Gemfibrozil Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Interferon beta-1a \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Interferon beta-1a Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Iophendylate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Iophendylate Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Levamisole Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Levetiracetam \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Lithium Carbonate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Mesna \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Metoprolol Succinate \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Metoprolol Succinate Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Oxcarbazepine Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Oxtriphylline Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Paricalcitol \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Paricalcitol Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Penicillin G Potassium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Penicillin V Potassium \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sildenafil Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Chloride and Dextrose Tablets \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Somatropin \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Somatropin for Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Succinylcholine Chloride for Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Temozolomide \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Theophylline \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Purified Water \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Inhalation \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Injection \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)
[Sterile Water for Irrigation \(USP39-NF34 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Determination of Thermodynamic Solubility of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients for Veterinary](#)

[Species: A New USP General Chapter](#)

[Performance Test for Parenteral Dosage Forms](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Methocarbamol \(1-Jan-2016\)](#)

[Protamine Sulfate Injection \(1-Jan-2016\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1130> NUCLEIC ACID-BASED TECHNIQUES—APPROACHES FOR DETECTING TRACE NUCLEIC ACIDS \(RESIDUAL DNA TESTING\) \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Carbon Tetrachloride \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Monosodium Glutamate \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[6Z-Retinoic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Sulfaguanidine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L## \(Tretinoin, Cosmosil Cholesterol\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - F](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Methylcobalamin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Northern Schisandra Fruit Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Chlorobutanol \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Eucalyptus Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Albuterol Sulfate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Alprazolam Extended-Release Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Alprazolam Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Potassium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Potassium Capsules \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Gamma-Aminobutyric Acid Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride for Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Diatrizoate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Diclofenac Potassium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Diclofenac Sodium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Doxapram Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Doxapram Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Doxycycline Hyclate Capsules \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Doxycycline Hyclate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type 1 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes Injection Type 2 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 1 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 2 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 3 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Dextrose Injection Type 4 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Invert Sugar Injection Type 1 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Invert Sugar Injection Type 2 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Multiple Electrolytes and Invert Sugar Injection Type 3 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Febantel \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Iopanoic Acid \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Iopanoic Acid Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Iodate Sodium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Iodate Sodium Capsules \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Lisinopril \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Mangafodipir Trisodium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Mangafodipir Trisodium Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Methotrexate Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Methotrexate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Methylene Blue \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Metronidazole Gel \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Miconazole Nitrate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Octreotide Acetate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Oxymorphone Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Oxymorphone Hydrochloride Suppositories \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Oxymorphone Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Oxymorphone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Polyethylene Glycol 3350 \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Chloride in Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Chloride in Dextrose and Sodium Chloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Chloride in Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Chloride in Sodium Chloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Promethazine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Promethazine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Oral Rehydration Salts \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Ringer's and Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Lactated Ringer's Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Half-Strength Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Modified Lactated Ringer's and Dextrose Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Nitroprusside \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Silver Sulfadiazine \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Teriparatide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Testosterone \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Thiotepa for Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Tinidazole \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Tretinoin \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Tretinoin Cream \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Vinblastine Sulfate for Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[A Rational Approach to Cascade Impactor Mensuration in a Good Cascade Impactor Practice Environment](#)

[Total Parenteral Nutrition: Position of the USP Elemental Impurities Expert Panel](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed IRA Intro Section](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Dutasteride \(1-Mar-2016\)](#)

[Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(1-Mar-2016\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1> INJECTIONS AND IMPLANTED DRUG PRODUCTS \(PARENTERALS\)—PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<2> ORAL DRUG PRODUCTS—PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<3> TOPICAL AND TRANSDERMAL DRUG PRODUCTS—PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<4> MUCOSAL DRUG PRODUCTS—PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<5> INHALATION AND NASAL DRUG PRODUCTS—GENERAL INFORMATION AND PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<89.1> COLLAGENASE I \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<89.2> COLLAGENASE II \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<121.1> PHYSICOCHEMICAL ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR INSULINS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<127> FLOW CYTOMETRIC ENUMERATION OF CD34+ CELLS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<212> OLIGOSACCHARIDE ANALYSIS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<467> RESIDUAL SOLVENTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<771> OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS—QUALITY TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<782> VIBRATIONAL CIRCULAR DICHROISM SPECTROSCOPY \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<821> RADIOACTIVITY \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1004> MUCOSAL DRUG PRODUCTS—PERFORMANCE TESTS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1015> AUTOMATED RADIOCHEMICAL SYNTHESIS APPARATUS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1029> GOOD DOCUMENTATION GUIDELINES \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1063> SHEAR CELL METHODOLOGY FOR POWDER FLOW TESTING \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1228.3> DEPYROGENATION BY FILTRATION \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1228.5> ENDOTOXIN INDICATORS FOR DEPYROGENATION \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1229.13> STERILIZATION-IN-PLACE \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1231> WATER FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1239> VACCINES FOR HUMAN USE—VIRAL VACCINES \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1602> SPACERS AND VALVED HOLDING CHAMBERS USED WITH INHALATION AEROSOLS—CHARACTERIZATION TESTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1782> VIBRATIONAL CIRCULAR DICHROISM SPECTROSCOPY—THEORY AND PRACTICE \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[<1821> RADIOACTIVITY—THEORY AND PRACTICE \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[<1823> POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY DRUGS—INFORMATION \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[<2040> DISINTEGRATION AND DISSOLUTION OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[<2750> MANUFACTURING PRACTICES FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[2,2,2-Trichloroethanol \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Acetonitrile, Chromatographic \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Ascorbic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Citric Acid \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Citric Acid, Anhydrous \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[4-Cyanopyridine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[2-Isoniazid \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Isonicotinamide \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Methanol, Chromatographic \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[L-Phenylalanine \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Polyethylene Glycol Standards with Molecular Weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 Daltons \(g/mol\) \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Silver Sulfate \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[10% ASCORBIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.001 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.06 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.36 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[2 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[3 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[6 N HYDROCHLORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.01 N NITRIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.2 N NITRIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[1 N NITRIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[2 N NITRIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[10% PHOSPHORIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[2 N POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[20% POTASSIUM IODIDE TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.2 N SODIUM HYDROXIDE TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[5 N SODIUM HYDROXIDE TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.02 N SULFURIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[6 N SULFURIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[7 N SULFURIC ACID TS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.07 N Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.1 N Hydrochloric Acid VS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[0.025 N Potassium Dichromate VS \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L90 \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[L91 \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility - A](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - F](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - N](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP AND NF EXCIPIENTS, LISTED BY CATEGORY (USP39-NF34 2S)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

[Flavors and Fragrance](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acamprosate Calcium \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen Suppositories \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Albuterol Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Aminohippurate Sodium Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Antithrombin III Human \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Azelastine Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Valerate Cream \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Valerate Lotion \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Valerate Ointment \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Bismuth Subsalicylate Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Bivalirudin \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Bivalirudin for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Castor Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Chlorhexidine Gluconate Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Chlorothiazide Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Chlorothiazide Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Ciprofloxacin \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Codeine Sulfate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Dolasetron Mesylate Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Dolasetron Mesylate Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Doxycycline for Oral Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Epoetin \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Exenatide \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Frovatriptan Tablets \[NEW\] \(TBD\)](#)
[Frovatriptan Succinate \[NEW\] \(TBD\)](#)
[Guaifenesin \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Imipramine Pamoate Capsules \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Injection \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Isophane Insulin Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Extended Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Prompt Insulin Zinc Suspension \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Levonorgestrel \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Mannitol \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Methylergonovine Maleate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Methylnaltrexone Bromide \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Metronidazole Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Miconazole \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Mupirocin Calcium \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Nebivolol Tablets \[NEW\] \(TBD\)](#)
[Nebivolol Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(TBD\)](#)
[Niacin \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Phenol \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Promethazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Quetiapine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Ropinirole Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Solifenacin Succinate \[NEW\] \(TBD\)](#)
[Sulconazole Nitrate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Sulfisoxazole \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Sulfisoxazole Acetyl \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Theophylline Oral Solution \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Valproic Acid \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Ziprasidone Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Ashwagandha Root \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Ashwagandha Root \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Ashwagandha Root Extract \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Curcuminoids \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Eleuthero \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Eleuthero \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Eleuthero Extract \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

[Eleuthero Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Eleuthero Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Japanese Honeysuckle Flower \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Japanese Honeysuckle Flower Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Japanese Honeysuckle Flower Powder \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Olive Leaf \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Olive Leaf Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Olive Leaf Powder \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Red Clover Aerial Parts Isoflavone Aglycones Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Red Clover Extract \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered St. John's Wort Extract \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Schizochytrium Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Turmeric \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Turmeric \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Powdered Turmeric Extract \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Benzalkonium Chloride Solution \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Calcium Propionate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Deoxycholic Acid \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Desoxycholic Acid \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Hydrogenated Castor Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Magnesium Aluminum Silicate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Polyoxyl 35 Castor Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Polyoxyl 40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Polyvinyl Acetate Dispersion \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Benzoate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Cetostearyl Sulfate \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Succinate \[NEW\] \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)
[Carnauba Wax \(USP39-NF34 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<644> CONDUCTIVITY OF SOLUTIONS \[NEW\]](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[An Evaluation of the Indifference Zone of the USP <905> Content Uniformity Test](#)
[USP Responses to Comments on Stimuli Article Proposed New USP General Information Chapter: Shear Cell Methodology for Powder Flow Testing <1063>](#)
[The Use of Endotoxin as an Analyte in Biopharmaceutical Product Hold Time Studies](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Ketorolac Tromethamine \(1-May-2016\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[IPR Introduction](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<151> PYROGEN TEST \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<481> RIBOFLAVIN ASSAY \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<531> THIAMINE ASSAY \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - INTRODUCTION \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - ORGANIZATION OF THIS CHAPTER \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - RESPONSIBILITY OF COMPOUNDING PERSONNEL \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - CSP MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION RISK LEVELS \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - PERSONNEL TRAINING AND EVALUATION IN ASEPTIC MANIPULATION SKILLS \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - IMMEDIATE-USE CSPs \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - SINGLE-DOSE AND MULTIPLE-DOSE CONTAINERS \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - HAZARDOUS DRUGS AS CSPs \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS AS CSPs \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - ALLERGEN EXTRACTS AS CSPs \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - VERIFICATION OF COMPOUNDING ACCURACY AND STERILITY \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND CONTROL \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - SUGGESTED STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES \(SOPs\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - ELEMENTS OF QUALITY](#)

CONTROL (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - VERIFICATION OF AUTOMATED COMPOUNDING DEVICES (ACDs) FOR PARENTERAL NUTRITION COMPOUNDING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - FINISHED PREPARATION RELEASE CHECKS AND TESTS (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - STORAGE AND BEYOND-USE DATING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - MAINTAINING STERILITY, PURITY, AND STABILITY OF DISPENSED AND DISTRIBUTED CSPs (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - PATIENT OR CAREGIVER TRAINING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - PATIENT MONITORING AND ADVERSE EVENTS REPORTING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - QUALITY ASSURANCE (QA) PROGRAM (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - GLOSSARY (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - APPENDICES (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 1. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 2. PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS--TRAINING, EVALUATION, AND REQUALIFICATION (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 3. PERSONAL HYGIENE AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 4. BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 5. ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 6. CLEANING AND DISINFECTING COMPOUNDING AREAS (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 7. EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 8. STERILIZATION AND DEPYROGENATION (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 9. SOPS AND MASTER FORMULATION AND COMPOUNDING RECORDS (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 10. RELEASE TESTING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 11. LABELING (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 12. ESTABLISHING BEYOND-USE DATES AND IN-USE TIMES (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 13. QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 14. CSP STORAGE, HANDLING, PACKAGING, AND TRANSPORT (USP40-NF35)

<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 15. COMPLAINT HANDLING

[AND ADVERSE EVENT REPORTING \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 16. DOCUMENTATION \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - 17. RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS AS CSPs \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - GLOSSARY \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<797> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-STERILE PREPARATIONS - APPENDICES \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<1039> CHEMOMETRICS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[<1790> VISUAL INSPECTION OF INJECTIONS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

[Reagents, Indicators and Solutions - Introduction \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

Reagent Specifications

[Copper Sulfate Pentahydrate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Hydroxypropyl Cellulose \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Isonicotinic Acid \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Lithium \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Malonic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[D-Mannitol \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Marfey's Reagent \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Methyl cis-11-Eicosenoate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Methyl 12-Ketostearate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Nickel Nitrate Hexahydrate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Propionic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Sodium 1-Dodecanesulfonate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tetrahydrofuran \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Water \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Water, Carbon Dioxide-Free \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Water, Deaerated \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Water, Organic-Free \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Water, Particle-Free \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

Test Solutions

[2 N Sodium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[1 M Acetic Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[2 M Acetic Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[1 M Ammonium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[2 M Ammonium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[0.05 N Hydrochloric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[1 N Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[1.8 N Potassium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[0.02 M Monobasic Potassium Phosphate TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[0.0025 N Sodium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[2.5 N Sodium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[10 N Sodium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.2 N Sulfuric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.5 N Sulfuric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[2 N Sulfuric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Acetic Acid, Double-Normal \(2 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ammonium Thiocyanate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Bismuth Nitrate, 0.01 M \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Bromine, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ceric Ammonium Nitrate, Twentieth-Normal \(0.05 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ceric Sulfate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Cupric Nitrate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Cupric Tartrate, Alkaline, Solution \(Fehling's Solution\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Edetate Disodium, Twentieth-Molar \(0.05 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Edetate Disodium, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ferric Ammonium Sulfate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.02 N Hydrochloric Acid VS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Alcoholic, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal \(0.5 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Half-Normal \(0.5 N\) in Methanol \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hydrochloric Acid, Normal \(1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iodine, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iodine, Twentieth-Normal \(0.05 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iodine, Hundredth-Normal \(0.01 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lead Nitrate, Hundredth-Molar \(0.01 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lead Perchlorate, Hundredth-Molar \(0.01 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lead Perchlorate, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Fiftieth-Normal \(0.02 N\) in Methanol \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Chlorobenzene \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Methanol \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Lithium Methoxide, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Toluene \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Magnesium Chloride, 0.01 M \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Mercuric Nitrate, Tenth-Molar \(0.1 M\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Oxalic Acid, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Perchloric Acid, Tenth-Normal \(0.1 N\) in Glacial Acetic Acid \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.05 N Silver Nitrate VS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.1 N Sodium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Standard Dichlorophenol-Indophenol Solution \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[0.1 M Zinc Sulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L19 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L22 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L40 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L45 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L51 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L54 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[L80 \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - P](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acamprosate Delayed-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Solution \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Oral Suspension \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Albumin Human \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Alprazolam Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Amiloxate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ascorbic Acid Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Aspirin \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Azathioprine Sodium for Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Buprenorphine Hydrochloride \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Carboplatin \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Carboplatin for Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Carglumic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Cisplatin \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Cisplatin for Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Desogestrel \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Fenbendazole \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Fluticasone Propionate Nasal Spray \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hard Gelatin Capsule Shell \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Heparin Sodium \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Histidine \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iodine Topical Solution \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iodine Tincture \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Strong Iodine Tincture \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iothalamate Sodium Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Iron Sucrose Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Ixabepilone \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Methylprednisolone Acetate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Methylprednisolone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Morphine Sulfate Extended-Release Capsules \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Pemetrexed Disodium \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Pemetrexed for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

[Penicillin G Procaine \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Pentazocine and Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Phenoxybenzamine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Prompt Phenytoin Sodium Capsules \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Potassium Gluconate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Potassium Gluconate Oral Solution \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Potassium Gluconate Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Pregabalin \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Pseudoephedrine Sulfate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Riboflavin Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Ringer's Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Secobarbital Sodium Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Secobarbital Sodium for Injection \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Secobarbital Sodium and Amobarbital Sodium Capsules \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Selamectin \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Sodium Citrate and Citric Acid Oral Solution \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Sulfadoxine and Pyrimethamine Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Testosterone Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tetrahydrozoline Hydrochloride \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Thiamine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Citrulline \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Creatine \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Rutin \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Sodium Ferrous Citrate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Tribasic Calcium Phosphate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Croscarmellose Sodium \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Monosodium Glutamate \(USP40-NF35\)](#)
[Potassium Hydroxide \(USP40-NF35\)](#)

STAGE 4 Harmonization

[Harmonization Introduction Stage 4](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli Introduction](#)
[Guideline for Assigning Titles to USP Dietary Supplements Monographs](#)

Table of Contents

Journal of Standards Development	5
<i>Pharmacopeial Forum's</i> Public Review and Comment Process	7
How to Use <i>PF</i>	8
Proposed IRA	
Proposed Interim Revision Announcements	11
USP Monographs	
Ceftriaxone Sodium	13
Ceftriaxone for Injection	14
Cisatracurium Besylate	16
Corticotropin Injection	18
Corticotropin for Injection	20
Repository Corticotropin Injection	22
Protamine Sulfate	24
Protamine Sulfate Injection	26
NF Monographs	
Glyceryl Tristearate	28
In-Process Revision	
In-Process Revision Introduction	31
General Notices and Requirements	
General Notices to USP-NF	33
General Chapters	
<670> Containers—Auxiliary Packaging Components	45
Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions	
Reagents	53
Butylated Hydroxytoluene	53
Deschloroclotrimazole	53
Paired Ion Chromatography Reagent	53
0.06 M Phosphoric Acid TS	51
Polysorbate 80	53
Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide 30-Hydrate	53
Cupric Nitrate	54
Test Solutions	
0.01 M Edetate Disodium TS	54
0.01 N Hydrochloric Acid TS	54
0.025 N Hydrochloric Acid TS	54
20% Phosphoric Acid TS	54
0.05 M Phosphoric Acid TS	54
45% Potassium Hydroxide TS	54
0.2 M Dibasic Potassium Phosphate TS	54

0.02 N Sodium Hydroxide TS	55
1 M Sulfuric Acid TS	55
0.02 M Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate TS	55

Volumetric Solutions

0.1 N Potassium Thiocyanate VS	55
0.1 N Perchloric Acid In Dioxane VS	55
0.1 N Potassium Arsenite VS	56
0.1 N Potassium Bromate VS	56
0.1 N Potassium Bromide—Bromate VS	56
0.1 N Potassium Dichromate VS	56
0.05 M Potassium Ferricyanide VS	57
0.5 N Alcoholic Potassium Hydroxide VS	57
0.1 M Alcoholic Potassium Hydroxide VS	57
0.1 N Methanolic Potassium Hydroxide VS	57
1 N Potassium Hydroxide VS	58
0.05 M Potassium Iodate VS	58
0.1 N Potassium Permanganate VS	58
0.1 N Silver Nitrate VS	58
0.002 N Silver Nitrate In Isopropyl Alcohol VS	59
0.05 M Sodium Arsenite VS	59
1 N Sodium Hydroxide VS	59
0.1 N Alcoholic Sodium Hydroxide VS	59
0.5 N Sodium Methoxide In Methanol VS	60
0.1 N Sodium Methoxide In Toluene VS	60
0.1 M Sodium Nitrite VS	60
0.02 M Sodium Tetraphenylboron VS	61
0.1 N Sodium Thiosulfate VS	61
1 N Sulfuric Acid VS	61
0.5 N Sulfuric Acid In Alcohol VS	62
0.1 N Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide VS	62
0.1 N Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide In Methanol/Isopropyl Alcohol VS	62
0.1 M Tetramethylammonium Bromide VS	63
0.1 M Tetramethylammonium Chloride VS	63
0.1 N Titanium Trichloride VS	63
0.05 M Zinc Sulfate VS	64

Chromatographic Columns

L56	64
---------------	----

Reference Tables

Container Specifications	65
Description and Solubility	66

USP Monographs

Acebutolol Hydrochloride Capsules	67
Acetaminophen, Chlorpheniramine Maleate, and Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Tablets	69
Acetaminophen, Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide, Doxylamine Succinate, and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	71
Acetaminophen and Diphenhydramine Citrate Tablets	73
Acetaminophen, Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride, and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets	74
Acetaminophen and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets	76
Acetaminophen and Tramadol Hydrochloride Tablet	77

Aminophylline	80
Amlodipine and Atorvastatin Tablets	83
Atazanavir Sulfate	87
Atazanavir Capsules	89
Atorvastatin Calcium Tablets	92
Biperiden	95
Biperiden Hydrochloride	96
Biperiden Hydrochloride Tablets	97
Biperiden Lactate Injection	98
Cidofovir	99
Cidofovir Injection	100
Ciprofloxacin Tablets	102
Cromolyn Sodium	103
Cysteine Hydrochloride	106
Dalfampridine	107
Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Tablets	109
Desipramine Hydrochloride Tablets	112
Desoximetasone	112
Desoximetasone Cream	113
Desoximetasone Gel	114
Desoximetasone Ointment	115
Doxercalciferol	116
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride	118
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride Oral Solution	120
Hydroxyzine Pamoate	122
Hydroxyzine Pamoate Capsules	125
Ibuprofen Oral Suspension	127
lloperidone	130
Indomethacin Oral Suspension	132
Isoflurane	134
Methylene Blue Injection	137
Metoprolol Tartrate Injection	139
Moxifloxacin Hydrochloride	141
Moxifloxacin Tablets	143
Nicotine Polacrilex	145
Norethindrone	148
Norethindrone Tablets	150
Norethindrone Acetate	153
Norethindrone Acetate Tablets	156
Olopatadine Hydrochloride	159
Olopatadine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution	161
Pimobendan	162
Polymyxin B Sulfate	164
Potassium Citrate Extended-Release Tablets	166
Prochlorperazine Maleate	168
Sodium Hypochlorite Solution	170
Spirolactone	171
Silver Sulfadiazine Cream	173
Tissue Human Amnion Chorion Membrane Dehydrated	175
Tranexamic Acid Injection	177
Tramadol Hydrochloride and Acetaminophen Tablets	178
Tretinoin Gel	181
Ziprasidone Hydrochloride	182

Dietary Supplement Monographs

Cinnamomum cassia Twig	187
Cinnamomum cassia Twig Powder	189
Crypthecodinium cohnii Oil	191
St. John’s Wort	193
St. John’s Wort Flowering Tops Dry Extract Capsules	195
St. John’s Wort Flowering Tops Dry Extract Tablets	197
Powdered St. John’s Wort	198
Powdered St. John’s Wort Extract	200
Salix Species Bark	202
Salix Species Bark Dry Extract	204
Salix Species Bark Powder	206

Stage 4 Harmonization

Stage 4 Harmonization	209
-----------------------------	-----

General Chapters

⟨1061⟩ Color—Instrumental Measurement	211
---	-----

Stimuli to the Revision Process

Stimuli to The Revision Process	217
The Advisability and Feasibility of Developing USP Standards for Medical Cannabis	219

Table of Contents

Journal of Standards Development	1
<i>Pharmacopeial Forum's</i> Public Review and Comment Process	3
How to Use <i>PF</i>	5
Proposed IRA	
Proposed Interim Revision Announcements Introduction	7
USP Monographs	
Asparatic Acid (1-Sep-2016)	9
Levothyroxine Sodium Tablets (1-Sep-2016)	10
Liothyronine Sodium (1-Sep-2016)	12
Tamsulosin Hydrochloride (1-Sep-2016)	13
In-Process Revision	
In-Process Revision Introduction	17
General Chapters	
<210> Monosaccharide Analysis [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	19
<232> Elemental Impurities—Limits (1 st Supp to USP 40)	24
<856> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	29
<858> Raman Spectroscopy [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	34
<1120> Raman Spectroscopy (1 st Supp to USP 40)	38
<1171> Phase-Solubility Analysis (1 st Supp to USP 40)	51
<1225> Validation of Compendial Procedures (1 st Supp to USP 40)	53
Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions	
Reagent Specifications	59
Bacterial Alkaline Protease Preparation (1 st Supp to USP 40)	59
(<i>S</i>)-Binol [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	59
2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide (1 st Supp to USP 40)	59
Ether, Peroxide-Free (1 st Supp to USP 40)	59
Filter Paper, Quantitative (1 st Supp to USP 40)	60
Guaifenesin (1 st Supp to USP 40)	60
5-Hydroxymethylfurfural [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	60
Montelukast Sodium Hydrate [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	60
Pepsin (1 st Supp to USP 40)	60
Propylparaben (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62
Silicotungstic Acid, <i>n</i> -Hydrate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62
Sodium 1-Hexanesulfonate Monohydrate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62
Tosylchloramide Sodium [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62
Xylometazoline Hydrochloride [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62
Volumetric Solutions	62
0.1 N Hydrochloric Acid VS (1 st Supp to USP 40)	62

Chromatographic Columns	63
L91 [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	63
L99 [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	63
Reference Tables	
Container Specifications [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	64
Description and Solubility [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	65
USP Monographs	
Acetaminophen Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	66
Aloe (1 st Supp to USP 40)	68
Belladonna Leaf (1 st Supp to USP 40)	69
Cabergoline Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	71
Carbinoxamine Maleate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	73
Carbinoxamine Maleate Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	75
Ciprofloxacin for Oral Suspension [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	77
Clonazepam Orally Disintegrating Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	79
Darifenacin Hydrobromide [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	81
Dexamethasone Topical Aerosol (1 st Supp to USP 40)	83
Dexamethasone Gel (1 st Supp to USP 40)	83
Digitalis (1 st Supp to USP 40)	84
Doxycycline (1 st Supp to USP 40)	85
Doxycycline Capsules (1 st Supp to USP 40)	88
Doxycycline Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	91
Doxycycline Hyclate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	93
Esomeprazole Strontium [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	96
Estradiol Valerate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	98
Flecainide Acetate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	101
Flecainide Acetate Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	103
Indomethacin for Injection (1 st Supp to USP 40)	106
Ipecac (1 st Supp to USP 40)	107
Leuprolide Acetate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	109
Loratadine Oral Solution (1 st Supp to USP 40)	112
Loratadine Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	114
Methionine (1 st Supp to USP 40)	115
Methyldopa (1 st Supp to USP 40)	118
Myrrh (1 st Supp to USP 40)	120
Nicotine Transdermal System (1 st Supp to USP 40)	121
Nilutamide [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	125
Nitrofurazone (1 st Supp to USP 40)	126
Paricalcitol Capsules [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40)	128
Plantago Seed (1 st Supp to USP 40)	130
Podophyllum (1 st Supp to USP 40)	131
Prednisone (1 st Supp to USP 40)	132
Promethazine Hydrochloride Suppositories (1 st Supp to USP 40)	134
Rauwolfia Serpentina (1 st Supp to USP 40)	136
Senna Leaf (1 st Supp to USP 40)	138
Senna Pods (1 st Supp to USP 40)	139
Storax (1 st Supp to USP 40)	140
Theophylline Extended-Release Capsules (1 st Supp to USP 40)	141
Timolol Maleate (1 st Supp to USP 40)	145
Tizanidine Tablets (1 st Supp to USP 40)	147
Tobramycin (1 st Supp to USP 40)	149

Tripelennamine Hydrochloride (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 151
Witch Hazel (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 152
Zaleplon Capsules (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 153
Zolpidem Tartrate (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 156
Dietary Supplement Monographs	
Ashwagandha Root (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 158
Powdered Ashwagandha Root (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 161
Powdered Ashwagandha Root Extract (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 164
Cascara Sagrada (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 168
Chia Seed Oil [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 170
Coffee Fruit Dry Extract [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 171
Eleuthero Root and Rhizome Powder Capsules [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 173
<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i> LPC-37 [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 175
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i> HN001 [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 176
<i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> La-14 [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 178
<i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> NCFM [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 180
Plant Stanol Esters [NEW] (1 st Supp to USP 40) .....	. 182
Excipients	
USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category .....	. 185
NF Monographs	
Caraway (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 186
Cardamom Seed [NEW] (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 186
Chocolate (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 187
Cholesterol (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 187
Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 190
Vanilla (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 193
White Wax (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 194
Yellow Wax (1 st Supp to NF 35) .....	. 195
Stage 4 Harmonization	
Stage 4 Harmonization Introduction .....	. 197
Stimuli to the Revision Process	
Stimuli to the Revision Process Introduction .....	. 199
Evaluation of USP Melting Point Standards by Differential Scanning Calorimetry .....	. 201
Fitness for Use: Decision Rules and Target Measurement Uncertainty .....	. 207
Need for Clear Regulation of Pesticide Residue Limits for Articles of Botanical Origin .....	. 217

Table of Contents

Journal of Standards Development	1
<i>Pharmacoepial Forum's</i> Public Review and Comment Process	3
How to Use <i>PF</i>	5
Proposed IRA	
Proposed Interim Revision Announcements Introduction	7
USP Monographs	
Insulin Glargine (1-Nov-2016)	9
Insulin Glargine Injection (1-Nov-2016)	12
Pimozide (1-Nov-2016)	14
Pimozide Tablets (1-Nov-2016)	15
In-Process Revision	
In-Process Revision Introduction	19
General Chapters	
<126> Somatropin Bioidentity Tests (USP40-NF35 1S)	21
<371> Cobalamin Radiotracer Assay (USP40-NF35 1S)	23
<621> Chromatography (USP40-NF35 1S)	24
<661.3> Plastic Components and Systems Used in Pharmaceutical Manufacturing [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	35
<1058> Analytical Instrument Qualification [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	40
<1661> Evaluation of Plastic Packaging Systems and Their Materials of Construction with Respect to Their User Safety Impact [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	49
Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions	
Reagent Specifications	66
Acetaldehyde Ammonia Trimer Trihydrate [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
2-Chlorobenzophenone [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
1-Chloro-4-Nitrobenzene [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
Ethylparaben [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
Lactic Acid [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
L-Methionine Sulfoxide [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
1-Methylimidazole [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	66
2-Methylimidazole [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
1-Naphthol (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
Resorcinol [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
Tyrosol [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
Test Solutions	67
0.01% Phosphoric Acid TS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
0.02 M Phosphoric Acid TS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67
Volumetric Solutions	67
0.05 N Sulfuric Acid VS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	67

Reference Tables

Container Specifications [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	69
Description and Solubility (USP40-NF35 1S)	70

USP Monographs

Acetaminophen Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	71
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Capsules (USP40-NF35 1S)	72
Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	74
Acetohexamide (USP40-NF35 1S)	75
Acetohexamide Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	76
Amoxicillin (USP40-NF35 1S)	77
Benzocaine, Butamben, and Tetracaine Hydrochloride Topical Aerosol (USP40-NF35 1S)	79
Benzocaine, Butamben, and Tetracaine Hydrochloride Gel (USP40-NF35 1S)	81
Benzocaine, Butamben, and Tetracaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution (USP40-NF35 1S)	84
Buprenorphine and Naloxone Sublingual Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	86
Butamben (USP40-NF35 1S)	88
Carisoprodol Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	90
Clavulanate Potassium (USP40-NF35 1S)	92
Clomipramine Hydrochloride (USP40-NF35 1S)	95
Clomipramine Hydrochloride Capsules (USP40-NF35 1S)	97
Clotrimazole (USP40-NF35 1S)	100
Clotrimazole Cream (USP40-NF35 1S)	102
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride (USP40-NF35 1S)	104
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Oral Solution (USP40-NF35 1S)	106
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	108
Doxycycline for Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	110
Doxylamine Succinate (USP40-NF35 1S)	113
Doxylamine Succinate Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	115
Eprosartan Mesylate [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	117
Esmolol Hydrochloride (USP40-NF35 1S)	119
Etidronate Disodium (USP40-NF35 1S)	121
Etidronate Disodium Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	123
Etomidate (USP40-NF35 1S)	125
Etomidate Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	126
Ezetimibe Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	128
Flumazenil Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	129
Gluconolactone (USP40-NF35 1S)	131
Goserelin Implants [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	132
Idarubicin Hydrochloride Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	136
Indomethacin Sodium (USP40-NF35 1S)	137
Lindane (USP40-NF35 1S)	140
Lindane Lotion (USP40-NF35 1S)	142
Lindane Shampoo (USP40-NF35 1S)	144
Lorazepam Oral Concentrate (USP40-NF35 1S)	146
Metoprolol Tartrate Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	147
Naloxone Hydrochloride Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	150
Nevirapine Extended Release Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	151
Olmesartan Medoxomil Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	153
Ondansetron Orally Disintegrating Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	155
Pentazocine Hydrochloride (USP40-NF35 1S)	157
Potassium Chloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	159
Ramipril Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	160
Salmeterol Xinafoate (USP40-NF35 1S)	162

Scopolamine Hydrobromide (USP40-NF35 1S)	164
Theophylline In Dextrose Injection (USP40-NF35 1S)	166
Venlafaxine Tablets (USP40-NF35 1S)	169
Dietary Supplement Monographs	
Annatto Seed Tocotrienols Extract [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	171
Bifidobacterium Animalis Ssp. Lactis [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	172
Cobamamide [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	175
<i>Echinacea</i> Species Dry Extract Capsules [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	176
<i>Echinacea</i> Species Dry Extract Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 1S)	179
NF Monographs	
Neotame (USP40-NF35 1S)	182
Palmitic Acid (USP40-NF35 1S)	183
Stage 4 Harmonization	
Stage 4 Harmonization Introduction	187
NF Monographs	
Microcrystalline Cellulose	189
Copovidone	191
Stimuli to the Revision Process	
Stimuli to the Revision Process Introduction	195
Factors to Consider in Setting Adequate Overages of Vitamins and Minerals in Dietary Supplements	197

Table of Contents

Journal of Standards Development	1
<i>Pharmacopeial Forum's</i> Public Review and Comment Process	3
How to Use <i>PF</i>	5
Proposed IRA	
Proposed Interim Revision Announcements Introduction	7
USP Monographs	
Acitretin Capsules (1-Jan-2017)	9
Aspirin Boluses (1-Jan-2017)	11
Aspirin Delayed-Release Capsules (1-Jan-2017)	13
Aspirin Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	14
Buffered Aspirin Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	15
Aspirin Delayed-Release Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	17
Aspirin Effervescent Tablets for Oral Solution (1-Jan-2017)	18
Aspirin Extended-Release Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	19
Aspirin, Alumina, and Magnesia Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	21
Doxorubicin Hydrochloride Injection (1-Jan-2017)	23
Eprinomectin (1-Jan-2017)	25
Naproxen Sodium Tablets (1-Jan-2017)	27
NF Monographs	
Octyldodecanol (USP40-NF35 2S)	30
In-Process Revision	
In-Process Revision Introduction	35
General Chapters	
(91) Calcium Pantothenate Assay (USP40-NF35 2S)	37
(115) Dexpanthenol Assay (USP40-NF35 2S)	42
(661.1) Plastic Materials of Construction (USP40-NF35 2S)	44
(661.2) Plastic Packaging Systems for Pharmaceutical Use (USP40-NF35 2S)	62
(771) Ophthalmic Products—Quality Tests (USP40-NF35 2S)	66
(781) Optical Rotation (USP40-NF35 2S)	71
(785) Osmolality and Osmolarity (USP40-NF35 2S)	73
(857) Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy (USP40-NF35 2S)	77
(1079.1) Storage and Transportation of Investigational Drug Products [NEW](USP40-NF35 2S)	85
(1090) Assessment of Drug Product Performance—Bioavailability, Bioequivalence, and Dissolution (USP40-NF35 2S)	90
(1857) Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy—Theory and Practice (USP40-NF35 2S)	100
Reagents, Indicators, and Solutions	
Reagent Specifications	112
Benzil [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112
Butylparaben [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112
Linolenic Acid [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112
(R)-(-)-Littorine Hydrochloride [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112

<i>p</i> -Methoxyacetophenone [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	112
Polyvinyl Alcohol (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
Undecanoic Acid [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
Test Solutions	113
0.125 N Hydrochloric Acid TS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
1.5 M Phosphoric Acid TS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
0.1% Trifluoroacetic Acid TS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
Volumetric Solutions	113
0.05 M Barium Perchlorate VS [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	113
Chromatographic Columns	114
L102 [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	114

Reference Tables

Container Specifications [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	115
Description and Solubility (USP40-NF35 2S)	116

USP Monographs

Acetaminophen, Guaifenesin, Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide, and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	117
Acetaminophen, Guaifenesin, and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	121
Acetaminophen, Phenylephrine Hydrochloride, Chlorpheniramine Maleate, and Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Oral Suspension [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	125
Atropine Sulfate Injection (USP40-NF35 2S)	128
Atropine Sulfate Ophthalmic Ointment (USP40-NF35 2S)	129
Atropine Sulfate Ophthalmic Solution (USP40-NF35 2S)	132
Bimatoprost [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	134
Bimatoprost Ophthalmic Solution [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	135
Brimonidine Tartrate [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	136
Cinacalcet Hydrochloride [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	138
Cinacalcet Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	140
Cinoxacin (USP40-NF35 2S)	142
Cinoxacin Capsules (USP40-NF35 2S)	143
Cyclophosphamide Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	144
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate (USP40-NF35 2S)	146
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Injection (USP40-NF35 2S)	146
Desoxycorticosterone Acetate Pellets (USP40-NF35 2S)	147
Dexamethasone (USP40-NF35 2S)	147
Dexmedetomidine Injection [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	150
Diclofenac Potassium (USP40-NF35 2S)	151
Diclofenac Sodium (USP40-NF35 2S)	153
Dienestrol (USP40-NF35 2S)	156
Dienestrol Cream (USP40-NF35 2S)	156
Doxycycline Calcium Oral Suspension (USP40-NF35 2S)	157
Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	160
Eptifibatid [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	164
Famciclovir Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	166
Fingolimod Hydrochloride [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	168
Fluvastatin Sodium Extended-Release Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	170
Guanidine Hydrochloride [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	171
Hypromellose Capsule Shell [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	173
Linezolid [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	173
Lorazepam (USP40-NF35 2S)	175
Metoprolol Tartrate and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	177

Nandrolone Phenpropionate (USP40-NF35 2S)	181
Nandrolone Phenpropionate Injection (USP40-NF35 2S)	182
Naproxen (USP40-NF35 2S)	183
Naproxen Oral Suspension (USP40-NF35 2S)	185
Naproxen Delayed-Release Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	187
Naproxen Sodium (USP40-NF35 2S)	190
Oxaprozin (USP40-NF35 2S)	192
Paraldehyde (USP40-NF35 2S)	194
Pioglitazone and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	196
Pramipexole Dihydrochloride (USP40-NF35 2S)	200
Reserpine Injection (USP40-NF35 2S)	202
Reserpine Oral Solution (USP40-NF35 2S)	203
Reserpine and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	204
Riluzole Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	206
Sodium Acetate (USP40-NF35 2S)	207
Sulfamethoxazole (USP40-NF35 2S)	208
Telmisartan and Amlodipine Tablets [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	211
Terbinafine Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	213
Trandolapril and Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	215
Tranylcypromine Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	221
Triacetin (USP40-NF35 2S)	223
Zolpidem Tartrate Tablets (USP40-NF35 2S)	225
Zonisamide Capsules (USP40-NF35 2S)	227
DS Monographs	
Conjugated Linoleic Acids–Free Fatty Acids [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	230
Conjugated Linoleic Acids–Triglycerides [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	231
Rhodiola crenulata Root and Rhizome [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	233
Rhodiola crenulata Root and Rhizome Dry Extract [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	235
Rhodiola crenulata Root and Rhizome Powder [NEW] (USP40-NF35 2S)	236
NF Monographs	
Octyldodecanol (USP40-NF35 2S)	239
Excipients	
USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category	243
Stage 4 Harmonization	
Stage 4 Harmonization	245
Stimuli to the Revision Process	
Stimuli to the Revision Process	247
The Effect of Primary Packaging on the Physical Degradation of Metformin, Lisinopril, and Simvastatin Solid Doses During Patient Use When Stored at Different Temperature and Humidity Conditions	249
Future of Element-Specific Chapters in the <i>USP–NF</i>	261
Rationale for the Omission of the <i>Packaging and Storage</i> Statement from <i>USP–NF</i> Monographs and the Omission of the “Well-Closed” Specification from <i>Containers—Performance Testing</i> <671>	262

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Anastrozole Tablets \(1-Mar-2017\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<161> Medical Devices - Bacterial Endotoxin and Pyrogen Tests \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<197> Spectrophotometric Identification Tests \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<503> Acetic Acid In Peptides \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<503.1> Trifluoroacetic Acid \(TFA\) in Peptides \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<509> Residual DNA Testing \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1062> Tablet Compression Characterization \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1080> Bulk Pharmaceutical Excipients - Certificate of Analysis \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1210> Statistical Tools for Procedure Validation \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1211> Sterilization and Sterility Assurance of Compendial Articles \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1229.14> Sterilization Cycle Development \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[<1229.15> Sterilizing Filtration of Gases \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Dihydroxybenzaldehyde \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Dihydroxyphenylacetone \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[7,8-Dihydrofolic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydroxypropyl-\[BETA\]-cyclodextrin \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Mercurous Nitrate Dihydrate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Methyl Isobutyrate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Nickel Sulfate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[n-Octane \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Tetraethylammonium Chloride \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Triazolam \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

Indicators

[Phenolphthalein \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[0.008 M Acetic Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[0.3 N Acetic Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[0.08 N Hydrochloric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[0.75 M Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - G](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - O](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen and Aspirin Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen, Aspirin, and Caffeine Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Anagrelide Capsules \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Antipyrine and Benzocaine Otic Solution \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Ascorbic Acid Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Baclofen Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Acetate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Dipropionate Topical Aerosol \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate and Betamethasone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Budesonide Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Cytarabine \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Decoquinat Premix \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Divalproex Sodium \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Divalproex Sodium Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Divalproex Sodium Extended-Release Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Docetaxel Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Doxycycline for Oral Suspension \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Estriol Compounded Vaginal Cream \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fentanyl Citrate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fentanyl Citrate and Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fentanyl Citrate and Ropivacaine Hydrochloride Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Flutamide Capsules \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fluvoxamine Maleate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fluvoxamine Maleate Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Folic Acid Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fondaparinux Sodium \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Fondaparinux Sodium Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydralazine Hydrochloride \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydralazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Injectable Suspension \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Indomethacin Capsules \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Insulin Aspart \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Diluted Isosorbide Dinitrate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Isosorbide Dinitrate Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Leucovorin Calcium \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Leucovorin Calcium for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Lithium Hydroxide \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Mefenamic Acid \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Mefenamic Acid Capsules \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Meropenem \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

[Meropenem for Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Methohexital \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Methohexital Sodium for Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Methylnaltrexone Bromide \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Metoprolol Succinate Extended-Release Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Monensin Premix \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Morphine Sulfate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Narasin Premix \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Nimodipine \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Olanzapine and Fluoxetine Capsules \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Ondansetron Compounded Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Oxiconazole Nitrate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Pentazocine \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Pentazocine Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Phenytoin Chewable Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Potassium Phosphates Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Protriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Raltegravir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Raltegravir Chewable Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Raltegravir Potassium \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Sodium Bicarbonate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Sodium Phosphates Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Silver Sulfadiazine \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Teriparatide \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Teriparatide Injection \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Trandolapril Tablets \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Tangerine Peel \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Tangerine Peel Powder \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Tangerine Peel Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP and NF Excipients, Listed By Category (USP40-NF35 2S)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Coating Agent](#)

[Diluent](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

[Film-Forming Agent](#)

[Lubricant](#)

[Vehicle \(solid carrier\)](#)

[Wet Binder](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Almond Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Aluminum Monostearate \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Canola Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Cetyl Esters Wax \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Corn Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Cottonseed Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\).](#)

[Dichlorodifluoromethane \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Dichlorotetrafluoroethane \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Ethyl Acetate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Glyceryl Tricaprylate \[NEW\] \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Myristic Acid \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Peanut Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Polyoxyl 40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Hydroxide \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Lauryl Sulfate \(USP40-NF35 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Hypromellose](#)
[Methylcellulose](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to The Revision Process](#)
[Analytical Control Strategy](#)
[Analytical Target Profile: Structure and Application Throughout The Analytical Lifecycle](#)
[Applying The USP <905> Content Uniformity Zero Tolerance Criterion to Large Sample Sizes](#)
[Responses to Stimuli Article, "Medicines Marketed Under the Food and Drug Administration Over-The-Counter Drug Monograph System Regulations: Strategy for Developing Compendial Quality Standards"](#)
[USP Responses to Comments On Stimuli Article Proposed New USP General Information Chapter. "Tablet Compression Characterization <1062>"](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Almotriptan Malate \(1-May-2017\)](#)

[Topiramate \(1-May-2017\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<227> 4-AMINOPHENOL IN ACETAMINOPHEN-CONTAINING DRUG PRODUCTS \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[<591> ZINC DETERMINATION \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[<601> INHALATION AND NASAL DRUG PRODUCTS: AEROSOLS, SPRAYS, AND POWDERS—
PERFORMANCE QUALITY TESTS \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Octanesulfonic Acid Sodium Salt, Monohydrate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L52 \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[L100 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[L103 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - B](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - G](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Acetazolamide for Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Acetazolamide Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amikacin \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amikacin Sulfate \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amikacin Sulfate Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amoxicillin Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amoxicillin for Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Amoxicillin Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Benzethonium Chloride \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Betamethasone Dipropionate Cream \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Betamethasone Dipropionate Lotion \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Bortezomib \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Bortezomib for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cefaclor \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cefaclor Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cefaclor for Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cefaclor Chewable Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cefaclor Extended-Release Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Choline Fenofibrate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Co 57 Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Co 58 Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Epinephrine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Everolimus \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Fenofibric Acid Delayed-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Fluticasone Propionate Nasal Spray \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Gatifloxacin \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Gatifloxacin Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Glimepiride \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Glimepiride Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Granisetron \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Itraconazole \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Lorazepam Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Megestrol Acetate \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Megestrol Acetate Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Menthol \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Milrinone Lactate Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Moxifloxacin Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Pralidoxime Chloride \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Pralidoxime Chloride for Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Reserpine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Reserpine Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Tacrine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Tacrine Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Temozolomide Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Temozolomide for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Triamterene \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Tropicamide Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Warfarin Sodium \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Zinc Oxide \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Zinc Oxide Neutral \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Zinc Sulfate Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Citicoline Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Coix Seed \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Coix Seed Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Echinacea Species Powder Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Dextrose Excipient \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Gelatin \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Anhydrous Dibasic Calcium Phosphate](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Analytical Gaps and Challenges for Particles in the Submicrometer Size Domain](#)

[The Application of Abbreviated Impactor Measurement and Efficient Data Analysis in the](#)

[Lifecycle of an Orally-Inhaled Product: A Roadmap](#)

The Journal of Standards Development and Official Compendia Revision

Executive Vice President and Chief Science Officer; Chair, USP Council of Experts

Jaap Venema, Ph.D.

Chief Executive Officer

Ronald T. Piervincenzi, Ph.D.

Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

Susan S. de Mars, J.D.

Senior Vice President, Global Biologics

Tina S. Morris, Ph.D.

Senior Vice President, Chemical Medicines and General Chapters

Robert A. Femia, Ph.D.

Vice President, Science—Dietary Supplements and Herbal Medicines

Gabriel Giancaspro, Ph.D.

Senior Director, Science and Standards, Biologics

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Sulindac Tablets \(1-Jul-2017\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL NOTICES FOR USP-NF

[General Notices to USP-NF \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[1. TITLE AND REVISION](#)

[2. OFFICIAL STATUS AND LEGAL RECOGNITION](#)

[3. CONFORMANCE TO STANDARDS](#)

[4. MONOGRAPHS AND GENERAL CHAPTERS](#)

[5. MONOGRAPH COMPONENTS](#)

[6. TESTING PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES](#)

[7. TEST RESULTS](#)

[8. TERMS AND DEFINITIONS](#)

[9. PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING](#)

[10. PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, STORAGE, AND LABELING](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<5> INHALATION AND NASAL DRUG PRODUCTS-GENERAL INFORMATION AND PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[<671> CONTAINERS-PERFORMANCE TESTING \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Aluminum Chloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Bromelain \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Dipicolinic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Gelatin \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Pancreatic Digest of Casein \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[6Z-Retinoic Acid \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Indicators

[Indicators Introduction \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Indicator and Test Papers Introduction \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Buffer Solutions

[Buffer Solutions \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Colorimetric Solutions

[Colorimetric Solutions Introduction \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Test Solutions Introduction \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[5 N Hydrochloric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.01 M Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.01% Phosphoric Acid TS \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[10 M Potassium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.5 M Sodium Chloride TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[Volumetric Solutions Introduction \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.1 N Potassium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.01 N Sodium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.5 N Sodium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[0.01 M Sodium Thiosulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L108 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[L109 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Containers for Dispensing Capsules and Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - B](#)

[Description and Solubility - I](#)

[Description and Solubility - P](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Alclometasone Dipropionate Cream \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Alclometasone Dipropionate Ointment \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Aminobenzoic Acid Topical Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Atropine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[BCG Live \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[BCG Vaccine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Bendamustine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Bendamustine Hydrochloride for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Betamethasone Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyclophosphamide for Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyclosporine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyclosporine Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyclosporine Injection \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyclosporine Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Fludrocortisone Acetate Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Ipratropium Bromide and Albuterol Sulfate Inhalation Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Mesna \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Mesna Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Mesna Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Mycophenolic Acid Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Prasugrel Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Ropivacaine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Sibutramine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Simvastatin Tablets \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Sodium Fluoride Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Sodium Fluoride and Acidulated Phosphate Topical Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Telmisartan \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Zidovudine \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Zidovudine Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Zinc Oxide Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Zolmitriptan Nasal Spray \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)
[Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086 Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP and NF Excipients, Listed by Category (USP41-NF36)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emollient](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Isopropyl Isostearate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

[Isostearyl Isostearate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Pharmaceutical Foams](#)

[Proposed New USP General Chapter: The Analytical Procedure Lifecycle <1220>](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amlodipine and Valsartan Tablets \(1-Sep-2017\)](#)

[Amlodipine, Valsartan and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(1-Sep-2017\)](#)

[Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride \(1-Sep-2017\)](#)

[Pyridostigmine Bromide Tablets \(1-Sep-2017\)](#)

[Valine \(1-Sep-2017\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<64> Probiotic Tests \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<198> Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy Identity Testing of Bacterial Polysaccharides Used In Vaccine Manufacture \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<467> Residual Solvents \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<724> Drug Release \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<741> Melting Range or Temperature \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<915> Measurement of Structural Strength of Semisolids By Penetrometry \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1151> Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1231> Water for Pharmaceutical Purposes \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1236> Solubility Measurements \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1467> Residual Solvents- Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1912> Measurement of Hardness of Semisolids \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Cadmium Nitrate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[2-Chloroethylamine Monohydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Cupric Nitrate Hydrate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[3-Cyclohexylpropionic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[N,N'-Diisopropylethylenediamine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[2-Ethylhexanoic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[\(plusminus\)-1-\(9-Fluorenyl\)ethanol \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[\(+\)-1-\(9-Fluorenyl\)ethyl Chloroformate Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[25% Hydrochloric Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Isopropyl Stearate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Isostearic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[L-Cystine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[3-Mercaptopropionic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[3-Methyl-2-Pentanone \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[4-Morpholine Propane Sulfonic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Nitric Acid, Ultratrace \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Phenylacetic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Phosphate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Sulfuric Acid, Diluted \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tetramethylethylenediamine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[4 N Hydrochloric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[0.05 M Monobasic Sodium Phosphate TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[0.1 M Monobasic Sodium Phosphate TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.1 N Ceric Sulfate VS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[0.02 N Sulfuric Acid VS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L52 \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[L110 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Description and Solubility - C](#)
[Description and Solubility - D](#)
[Description and Solubility - E](#)
[Description and Solubility - F](#)
[Description and Solubility - I](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acamprosate Calcium \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Alosetron Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Alosetron Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Aminobenzoic Acid Gel \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Amlodipine and Atorvastatin Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Ampicillin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Aztreonam \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Betamethasone \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Calcium Acetate Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Calcium Citrate Malate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Candesartan Cilexetil and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Cholecalciferol Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Chymotrypsin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Chymotrypsin for Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Clarithromycin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Colchicine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Cortisone Acetate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Cortisone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Cortisone Acetate Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Cyclopentolate Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Doxycycline Hyclate Capsules \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Doxycycline Hyclate Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Epinastine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Ergotamine Tartrate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Glycine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone Acetate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Levocarnitine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Meloxicam Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Methylphenidate Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Miconazole Nitrate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Miconazole Nitrate Topical Powder \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Minocycline Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Naratriptan Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Nifedipine Capsules \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Norelgestromin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Omega-3-Acids Ethyl Esters \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Oxiconazole Nitrate Cream \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Oxiconazole Nitrate Lotion \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Pamabrom \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Pantoprazole Sodium \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Perphenazine Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Perphenazine Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Perphenazine Syrup \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Prilocaine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Rosuvastatin Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Rosuvastatin Calcium \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid Plaster \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Terazosin Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tocainide Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tocainide Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Carotenes \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[European Elder Berry Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Flax Seed Oil \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Powdered Decaffeinated Green Tea Extract \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Valerian Root Dry Extract Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Valerian Root Powder Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Vitex negundo Leaf \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Vitex negundo Leaf Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Vitex negundo Leaf Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Palm Oil \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Polydextrose \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Microcrystalline Wax \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Edetate Calcium Disodium \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Povidone \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to The Revision Process](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<381> ELASTOMERIC CLOSURES FOR INJECTIONS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<382> ELASTOMERIC CLOSURE FUNCTIONALITY IN INJECTABLE PHARMACEUTICAL PACKAGING/DELIVERY SYSTEMS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<660> CONTAINERS—GLASS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<665> POLYMERIC COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS USED IN THE MANUFACTURING OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOPHARMACEUTICAL DRUG PRODUCTS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1168> COMPOUNDING FOR PHASE I INVESTIGATIONAL STUDIES \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1381> ELASTOMERIC EVALUATION OF ELASTOMERIC COMPONENTS USED IN PHARMACEUTICAL PACKAGING/DELIVERY SYSTEMS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1382> ASSESSMENT OF ELASTOMERIC CLOSURE FUNCTIONALITY IN INJECTABLE PHARMACEUTICAL PACKAGING/DELIVERY SYSTEMS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1660> EVALUATION OF THE INNER SURFACE DURABILITY OF GLASS CONTAINERS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<1665> PLASTIC COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS USED TO MANUFACTURE PHARMACEUTICAL DRUG PRODUCTS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[<2040> DISINTEGRATION AND DISSOLUTION OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Ammonium Hydrogen Difluoride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Blood Group A1 Red Blood Cells and Blood Group B Red Blood Cells \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Chloromethylnitroimidazole \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dimethylcarbonate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dimidium Bromide \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Fluoroandrostadiene Carboxylic Acid \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Gadolinium Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Lithium Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Petroleum Ether \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Sulfan Blue \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[n-Tricosane \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Water, Ammonia-Free \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[0.1 N Sodium Chloride TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[10 N Sulfuric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.01 M Sodium Thiosulfate VS \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L86 \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[L112 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - B](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - E](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Amoxicillin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Anthrax Vaccine Adsorbed \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Azathioprine Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Azelastine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Azithromycin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Azithromycin Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Benzphetamine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Benzphetamine Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Carbidopa and Levodopa Extended-Release Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Carprofen \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Celecoxib Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Deferasirox \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Desmopressin Acetate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dihydrocodeine Bitartrate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Dorzolamide Hydrochloride and Timolol Maleate Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Eletriptan Hydrobromide \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Epinephrine Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Estradiol Benzoate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Estriol \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Ethotoin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Ethotoin Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Fludeoxyglucose F 18 Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Gentamicin Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Hydroxyzine Pamoate Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Imipenem \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Lactulose \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Lidocaine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Oral Topical Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Liothyronine Sodium \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Maprotiline Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Mebendazole Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Metaproterenol Sulfate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Methotrexate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Milnacipran Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Milnacipran Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Ammonia N 13 Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Octinoxate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Octisalate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Octocrylene \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Omega-3-Acid Ethyl Esters Capsules \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Phentolamine Mesylate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Pilocarpine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Pravastatin Sodium \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Promethazine and Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Rizatriptan Benzoate Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Selenium Sulfide Topical Suspension \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Somatropin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Sumatriptan Nasal Spray \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tacrolimus Ointment \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Taurine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Terbutaline Sulfate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Testosterone Enanthate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Testosterone Enanthate Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tetracycline \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tetrahydrozoline Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tiamulin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Tiamulin Fumarate \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Trandolapril \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Trazodone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Triptorelin Pamoate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Verapamil Hydrochloride Injection \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)
[Xylazine \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Ascorbic Acid Chewable Gels \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Cholecalciferol Chewable Gels \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Menaquinone-4 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Methylcobalamin \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

[Methylcobalamin Tablets \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Squalane \(USP41-NF36 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Applying the USP <905> Content Uniformity Zero Tolerance Criterion to Large Sample Sizes Drug Products Containing Nanomaterials](#)

[PROPOSALS FOR DATA INTERPRETATION IN THE CONTEXT OF DETERMINATION OF AERODYNAMIC PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION PROFILE FOR ORALLY INHALED PRODUCTS](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<5> Inhalation and Nasal Drug Products - General Information and Product Quality Tests \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<121> Insulin Assays \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<856> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<858> Raman Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<861> Sutures - Diameter \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<871> Sutures - Needle Attachment \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<881> Tensile Strength \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1043> Ancillary Materials for Cell, Gene, and Tissue-Engineered Products \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1099> Limit On Number of Large Deviations When Assessing Content Uniformity In Large Samples \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1119> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1120> Raman Spectroscopy \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Ethyl p-Toluenesulfonate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Packings for High-Pressure Liquid Chromatography \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Phases for Gas Chromatography \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Supports for Gas Chromatography \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[L111 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[L113 \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - I](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetazolamide \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Amantadine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Amantadine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Amantadine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Azithromycin for Oral Suspension \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Bicalutamide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Captopril Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Captopril and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Carbinoxamine Maleate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Castor Oil \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cefazolin Sodium \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Chlorzoxazone \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Chlorzoxazone Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Citalopram Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Climbazole \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Clomiphene Citrate Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cromolyn Sodium \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cyclobenzaprine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Entecavir \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Entecavir Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Epinephrine Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Epinephrine Bitartrate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Escitalopram Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Gabapentin \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Gemcitabine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Guanidine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Hyoscyamine Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Indomethacin \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Isoetharine Mesylate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Isoproterenol Hydrochloride Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Isoproterenol Hydrochloride and Phenylephrine Bitartrate Inhalation Aerosol \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Loperamide Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Lopinavir and Ritonavir Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Lopinavir and Ritonavir Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Maprotiline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Meloxicam Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Methoxsalen \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Methoxsalen Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Methoxsalen Topical Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Methscopolamine Bromide \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Methscopolamine Bromide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Metoprolol Tartrate Injection \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Oxaliplatin for Injection \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Pimobendan \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Primaquine Phosphate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Protriptyline Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Ritonavir Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Ritonavir Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Ritonavir Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Monofluorophosphate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Stavudine Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Absorbable Surgical Suture \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Nonabsorbable Surgical Suture \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Testosterone Topical Solution \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Travoprost Ophthalmic Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Trichlormethiazide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Vinblastine Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Krill Oil \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Sichuan Lovage Rhizome \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Sichuan Lovage Rhizome Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Sodium Lauroyl Sarcosinate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to The Revision Process](#)
[A Proposed In Vitro Insulin Cell-Based Bioassay to be Included in USP General Chapter Insulin Assays <121>](#)
[USPC Responses to Comments On Stimuli Article "Modernization of Asbestos Testing in USP Talc"](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Diclofenac Sodium and Misoprostol Delayed-Release Tablets \(1-Mar-2018\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Salix Species Bark \(1-Mar-2018\)](#)

[Salix Species Bark Dry Extract \(1-Mar-2018\)](#)

[Salix Species Bark Powder \(1-Mar-2018\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Diethyl Sebacate \(1-Mar-2018\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<630> Visual Comparison \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<785> Osmolality and Osmolarity \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<855> Nephelometry, Turbidimetry, and Visual Comparison \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1211> Sterilization and Sterility Assurance of Compendial Articles \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1222> Terminally Sterilized Pharmaceutical Products - Parametric Release \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[<1228.4> Depyrogenation By Rinsing \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Aluminum Oxide Strips \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Ammonium Tartrate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cellulose Diethylaminoethyl \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diethyl Phthalate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Indigo Carmine \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Magnesium Carbonate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[p-Nitroaniline \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Potassium Pyroantimonate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Sulfiram \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Trimethylamine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

Indicators

[Eriochrome Black T \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - D](#)

[Description and Solubility - G](#)

[Description and Solubility - P](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acarbose Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Acetaminophen and Codeine Phosphate Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Atropine Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Azacitidine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Bacitracin \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Betahistine Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Biotin Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Chlorothiazide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cod Liver Oil \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Cyclophosphamide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Desvenlafaxine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Desvenlafaxine Fumarate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Desvenlafaxine Succinate \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Dextromethorphan \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Dichlorphenamide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Diphenhydramine and Phenylephrine Hydrochlorides Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Ephedrine \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Ephedrine Sulfate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Eptacog Alfa Activated \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Eptacog Alfa Activated for Injection \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Exenatide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Fludarabine Phosphate \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Fluvastatin Sodium \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Fosinopril Sodium \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Gadobutrol \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

[Guanabenz Acetate Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Iscotrizinol \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Isotretinoin Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Ivermectin Compounded Oral Solution, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Lansoprazole Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Leflunomide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Loratadine Orally-Disintegrating Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Mirtazapine Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Naproxen Sodium and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Orlistat Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Phytonadione \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Polidocanol \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Prazosin Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Prazosin Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Propafenone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Rotigotine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Rotigotine Transdermal System \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Scaffold Human Amniotic Membrane Allograft \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Sennosides \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Sotalol Hydrochloride \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Torsemide Tablets \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Ointment \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Urea Compounded Irrigation \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Vigabatrin \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[L-Alpha-Glycerolphosphorylcholine \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Cod Liver Oil Capsules \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Dong Quai Root \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Dong Quai Root Powder \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Dextrose Excipient \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Fumaric Acid \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)
[Maleic Acid \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<621> Chromatography \[NEW\] \(USP41-NF36 2S\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Sodium Lauryl Sulfate](#)

[Wheat Starch](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to The Revision Process](#)

[Assessment of Drug Product Performance - Bioavailability, Bioequivalence, and Dissolution](#)

[<1090>: Status Update](#)

[Considerations for Possible Revision to Align All USP Uniformity Requirements](#)

[Determination of Heat of Fusion of USP Melting Point Standards By Differential Scanning Calorimetry](#)

[Evaluation of Screening Technologies for Assessing Medicines Quality](#)

[The Future of Normality In USP-NF](#)

[The Rationale and Proposed Changes to the Revision of Elastomeric Closures for Injections <381>](#)

[The Development of Compendial Rapid Sterility Tests](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<197> Spectrophotometric Identification Tests \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[<476> Organic Impurities In Drug Substances and Drug Products \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[<1086> Impurities In Drug Substances and Drug Products \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[<1217> Tablet Breaking Force \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[N-Benzylacetamide \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Glucoamylase \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Glucose Oxidase \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Glyoxal Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Peroxidase \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Propylene Glycol \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Sodium Phosphate, Tribasic, Anhydrous \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Triacetin \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Zinc Chloride, Anhydrous, Powdered \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Indicators

[Oracet Blue B \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Oracet Blue B TS \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.02 M Edetate Disodium VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.01 N Hydrochloric Acid VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.01 M Lead Nitrate VS \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.05 N Silver Nitrate VS \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.025 N Sodium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.002 N Sodium Thiosulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.01 N Sulfuric Acid VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.05 N Sulfuric Acid VS \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[0.02 M Zinc Sulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Description and Solubility - L](#)[Description and Solubility - N](#)[Description and Solubility - P](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Altretamine \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Altretamine Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Beta Carotene Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Betaxolol Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Betaxolol Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Bromocriptine Mesylate Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Bumetanide Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Caffeine Citrate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Calcipotriene Topical Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Calcitriol \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cefepime Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cefotetan for Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cefotetan Disodium \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cefprozil \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Celecoxib \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cephalexin \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cephalexin Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cephalexin for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Cytarabine \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dexamethasone Elixir \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dexamethasone Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dichlorphenamide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dicyclomine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dicyclomine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Disulfiram \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Disulfiram Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Dobutamine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Doxycycline Hyclate Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Emetine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Emetine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate and Sulfisoxazole Acetyl for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37\)](#)[Ethambutol Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Felodipine Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fenofibrate Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fenofibrate Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fingolimod Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fluconazole \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fluorescein Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fluoxetine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Hard Gelatin Capsule Shell \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Guaifenesin Compounded Injection, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Histidine \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ifosfamide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ifosfamide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ifosfamide for Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Itraconazole Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lacosamide \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lacosamide Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lacosamide Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lacosamide Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lidocaine Ointment \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Jelly \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Magnesium Oxide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Magnesium Oxide Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Magnesium Oxide Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Mycophenolate Mofetil for Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Mycophenolate Mofetil for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Naltrexone Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Nisoldipine \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Norethindrone and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Norgestrel \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Oxazepam Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Oxycodone Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Paroxetine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Phenmetrazine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Phenmetrazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Progesterone \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Progesterone Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Propranolol Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Propranolol Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Sulfamethoxazole \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Temozolomide for Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tranexamic Acid Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Crystallized Trypsin \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Vincristine Sulfate \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Witch Hazel \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Zinc Oxide Ointment \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Zinc Oxide Paste \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

GLOBAL HEALTH MONOGRAPHS

[Chlorhexidine Gluconate Topical Gel \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Eleuthero Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Eleuthero Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Rhodiola Rosea Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Rhodiola Rosea Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Vitamins With Minerals Oral Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP and NF Excipients, Listed By Category (USP42-NF37)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

[Flavors and Fragrance](#)

[Solvent](#)

[Sweetening Agent](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Low-Substituted Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Neohesperidin Dihydrochalcone \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Propylene Glycol Diacetate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[Stimuli to The Revision Process](#)

[Higher Order Structure of Proteins In Biopharmaceutical Development](#)

[Proceedings of The Workshop On Lifecycle Approach of Analytical Procedures](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL NOTICES FOR USP-NF

[General Notices to USP-NF \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

- [1. TITLE AND REVISION](#)
- [2. OFFICIAL STATUS AND LEGAL RECOGNITION](#)
- [3. CONFORMANCE TO STANDARDS](#)
- [4. MONOGRAPHS AND GENERAL CHAPTERS](#)
- [5. MONOGRAPH COMPONENTS](#)
- [6. TESTING PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES](#)
- [7. TEST RESULTS](#)
- [8. TERMS AND DEFINITIONS](#)
- [9. PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING](#)
- [10. PRESERVATION, PACKAGING, STORAGE, AND LABELING](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

- [<7> LABELING \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [<561> ARTICLES OF BOTANICAL ORIGIN \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [<1057> BIOTECHNOLOGY-DERIVED ARTICLES—TOTAL PROTEIN ASSAY \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [<1160> PHARMACEUTICAL CALCULATIONS IN PHARMACY PRACTICE \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [<1176> PRESCRIPTION BALANCES AND VOLUMETRIC APPARATUS USED IN COMPOUNDING \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

- [Aflatoxin B1 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Aflatoxin B2 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Aflatoxin G1 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Aflatoxin G2 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Clozapine N-Oxide \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Deuterated Ethanol \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Deuterium Chloride Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Deuterium Oxide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Isobutyl Chloroformate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
- [Polyethylene Glycol 400 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Polyethylene Glycol 4000 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Pyridine, Anhydrous \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Trifluoroacetic Acid Ethyl Ester \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Test Solutions

[Citric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Sodium Chloride TS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.2 N Alcoholic Potassium Hydroxide VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[0.002 M Edetate Disodium VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[0.01 M Edetate Disodium VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Description and Solubility - G](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Albuterol Inhalation Aerosol \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ampicillin and Sulbactam for Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Atomoxetine Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Bendroflumethiazide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Benzonatate \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Betamethasone \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Bisacodyl \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Bumetanide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Bumetanide Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Carbidopa and Levodopa Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Cefixime \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Cefixime Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Cefixime for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Cefixime Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Chromium Cr 51 Edetate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Desvenlafaxine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Diclofenac Sodium Topical Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ertapenem Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ethosuximide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ethosuximide Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Ethosuximide Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Famciclovir Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fentanyl \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fentanyl Citrate Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Fentanyl Citrate and Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Fentanyl Citrate and Ropivacaine Hydrochloride Compounded Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Heparin Lock Flush Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Heparin Sodium Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Hydromorphone Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Hypromellose Capsule Shell \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Inamrinone Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Indium In 111 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Indium In 111 Satumomab Pendetide Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Insulin \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Iobenguane I 131 Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Iodohippurate Sodium I 123 Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Iodohippurate Sodium I 131 Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Rose Bengal Sodium I 131 Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Levalbuterol Inhalation Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Levalbuterol Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lovastatin Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Magnesium Hydroxide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Metaraminol Bitartrate \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Mitoxantrone Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Nicotine Polacrilex \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Orphenadrine Citrate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Orphenadrine Citrate Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Oxazepam \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Chromic Phosphate P 32 Suspension \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Sodium Phosphate P 32 Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Pramipexole Dihydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Primidone Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Propranolol Hydrochloride Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Pyridostigmine Bromide \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Risperidone Orally Disintegrating Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Salicylic Acid Gel \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Sertraline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Suprofen \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Suprofen Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Albumin Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Albumin Colloid Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Apcitide Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Arcitumomab Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Depreotide Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Etidronate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium 99mTc Fanolesomab Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Glucoptate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Technetium Tc 99m Lidofenin Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

[Technetium Tc 99m Nofetumomab Merpentan Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Terbutaline Sulfate \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Terbutaline Sulfate Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Terbutaline Sulfate Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Nasal Spray \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Valproic Acid Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Xenon Xe 127 \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Xenon Xe 133 Injection \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Ashwagandha Root \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Powdered Ashwagandha Root \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Powdered Ashwagandha Root Extract \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Bitter Orange Fruit Flavonoids Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Krill Oil Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Krill Oil Delayed-Release Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lycopene \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Lycopene Preparation \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tomato Extract Containing Lycopene \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Powder Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Capsules \(USP42-NF37\)](#)
[Tienchi Ginseng Root and Rhizome Dry Extract Tablets \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Butylated Hydroxyanisole \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<1055> BIOTECHNOLOGY-DERIVED ARTICLES—PEPTIDE MAPPING](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Measurement Uncertainty for the Pharmaceutical Industry](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<2> ORAL DRUG PRODUCTS-PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<41> BALANCES \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<701> DISINTEGRATION \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<729> GLOBULE SIZE DISTRIBUTION IN LIPID INJECTABLE EMULSIONS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Octylamine \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Poly\(dimethylsiloxane-co-methylphenylsiloxane\) \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Silica Gel, Precoated Plates, with Fluorescence Indicator F254 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Sodium 1-Heptanesulfonate Monohydrate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Tryptamine Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[1 M Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.1 N Potassium Arsenite VS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[0.1 N Sodium Hydroxide VS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[G50 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[L87 \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[L117 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - A](#)

[Description and Solubility - C](#)

[Description and Solubility - F](#)

[Description and Solubility - N](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Allopurinol Compounded Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Aminoglutethimide \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Aminoglutethimide Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Aminosalicylate Sodium \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Aminosalicylate Sodium Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Aminosalicylic Acid Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Amlodipine and Olmesartan Medoxomil Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Azithromycin for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Benazepril Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Bivalirudin \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Bivalirudin for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Cefepime for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Chlorothiazide Sodium for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Cholecalciferol Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate Topical Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate Vaginal Inserts \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Clobetasol Propionate Ointment \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Dacarbazine \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Dacarbazine for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Desmopressin Acetate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Desoximetasone \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Doxycycline \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Doxycycline Hyclate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Ephedrine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Epoprostenol Sodium \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Epoprostenol for Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Ergocalciferol Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Ergoloid Mesylates Sublingual Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Ergotamine Tartrate Sublingual Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Escitalopram Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Fosfomycin Tromethamine \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Glycopyrrolate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Gonadorelin Acetate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Lamotrigine Tablets for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Loracarbef Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Loracarbef for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Magnesium Carbonate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Magnesium Trisilicate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Manganese Chloride for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Manganese Sulfate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Meclocycline Sulfosalicylate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Meclocycline Sulfosalicylate Cream \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mephenytoin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mephenytoin Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Meprednisone \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Meprobamate Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mesoridazine Besylate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mesoridazine Besylate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mesoridazine Besylate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Metaproterenol Sulfate Inhalation Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methacycline Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methdilazine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methdilazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methdilazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methenamine Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methenamine Mandelate for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methenamine Mandelate Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methenamine Mandelate Delayed-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Minoxidil \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Minoxidil Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Naltrexone Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Oxaprozin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Phytonadione Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Prochlorperazine Maleate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Pyridostigmine Bromide Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Pyridostigmine Bromide Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Ropinirole Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Saccharin Calcium \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Saccharin Sodium \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sisomicin Sulfate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sisomicin Sulfate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Phenylbutyrate Oral Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Phenylbutyrate Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sodium Thiosulfate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Spironolactone \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Spironolactone Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Succinylcholine Chloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Testosterone Cypionate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Testosterone Cypionate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Tiagabine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vancomycin Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin A \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin A Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Vitamin A Oral Liquid Preparation \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin A Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin E \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin E Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Vitamin E Preparation \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Zolmitriptan \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Chinese Skullcap Root \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Chinese Skullcap Root Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Chinese Skullcap Root Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Chrysanthemum Flower \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Chrysanthemum Flower Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Chrysanthemum Flower Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Wild Chrysanthemum Flower \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Wild Chrysanthemum Flower Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Wild Chrysanthemum Flower Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Ginkgo Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Ginkgo Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Guarana Seed \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Guarana Seed Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Guarana Seed Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Conjugated Linoleic Acids-Triglycerides \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

USP and NF Excipients, Listed By Category [NEW] (USP42-NF37 1S)
[Briefing](#)
[Introduction](#)
[Flavors and Fragrance](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Anise Oil \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Potassium Sorbate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Saccharin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sorbic Acid \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Star Anise Oil \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 4 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<64> PROBIOTIC TESTS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<671> CONTAINERS-PERFORMANCE TESTING \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<795> PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOUNDING-NONSTERILE PREPARATIONS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<1151> PHARMACEUTICAL DOSAGE FORMS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<1226> VERIFICATION OF COMPENDIAL PROCEDURES \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<1671> THE APPLICATION OF MOISTURE VAPOR TRANSMISSION RATES FOR SOLID ORAL DOSAGE FORMS IN PLASTIC PACKAGING SYSTEMS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[<1850> EVALUATION OF SCREENING TECHNOLOGIES FOR ASSESSING MEDICINE QUALITY \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[2-Acetylresorcinol \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[\(p-tert-Octylphenoxy\) nonaethoxyethanol \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Indicators

[Eriochrome Black T \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Indicator Test Papers

[Litmus Paper, Neutral \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[0.2% Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Volumetric Solutions

[0.1 N Ammonium Thiocyanate VS \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[0.02 M Zinc Sulfate VS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Chromatographic Columns

[G51 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[L86 \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[L118 \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Description and Solubility - D](#)[Description and Solubility - N](#)[Description and Solubility - T](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Amcinonide \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amcinonide Cream \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amcinonide Ointment \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amiloride Hydrochloride and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Aminobenzoate Potassium for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amiodarone Hydrochloride Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amiodarone Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Amoxicillin and Clavulanate Potassium Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Azithromycin Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Belladonna Leaf \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Belladonna Extract \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Belladonna Extract Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Belladonna Tincture \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Benztropine Mesylate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Benztropine Mesylate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Benztropine Mesylate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Budesonide Nasal Spray \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Cefazolin Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Ciprofloxacin Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Ciprofloxacin Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Clindamycin Phosphate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Clonazepam \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Clonazepam Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Cocaine and Tetracaine Hydrochlorides and Epinephrine Topical Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Corticotropin Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Corticotropin for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Repository Corticotropin Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Cromolyn Sodium Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Dextrose \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Diclofenac Potassium for Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Diclofenac Sodium Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Digitalis \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Powdered Digitalis \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Digitalis Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)[Digitalis Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Fluconazole Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Fluvastatin Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Gadoterate Meglumine Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Extended-Release Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Galantamine Hydrobromide \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Glucagon \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Guanfacine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone Acetate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Milk of Magnesia \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Magnesium Hydroxide Paste \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mesoridazine Besylate Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methotrexate for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylcellulose Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylcellulose Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methyldopa Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methyldopa and Chlorothiazide Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylene Blue Injection, Veterinary \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone Acetate Cream \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone Hemisuccinate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methysergide Maleate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Methysergide Maleate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Metyrapone Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mezlocillin Sodium \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Mezlocillin for Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Miconazole Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Minocycline Hydrochloride Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Moricizine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Morrhuate Sodium Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nabumetone Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nafcillin Sodium Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nafcillin Sodium for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nafcillin Sodium Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nalidixic Acid \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nalidixic Acid Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nalidixic Acid Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Naproxen Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Netilmicin Sulfate \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Netilmicin Sulfate Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nilotinib \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Diluted Nitroglycerin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nitroglycerin Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nitroglycerin Ointment \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Nitroglycerin Sublingual Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

[Nitromersol \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Norethindrone Acetate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Norfloxacin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Norfloxacin Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Norfloxacin Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Norgestrel Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Omeprazole Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Omeprazole and Sodium Bicarbonate for Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Oxacillin Sodium Capsules \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Oxacillin Sodium for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Oxaliplatin Injection \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Oxazepam Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Pantoprazole Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Paroxetine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Probuco \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Probuco Tablets \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Ranolazine \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Ranolazine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Selamectin \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sitagliptin and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sitagliptin and Metformin Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Sorafenib Tosylate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Stavudine for Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Tetrabenazine \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Tetraxetan \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Lotion \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Injectable Suspension \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Xylometazoline Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Xylometazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Solution \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Astaxanthin Esters \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Creatine \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Cyanocobalamin Chewable Gels \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)
[Omega-3 Free Fatty Acids \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 1S\)](#)

STAGE 2 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 2 Harmonization](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Gelatin](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

The Complexity of Setting Compendial Specifications for Excipient Composition and Impurities

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Insulin \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Insulin Injection \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Insulin Aspart Injection \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Human Insulin Isophane Suspension and Human Insulin Injection \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Isophane Insulin Suspension \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Isophane Insulin Human Suspension \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Insulin Lispro \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Insulin Lispro Injection \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

[Insulin Zinc Suspension \(1-JAN-2019\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<203> HIGH-PERFORMANCE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY PROCEDURE FOR IDENTIFICATION OF ARTICLES OF BOTANICAL ORIGIN \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<591> ZINC DETERMINATION \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<607> PHARMACEUTICAL FOAMS-PRODUCT QUALITY TESTS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<659> PACKAGING AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<861> SUTURES-DIAMETER \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<871> SUTURES-NEEDLE ATTACHMENT \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<881> TENSILE STRENGTH \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1079> GOOD STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION PRACTICES FOR DRUG PRODUCTS \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1085> GUIDELINES ON THE ENDOTOXINS TEST \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-GENERAL \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430.1> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-STATIC LIGHT SCATTERING \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430.2> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-LIGHT DIFFRACTION MEASUREMENTS OF PARTICLE SIZE \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430.3> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-DYNAMIC LIGHT SCATTERING \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430.4> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-ELECTROPHORETIC LIGHT SCATTERING \(DETERMINATION OF ZETA POTENTIAL\) \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1430.5> ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGIES BASED ON SCATTERING PHENOMENA-SMALL-ANGLE X-RAY SCATTERING AND SMALL-ANGLE NEUTRON SCATTERING \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1602> SPACERS AND VALVED HOLDING CHAMBERS USED WITH INHALATION AEROSOLS-CHARACTERIZATION TESTS \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<2091> WEIGHT VARIATION OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Aqua Regia \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Triphenylphosphine Oxide \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Water, Ammonia-Free \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

Test Solutions

[25% Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - N](#)

[Description and Solubility - P](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

[Description and Solubility - S](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Acetaminophen Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Albuterol Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Potassium Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Aminobenzoate Sodium \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Amitriptyline Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Bimatoprost \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Bimatoprost Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Brimonidine Tartrate Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Bupropion Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Bupropion Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Bupropion Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Carbidopa and Levodopa Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Clarithromycin Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate Vaginal Cream \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Clindamycin Phosphate Gel \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Clonidine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Clonidine Hydrochloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Doxycycline Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Edetate Disodium Compounded Ophthalmic Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Erythromycin \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Erythromycin Stearate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Glycopyrrolate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Indomethacin Extended-Release Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Insulin Human \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Iodinated I 131 Albumin Aggregated Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Krypton Kr 81m \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Levobunolol Hydrochloride Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Oral Topical Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Lidocaine Hydrochloride Topical Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Magaldrate Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Magaldrate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Magnesia Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Mazindol \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Mazindol Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Menadiol Sodium Diphosphate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Menadione Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Meropenem \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Meropenem for Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Methylbenzethonium Chloride Ointment \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Methylbenzethonium Chloride Topical Powder \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate for Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Monobenzene \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Monobenzene Cream \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Moricizine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Nitazoxanide \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Omeprazole and Sodium Bicarbonate Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxycodone Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Piperacillin Sodium \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Pregabalin \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Quinapril Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rifabutin \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rifabutin Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Ropivacaine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rufinamide Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Fluoride Gel \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Absorbable Surgical Suture \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Nonabsorbable Surgical Suture \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Tetracycline Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Tizanidine Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Triamterene and Hydrochlorothiazide Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Trifluridine \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Valproate Sodium Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Ascorbic Acid Chewable Gels \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Cholecalciferol Chewable Gels \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Menaquinone-7 \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Menaquinone-7 Preparation \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Pyrroloquinoline Quinone Disodium \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients (USP and NF), Listed By Category (USP42-NF37 2S)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emollient](#)

[Solvent](#)

[Vehicle](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Aluminum Monostearate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Hexylene Glycol \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Polypropylene Glycol 11 Stearyl Ether \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

STAGE 4 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 2 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Modernization of Color Measurement Methods in the USP-NF](#)

[The Application of Abbreviated Impactor Measurement and Efficient Data Analysis in the Lifecycle of an Orally-Inhaled Product: A Roadmap](#)

[The Use of Mean Kinetic Temperature to Aid Evaluation of Temperature Excursions: Proper and Improper Application](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Medium-Chain Triglycerides \(1-Mar-2019\)](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<3> Topical and Transdermal Drug Products - Product Quality Tests \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<60> Microbiological Examination of Nonsterile Products - Tests for Burkholderia Cepacia Complex \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<81> Antibiotics - Microbial Assays \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<601> Inhalation and Nasal Drug Products - Aerosols, Sprays, and Powders - Performance Quality Tests \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<771> Ophthalmic Products - Quality Tests \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<785> Osmolality and Osmolarity \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<797> Pharmaceutical Compounding - Sterile Preparations \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[INTRODUCTION](#)

[ORGANIZATION OF THIS CHAPTER](#)

[RESPONSIBILITY OF COMPOUNDING PERSONNEL](#)

[CSP MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION RISK LEVELS](#)

[PERSONNEL TRAINING AND EVALUATION IN ASEPTIC MANIPULATION SKILLS](#)

[IMMEDIATE-USE CSPs](#)

[SINGLE-DOSE AND MULTIPLE-DOSE CONTAINERS](#)

[HAZARDOUS DRUGS AS CSPs](#)

[RADIOPHARMACEUTICALS AS CSPs](#)

[ALLERGEN EXTRACTS AS CSPs](#)

[VERIFICATION OF COMPOUNDING ACCURACY AND STERILITY](#)

[ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND CONTROL](#)

[SUGGESTED STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES \(SOPs\)](#)

[ELEMENTS OF QUALITY CONTROL](#)

[VERIFICATION OF AUTOMATED COMPOUNDING DEVICES \(ACDs\) FOR PARENTERAL NUTRITION COMPOUNDING](#)

[FINISHED PREPARATION RELEASE CHECKS AND TESTS](#)

[STORAGE AND BEYOND-USE DATING](#)

[MAINTAINING STERILITY, PURITY, AND STABILITY OF DISPENSED AND DISTRIBUTED CSPs](#)

[PATIENT OR CAREGIVER TRAINING](#)

[PATIENT MONITORING AND ADVERSE EVENTS REPORTING](#)

[QUALITY ASSURANCE \(QA\) PROGRAM](#)[ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS](#)[GLOSSARY](#)[APPENDICES](#)[1. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE](#)[2.PERSONNEL QUALIFICATIONS--TRAINING, EVALUATION, AND REQUALIFICATION](#)[3.PERSONAL HYGIENE AND GARBING](#)[4.FACILITIES AND ENGINEERING CONTROLS](#)[5. MICROBIOLOGICAL AIR AND SURFACE MONITORING](#)[6. CLEANING AND DISINFECTING COMPOUNDING AREAS](#)[7. EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND COMPONENTS](#)[8. STERILIZATION AND DEPYROGENATION](#)[9. SOPs AND MASTER FORMULATION AND COMPOUNDING RECORDS](#)[10. RELEASE TESTING](#)[11. LABELING](#)[12. ESTABLISHING BEYOND-USE DATES](#)[13. USE OF CONVENTIONALLY MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS](#)[14. USE OF CSPs AS COMPONENTS](#)[15. QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL](#)[16. CSP STORAGE, HANDLING, PACKAGING, SHIPPING, AND TRANSPORT](#)[17. DOCUMENTATION](#)[18. COMPOUNDING ALLERGENIC EXTRACTS](#)[GLOSSARY](#)[APPENDICES](#)[Endnotes](#)

[<825> Radiopharmaceuticals - Preparation, Compounding, Dispensing, and Repackaging \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<856> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<857> Ultraviolet-Visible Spectroscopy \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1010> Analytical Data - Interpretation and Treatment \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1071> Rapid Sterility Testing of Short-Life Products - A Risk Based Approach \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1103> Immunological Test Methods - Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay \(ELISA\) \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1119> Near-Infrared Spectroscopy \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1136> Packaging and Repackaging - Single-Unit Containers \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1177> Good Packaging Practices \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1227> Validation of Microbial Recovery From Pharmacopeial Articles \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1229.16> Prion Sterilization \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1236> Solubility Measurements \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[<1711> Oral Solid Dosage Forms - Dissolution Testing \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Aluminum Chloride Hexahydrate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

Indicators

[Eriochrome Black T \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)**REFERENCE TABLES**

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Description and Solubility - G](#)**USP MONOGRAPHS**[Abacavir, Lamivudine and Zidovudine Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Arginine \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Arginine Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Arginine Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Astemizole \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Astemizole Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Atovaquone and Proguanil Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Atropine Sulfate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Azatadine Maleate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Azithromycin for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Baclofen Injection \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Bisoprolol Fumarate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Bisoprolol Fumarate Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Cetylpyridinium Chloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Chlorambucil Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Chloramphenicol Compounded Oral Suspension, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Chlordiazepoxide \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Clonidine Hydrochloride Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Clozapine \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Clozapine Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Dehydrocholic Acid Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Demeclocycline \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Demeclocycline Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Deslanoside \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Desmopressin Acetate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Dexamethasone Acetate Injectable Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Cream \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate Ophthalmic Ointment \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Dextroamphetamine Sulfate Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Diatrizoate Sodium \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Diazepam Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)[Diazepam Extended-Release Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Dichloralphenazone \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Dicloxacillin Sodium for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Diethylstilbestrol Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Diethylstilbestrol Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride Oral Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Doxazosin Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Enalapril Maleate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Epinephrine Bitartrate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Ezetimibe \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Felodipine \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Fenoldopam Mesylate Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Hard Gelatin Capsule Shell \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Hydrochlorothiazide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Hard Hypromellose Capsule Shell \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Levodopa Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Levodopa Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Levofloxacin Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Lidocaine, Racepinephrine and Tetracaine Hydrochlorides Compounded Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Loracarbef \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Magnesium Citrate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Memantine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Methacholine Chloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxtriphylline Oral Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxtriphylline Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxycodone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxytetracycline and Nystatin Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxytetracycline and Nystatin for Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxytetracycline Calcium \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Oxytetracycline Calcium Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Phensuximide \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Phensuximide Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Phenytoin Compounded Topical Gel \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Physostigmine Salicylate Ophthalmic Solution \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Piroxicam \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Potassium Perchlorate Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Pregabalin Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP44-NF39 1S\)](#)
[Propoxycaïne Hydrochloride \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Propylidone Injectable Oil Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Quinine Sulfate Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Repaglinide and Metformin Hydrochloride Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rifampin \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rifampin Capsules \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Rifampin for Injection \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Sodium Fluoride Tablets \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Thioridazine Oral Suspension \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Timolol Maleate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

[Torsemide Compounded Oral Suspension \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Tranexamic Acid \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Cream \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Triamcinolone Acetonide Dental Paste \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Vancomycin \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Bael Tree Fruit \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Bael Tree Fruit Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Bael Tree Fruit Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Cobamamide \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Coptis Species Rhizome \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Coptis Species Rhizome Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Coptis Species Rhizome Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Cystine \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Indian Barberrry Stem \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Indian Barberrry Stem Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Indian Barberrry Stem Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Terminalia Chebula Fruit \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Terminalia Chebula Fruit Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Terminalia Chebula Fruit Powder \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

EXCIPIENTS

Excipients (USP and NF), Listed By Category (USP42-NF37 2S)

[Briefing](#)

[Introduction](#)

[Emulsifying Agent](#)

[Lubricant](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Purified Bentonite \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Galactose \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Glycerol Mono and Dicaprylate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Glycerol Mono and Dicaprylocaprate \[NEW\] \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Glycerol Monocaprylate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)
[Glycerol Monocaprylocaprate \(USP42-NF37 2S\)](#)

STAGE 2 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 2 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)

[Acceptance Sampling Strategies Applied to USP <790> Visible Particulates In Injections](#)

Table of Contents

PROPOSED IRA

[Proposed Interim Revision Announcements](#)

IN-PROCESS REVISION

[In-Process Revision](#)

GENERAL CHAPTERS

[<432> DETERMINATION OF ZETA POTENTIAL BY ELECTROPHORETIC LIGHT SCATTERING \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<784> DROPPING POINT \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<922> WATER ACTIVITY \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<1042> CELL BANKING \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<1043> ANCILLARY MATERIALS FOR CELL, GENE, AND TISSUE-ENGINEERED PRODUCTS \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<1046> CELLULAR AND TISSUE-BASED PRODUCTS \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<1047> GENE THERAPY PRODUCTS \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[<1092> THE DISSOLUTION PROCEDURE: DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

REAGENTS, INDICATORS, AND SOLUTIONS

Reagent Specifications

[Glyceryl Monostearate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Lecithin \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Lysolecithin \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Manganese Chloride Tetrahydrate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Manganese Sulfate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Methyl Red \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Polypeptone \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Polysorbate 20 \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Sodium Butyrate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Sodium Oleate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Sodium Propionate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Sodium Taurocholate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Sodium Taurodeoxycholate \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

Indicators

[Methyl Red \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Xylenol Orange \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

Test Solutions

[18 N Phosphoric Acid TS \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[50% Sodium Hydroxide TS \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Xylenol Orange TS \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

REFERENCE TABLES

Container Specifications

[Container Specifications \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

Description and Solubility

[Description and Relative Solubility of USP and NF Articles \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Description and Solubility - M](#)

[Description and Solubility - R](#)

[Description and Solubility - T](#)

USP MONOGRAPHS

[Amiloride Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Apomorphine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Aurothioglucose \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Aurothioglucose Injectable Suspension \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Azatadine Maleate Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium Compounded Solution, Veterinary \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Cetirizine Hydrochloride Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Cholecalciferol \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Clonidine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Codeine Phosphate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Cyclophosphamide Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Demeclocycline Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Demeclocycline Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Deslanoside Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Diazoxide Capsules \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Diazoxide Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Diethylcarbamazine Citrate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Diflunisal Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Doxepin Hydrochloride Capsules \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Dronabinol Capsules \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Epinephrine Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Ergocalciferol \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Estradiol and Norethindrone Acetate Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Exemestane Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fexofenadine Hydrochloride Orally Disintegrating Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fluphenazine Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Elixir \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Fluphenazine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Cream \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Gel \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Hydrocortisone Ointment \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Hydrocortisone Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Loratadine Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Memantine Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Metformin Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Nebivolol Hydrochloride \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Neomycin Sulfate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride in Dextrose Injection \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Nicardipine Hydrochloride in Sodium Chloride Injection \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Norgestimate and Ethinyl Estradiol Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oxprenolol Hydrochloride Extended-Release Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oxycodone and Acetaminophen Capsules \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oxymetholone \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oxymetholone Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Paclitaxel Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Parachlorophenol \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Piperazine Citrate Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Potassium Perchlorate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Prednisolone Cream \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Prednisolone Acetate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Prednisolone Acetate Ophthalmic Suspension \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Primidone Oral Suspension \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Procaine and Tetracaine Hydrochlorides and Levonordefrin Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Promazine Hydrochloride Syrup \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Propoxycaïne and Procaine Hydrochlorides and Levonordefrin Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Propoxycaïne and Procaine Hydrochlorides and Norepinephrine Bitartrate Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Propylidone \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Pyrvinium Pamoate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Pyrvinium Pamoate Oral Suspension \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Pyrvinium Pamoate Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Regorafenib \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Risedronate Sodium \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Risperidone Oral Solution \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Ritodrine Hydrochloride \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Ritodrine Hydrochloride Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Ritodrine Hydrochloride Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Scopolamine Hydrobromide Injection \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Scopolamine Hydrobromide Ophthalmic Solution \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Scopolamine Hydrobromide Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Secobarbital \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Selenium Sulfide \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Sodium Acetate Solution \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Sodium Benzoate Compounded Oral Solution \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Sodium Butyrate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Thioridazine \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Thioridazine Hydrochloride Oral Solution \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Ticagrelor \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

[Venlafaxine Extended-Release Tablets \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Vitamin A Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT MONOGRAPHS

[Calcium with Vitamin D Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Calcium and Vitamin D with Minerals Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Japanese Sophora Flower \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Japanese Sophora Flower Dry Extract \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Japanese Sophora Flower Powder \[NEW\] \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oil-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oil-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Oil- and Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Water-Soluble Vitamins with Minerals Tablets \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

NF MONOGRAPHS

[Alginic Acid \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Lauroyl Polyoxylglycerides \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Potassium Alginate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Sodium Alginate \(USP43-NF38\)](#)
[Medium-Chain Triglycerides \(USP43-NF38\)](#)

STAGE 2 HARMONIZATION

[Stage 2 Harmonization](#)

STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS

[STIMULI TO THE REVISION PROCESS](#)
[Guidelines For Assessing and Controlling the Physical Stability of Pharmaceutical Raw Materials, Intermediates, and Dosage Forms](#)
[In Vitro Release Test Methods for Drug Formulations for Parenteral Applications](#)
[USP \(Pharmacopeial\) Perspective for Pharmaceutical Continuous Manufacturing](#)